



MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE

September 14, 2021 6:00 PM

AGENDA - Day 17

- A. Call to Order
- B. Prayer led by Minister Althea Tyson of Prayer House Church of God, at the invitation of Legislator LaMar
- C. Pledge of Allegiance led by Legislator Sabrina LaMar
- D. Approval of Journal
August 10, 2021
- E. Presentation of Petitions and Communications
 - Approved Committee Minutes
 - New Referral Packet
 - Read and Files
 - Reports from Administration
 - Proposed Resolutions for September 2021
- F. Proclamations - There are none scheduled
- G. Recess Legislature - Public Hearing(s) before the Legislature
 - 6:15 p.m. - "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters"
 - 6:16 p.m. - "Approving Increase and Improvement of Facilities in Rochester Pure Waters District - Add Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" and Amending the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program"
- H. Reconvening Legislature
- I. Presentation of Formal Committee Reports - None

- J. Public Forum – There are several speakers registered
- K. Recess Legislature – Convene Pure Waters Administrative Board

ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

- PWAB 1. 21-0302
Wright & Hebert
Authorizing Acceptance of Engineering Planning Grant from New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

- PWAB 2. 21-0304
Wright & Hebert
Authorizing Contracts with MRB Group for Professional Engineering Services and University of Rochester for Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

- PWAB 3. 21-0306
Wright & Hebert
Authorizing Acceptance of Engineering Planning Grant from New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility - Recycle Improvements Study

IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

- PWAB 4. 21-0304
Wright & Hebert
Authorizing Contracts with MRB Group for Professional Engineering Services and University of Rochester for Genesee Valley Pump Station Project
-
- L. Adjourn Pure Waters Administrative Board
 - M. Local Laws
 - 1. 21-0258.LL
Dondorfer & Hebert
Providing that Local Law (Intro. No. 354 of 2021) Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters," be Lifted from the Table

 - 2. 21-0258.LL
Dondorfer & Hebert
Providing that Local Law (Intro. No. 354 of 2021) Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters," be Adopted

Agenda/Charter Committee; July 25, 2021 - CV: 4-0

Public Safety Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 8-0

3. 21-0296.LL

Dondorfer & Barnhart

Local Law Entitled "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act
For Introductory Purposes Only

4. 21-0296.LL

Dondorfer & Barnhart

Providing that Local Law (Intro. No. ___ of 2021) Entitled "To Establish the
Food Delivery Fairness Act," be Tabled

5. 21-0296.LL

Dondorfer & Barnhart

Fixing a Public Hearing on Local Law (Intro. No. ___ of 2021) Entitled "To
Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act"
Public Hearing is Scheduled for Tuesday, October 12, 2021 at 6:15 p.m.

N. Consideration of Motions, Resolutions and Notices

6. 21-0265

Wright & Hebert

Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. 371 of 2021), Entitled "Approving
Increase and Improvement of Facilities in Rochester Pure Waters District -
Add Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" and Amending the 2021-
2026 Capital Improvement Program," be Lifted from the Table

7. 21-0265

Wright & Hebert

Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. 371 of 2021), Entitled "Approving
Increase and Improvement of Facilities in Rochester Pure Waters District -
Add a Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" and Amending the
2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program," be Adopted
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0

8. 21-0265.br

Wright & Hebert

Resolution Authorizing the Issuance of \$5,500,000 Bonds of the County of

Monroe, New York, to Finance the Cost of the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project in and for Said County, at an Estimated Maximum Cost of \$5,500,000
Environment and Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0

9. 21-0290

Allkofer & Dondorfer

Confirming Appointments to Monroe County Library System Board of Trustees

10. 21-0291

Hebert & Dondorfer

Confirming Appointments to Monroe County Traffic Safety Board

11. 21-0292

Dondorfer & Brew

Creating Special Committee to Examine and Revise the Monroe County Code of Ethics

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-0

12. 21-0293

Allkofer, Ancello & Hebert

Amending 2021 Monroe County Budget to Transfer Funds and Authorizing Intermunicipal Agreement with Town of Mendon for Paving Services at County Owned Parking Lot in Lehigh Valley Trail Park

Recreation and Education Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-1

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-4

13. 21-0298

Dondorfer & Wright

Confirming Appointments and Reappointment to Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-0

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0

14. 21-0299

Wright & Hebert

Authorizing Contract with Causewave Community Partners, Inc. for Implementation of Stormwater Community Education Program

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

15. 21-0300

Wright & Keller

Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to State Environment Quality Review Act for Genesee Valley Pump Station Project
Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0

16. 21-0301

Wright & Hebert

Authorizing Acceptance of Engineering Planning Grant from New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for Genesee Valley Pump Station Project
Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

17. 21-0303

Wright & Hebert

Authorizing Contracts with MRB Group for Professional Engineering Services and University of Rochester for Genesee Valley Pump Station Project
Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

18. 21-0305

Wright & Hebert

Authorizing Acceptance of Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility - Recycle Improvements Study
Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

19. 21-0307

Dondorfer & Hebert

Accepting Grant from New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for New York State's Highway Safety Program
Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

20. 21-0308

Dondorfer & Hebert

Accepting Grant from New York State Division of Homeland Security and
Emergency Services for 2020-21 Public Safety Answering Points Operations
Grant Program

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

21. 21-0309

Dondorfer & Hebert

Accepting Grant from New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
for Highway Safety Program

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

22. 21-0310

Dondorfer & Hebert

Accepting Grant from New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services
for 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Program (Monroe County Crime
Laboratory)

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

23. 21-0311

Dondorfer & Hebert

Accepting Grant from New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services
for County Reentry Task Force Program and Authorizing Contract with Delphi
Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

24. 21-0312

Dondorfer, Ancello & Hebert

Accepting Grant from United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence
Against Women, for Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program,
also known as the Arrest Program, and Authorizing Intermunicipal Agreement
with City of Rochester and Contracts with Legal Aid Society of Rochester,
New York, Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., and
Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

25. 21-0313

Taylor & Hebert

Accepting Grant from New York State Office for the Aging for Payment of Expenses to Respond to COVID-19 Public Health Emergency and its Negative Impacts

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

26. 21-0314

Taylor & Hebert

Accepting Two Grants from New York State Office for the Aging for Aging and Disability Resource Centers/No Wrong Door Systems COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental Funding Program and Expanding Access to COVID-19 Vaccines via Aging Network Program

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

27. 21-0315

Taylor & Hebert

Amending Resolution 214 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020, to Accept Additional Funding from New York State Department of Health and Extending Time Period and Authorizing Contract with Rochester Regional Health, through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories, for the Public Health Campaign Program

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

28. 21-0316

Taylor & Hebert

Amending Resolution 132 of 2016, as Amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, to Accept Additional Funding from New York State Department of Health and Extending Time Period for Lead Poisoning Prevention Program

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

29. 21-0317

Taylor & Hebert

Accepting Grant from Health Research, Inc. for Overdose Data to Action Program

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

30. 21-0318

DiFlorio & Hebert

Directing the Refund of Certain Monroe County Taxes Levied and Collected
Against Property in Town of Brighton.

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

31. 21-0319

Taylor & Hebert

Confirming Reappointment to Monroe County Board of Health

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0

32. 21-0320

DiFlorio & Hebert

Authorizing Settlement of Notice of Claim Against Monroe County Submitted
by Frances Carrathers

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

33. 21-0324

Taylor & Hebert

Accepting Grant from Health Research, Inc. for Epidemiology and Laboratory
Capacity Reopening Schools Program

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0

Matters of Urgency

34. 21-0359

Taylor & Hebert

Authorization to Enter into Two Settlement Agreements in the New York
Coordinated Opioid Litigation (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No.
400000/2017)

Matter of Urgency

35. 21-0360

Brew & Hebert

Recommending the Reconvening of the Legislative District Revision

Commission
Matter of Urgency

36. 21-0361

Election for Position of Clerk of the Legislature, Deputy Clerk of the
Legislature, and Second Assistant Deputy Clerk of the Legislature
Matter of Urgency

O. Unfinished Business

P. Adjournment

The next meeting of the Monroe County Legislature is scheduled for Tuesday,
October 12 2021 at 6:00 p.m.



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	August 10, 2021	8.10.21_Draft_Journal.pdf	Backup Material

SIXTEENTH DAY

TUESDAY, August 10, 2021

Legislature met pursuant to adjournment.

President Dr. Joe Carbone in the Chair.

ROLL CALL

Present – Legislators Allkofer, Ancello, Barnhart, Bauroth, Baynes, Boyce, Brew, Carbone, Colby, Delehanty, DiFlorio, Dondorfer, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Hasman, Hebert, Keller, LaMar, Maffucci, Marianetti, Morelle, Roman, Smith, Taylor, Terp, Wilcox, Yudelson – 27

Absent – Legislators Keophetlasy and Lee – 2

MOMENT OF PRAYER

The meeting formally opened. A moment of silent prayer was observed. The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was led by Legislator Yversha Roman.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Without objection, the Journals of Day 15 of July 13, 2021 were approved as submitted.

PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Legislators were notified by President Carbone that referrals for the next committee cycle are available on Novus Agenda.

PROCLAMATIONS

By the President of the Legislature – Dr. Joe Carbone

Recognized jointly with President Dr. Joe Carbone, Legislators Karla Boyce, Maffucci, Yudelson, the Pittsford Rayson-Miller American Legion Post 899 celebrating 100 years of service.

RECESS

President Carbone recessed the meeting to reconvene the Pure Waters District.

RECONVENING LEGISLATURE

President Carbone reconvened the recessed meeting of August 10, 2021 and proceeded under the Usual Order of Business.

FORMAL COMMITTEE REPORTS

None

PUBLIC FORUM

An Open Forum was conducted. There were ten speakers and the Open Forum concluded at 6:37 P.M.

CONSIDERATION OF LOCAL LAWS

1. Dondorfer & Boyce
Intro. 354 21-0258.LL Enacting a Local Law Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters"
Introductory Purposes

2. Dondorfer & Boyce
Intro. 355
M. 90
27-0 21-0258.LL Enacting a Local Law Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters",
Be Tabled

3. Dondorfer & Boyce
Intro. 356
27-0 21-0258.LL Fixing a Public Hearing on Local Law Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic
Converters"

MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS AND NOTICES

4. Terp & Dondorfer
Intro. 357 21-0171 Creating Centralized Publicly Accessible Database of Public Handicap Accessible
Restrooms and Lactation Areas Throughout Monroe County
Introductory Purposes

5. Terp & Dondorfer
Intro. 358
M. 91
27-0 21-0171 Creating Centralized Publicly Accessible Database of Public Handicap Accessible
Restrooms and Lactation Areas Throughout Monroe County, Be Amended

6. Terp & Dondorfer
Intro. 359
M. 92
27-0 21-0171 Creating Centralized Publicly Accessible Database of Public Handicap Accessible
Restrooms and Lactation Areas Throughout Monroe County, To Adopt

- Res. 255 Main Motion
27-0

7. Boyce & Allkofer Morelle
Intro. 360
M. 93
27-0 21-0234 Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. 325 of 2021), Entitled "Authorizing Additions to Western Monroe County Agricultural District #5," Be Lifted from the Table
8. Dondorfer & Allkofer Morelle
Intro. 361
M. 94
Res. 256
27-0 21-0234 Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. 325 of 2021), Entitled "Authorizing Additions to Western Monroe County Agricultural District #5," Be Adopted
9. Allkofer & Delehanty Baynes Flagler-Mitchell LaMar Maffucci
Intro. 362
M. 95
27-0 21-0255 Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. 348 of 2021), Entitled "Approving Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Operating Budget, be Lifted from the Table Recreation & Education Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 3-0; Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
10. Alkoffler Delehanty Baynes Flagler-Mitchell LaMar Maffucci
Intro. 363
M. 96
Res. 257
27-0 21-0255 Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. 348 of 2021), Entitled "Approving Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Operating Budget, Be Adopted Recreation & Education Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 3-0; Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
11. Allkofer & Delehanty
Intro. 364
Res. 258
23-4 21-0260 Amending 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Improvements to Ice Skating Rink in Churchville Park
Recreation & Education Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 2-1
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 6-4
Legislator Baurath, Baynes, Morelle, Wilcox Voted in the Negative)
12. Dondorfer & Delehanty
Intro. 365

Intro. 366 21-0261 Amending 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Purchase of Vehicle to Transport Firefighting Apparatus for Use at Frederick Douglass – Greater Rochester International Airport
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0

Baynes and Roman (Motion to Table)

- M. 97
8-19
(Legislator Allkofer, Ancello, Boyce, Brew, Carbone, Colby, Delehanty, DiFlorio, Dondorfer, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Hasman, Hebert, Keller, LaMar, Marianetti, Smith, Taylor, Terp Voted in the Negative)
- Res. 259
26-1
Main Motion
(Legislator Baynes Voted in the Negative)
13. Delehanty & Hebert
Intro. 367
21-0262
Amending Resolution 134 of 2020, As Amended by Resolution 276 of 2020, and Resolution 170 of 2021, Entitled "Accepting Grant from United States Treasury for Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act," to Ensure Collaboration of Government and Legislative Fiscal Oversight
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 6-4
- Intro. 368
M. 98
9-18
Baynes and Roman (Motion to Table)
(Legislator Allkofer, Ancello, Boyce, Brew, Carbone, Colby, Delehanty, DiFlorio, Dondorfer, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Hebert, Keller, LaMar, Marianetti, Smith, Taylor, Terp Voted in the Negative)
- Res. 260
18-9
Main Motion
(Legislator Barnhart, Baurtoth, Baynes, Hasman, Maffucci, Morelle, Roman, Wilcox, Yudelson Voted in the Negative)
14. Smith & Hebert
Intro. 369
Res. 261
27-0
21-0263
Young Citizens of the Year and Willie W. Lightfoot Youth Advocate of the Year Recommendations
Human Services Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
15. Taylor & Dondorfer
Intro. 370
Res. 262
27-0
21-0264
Confirming Appointment and Reappointments to Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee
Agenda Charter Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 4-0
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
16. Dondorfer & Delehanty
Intro. 371
21-0265
Approving Increase and Improvement of Facilities in Rochester Pure Waters District - Add Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" and Amending the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
(For Introductory Purposes Only)
17. Dondorfer & Delehanty
Intro. 372
M. 99
27-0
21-0265
Providing that Resolution (Intro. No. of 2021), Entitled Approving Increase and Improvement of Facilities in Rochester Pure Waters District - Add Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" and Amending the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program, Be Tabled
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
18. Dondorfer & Delehanty
21-0265
Calling a Public Hearing for the Purpose of Considering a Proposed Increase and Improvement of Facilities in Rochester Pure Waters District - Add Project Entitled

- Intro. 373
Res. 263
27-0
- "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" and Amending the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
Public Hearing is Scheduled for Tuesday, September 14, 2021 at 6:16 p.m.
19. Colby & Delehanty Morelle
Intro. 374
Res. 264
27-0
- 21-0267 Authorizing Monroe County Sheriff's Office to Accept Gift of Belgian Cross Horse Named Scout from Owner Nicole Erhardt
Public Safety Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
20. Allkofer & Delehanty
Intro. 375
Res. 265
27-0
- 21-0268 Accepting Federal CARES Act Funding for Monroe County Library System
Recreation & Education Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 3-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
21. Allkofer & Delehanty Dondorfer
Intro. 376
Res. 266
27-0
- 21-0269 Allkofer, Dondorfer & Delehanty Amending 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and 2021 Capital Budget to Add Project Entitled "Monroe County Parks System-Wide Facilities Renovations" and Authorizing Interfund Transfer
Recreation & Education Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 3-0
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
22. Colby & Ancello Delehanty Morelle
Intro. 377
Res. 267
27-0
- 21-0271 Authorizing Intermunicipal Agreement with New York State Department of Transportation for Operation and Maintenance of Colonel Patrick O'Rorke Bridge
Transportation Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Intergovernmental Relations Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 5-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
23. Smith & Ancello Delehanty LaMar
Intro. 378
Res. 268
27-0
- 21-0272 Amending Resolution 219 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 206 of 2016 and Resolution 177 of 2020 Accepting Additional Funding from New York State Department of Health and Extending Time Period Increasing and Extending Intermunicipal Agreement with City of Rochester for Childhood Lead Poisoning Primary Prevention Program
Human Services Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Intergovernmental Relations Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 5-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
24. Smith & Delehanty
Intro. 379
Res. 269
27-0
- 21-0273 Accepting Grant from New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Grant Program (Office of Medical Examiner)
Human Services Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
25. Smith & Delehanty
Intro. 380
Res. 270
27-0
- 21-0274 Authorizing Contract with Community Care of Rochester, Inc. d/b/a Visiting Nurse Signature Care for Support of Nurse-Family Partnership Program
Human Services Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0

- | | | |
|--|---------|--|
| 26. Dondorfer & Taylor
Intro. 381
Res. 271
27-0 | 21-0275 | Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act for Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Lehigh Station Road in Town of Henrietta
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0 |
| 27. Delehanty & Hebert
Intro. 382
Res. 272
27-0 | 21-0276 | Authorizing Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Lehigh Station Road in Town of Henrietta
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |
| 28. Dondorfer & Taylor
Intro. 383
Res. 273
27-0 | 21-0277 | Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to State Environmental Quality Review Act for Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Bromley Road in Town of Riga
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0 |
| 29. Delehanty & Hebert
Intro. 384
Res. 274
27-0 | 21-0278 | Authorizing Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Bromley Road in Town of Riga
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |
| 30. Dondorfer & Taylor
Intro. 385
Res. 275
27-0 | 21-0279 | Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to State Environmental Quality Review Act for Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located at 30 Morrison Avenue in Town of Chili
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0 |
| 31. Delehanty & Hebert
Intro. 386
Res. 276
27-0 | 21-0280 | Authorizing Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located at 30 Morrison Avenue in Town of Chili
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |
| 32. Dondorfer & Taylor
Intro. 387
Res. 277
27-0 | 21-0281 | Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to State Environmental Quality Review Act for Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Union Street in Town of Ogden
Environment & Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0 |
| 33. Delehanty & Hebert
Intro. 388
Res. 278
27-0 | 21-0282 | Authorizing Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Union Street in Town of Ogden
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |
| 34. Delehanty & Hebert
Morelle | 21-0283 | Directing the Refund of Certain Monroe County Taxes Levied and Collected Against Property in Town of Irondequoit
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |

Intro. 389
Res. 279
27-0

- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| 35. Boyce &
Delehanty
Ancello
Intro. 390
Res. 280
27-0 | 21-0284 | Authorizing Intermunicipal Agreement with Churchville-Chili Central School District for Reimbursement to Monroe County Sheriff's Office School Resource Program
Public Safety Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Intergovernmental Relations; July 27, 2021 - CV: 5-0
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |
| 36. Boyce &
Delehanty
Ancello
Intro. 391
Res. 281
27-0 | 21-0285 | Authorizing Intermunicipal Agreement with Rush-Henrietta Central School District for the Purchase of Fuel for Vehicles of Monroe County Sheriff's Office
Public Safety Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Intergovernmental Relations; July 27, 2021 - CV: 5-0
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |
| 37. Delehanty &
Hebert
Intro. 392
Res. 282
27-0 | 21-0287 | Accepting Grant from United States Department of the Treasury for Emergency Rental Assistance 2 Program
Ways & Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0 |

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Upon Motion by Legislator Brew, the Legislature Adjourned at 8:07 P.M. until **Tuesday, September 14, 2021 at 6:00 P.M.**

David Michael Barry, Jr.
Clerk of the Legislature



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Approved Committee Minutes	August_2021_approved_comm._minutes.pdf	Backup Material

Summary of Minutes
AGENDA/CHARTER COMMITTEE
July 26, 2021
5:00 p.m.

Chairwoman Taylor called the meeting to order at 5:04 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Kathleen A. Taylor (Chair), Steve Brew (Vice Chair), Sean M. Delehanty, Justin F. Wilcox (RMM), Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

MEMBERS ABSENT: Linda Hasman (excused)

OTHER MEMBERS PRESENT: Rachel Barnhart, Joshua Barouth, John Baynes, Tracy DiFlorio, Paul Dondorfer, Vince Felder, George Hebert, Frank Keophetlasy, Sabrina LaMar, Howard Maffucci, Yversha Roman, Michael Yudelson

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT: Jeffrey McCann (Deputy County Executive), Robert Franklin (CFO), Mike Garland (Department Environmental Services Director), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Laura Smith (Chief Deputy County Attorney), Don Crumb (County Attorney Legislative Liaison), Bill Daly (Department Environmental Services), Yasmin Guevara, Andrea Guzzetta (Human Resources Director), B.J. Scanlon (County Executive’s Office)

PUBLIC FORUM: There was one speaker.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes of November 23, 2020 were approved as submitted.

NEW BUSINESS:

21-0258 - Enact a Local Law Entitled “Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters” – County Legislator Paul Dondorfer and County Legislator Karla F. Boyce

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Delehanty.
ADOPTED: 4-0

21-0259 Enacting a Local Law Entitled "Updating Code of Ethics of the County of Monroe" - County Legislators Brew and Felder

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Delehanty.
Legislator Brew MOVED and Legislator Delehanty SECONDED a Motion to Table
ADOPTED: 4-0

21-0264 Confirmation of Reappointments and Appointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee" - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Delehanty, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 4-0

OTHER MATTERS

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairwoman Taylor adjourned the meeting at 5:16 p.m.

The next Agenda/Charter Committee meeting is scheduled for **Monday, August 23, 2021 at 5:00 p.m.**

APPROVED

Respectfully Submitted,
David Michael Barry, Jr.
Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes
ENVIRONMENT & PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE
July 26, 2021
5:15 p.m.

Chairman Dondorfer called the meeting to order at 5:23 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Paul Dondorfer (Chair), Steve Brew, Kathleen Taylor, Joshua Bauroth (RMM), Howard Maffucci, Michael Yudelson, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

OTHER LEGISLATORS PRESENT: R. Edwin Wilt (Vice-Chair)

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT: Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Michael J. Garland, P.E. (DES Director), Clem Chung (Deputy Director), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Laura Smith (Deputy County Attorney), Patrick Meredith (Parks Director), Robert Franklin (CFO), Doug French (Deputy Parks Director), Tom Morrissey (Parks Admin. Manager), BJ Scanlon (Aide to County Executive), Yasmin Guevara (Solid Waste Admin.), Bill Daily (Chief Engineer)

PUBLIC FORUM: There were no speakers.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes of November 25, 2020 were approved as submitted.

NEW BUSINESS:

20-0261- Amending the 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Purchase of Vehicle Transport Firefighting Apparatus for Use at Frederick Douglass- Greater Rochester International Airport – Legislator Paul Dondorfer

MOVED by Legislator Bauroth, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 7-0

20-0264- Confirmation of Reappointments and Appointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Taylor
ADOPTED: 7-0

20-0265- Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District- Add a Project Entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and Authorize Financing– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by President Carbone
ADOPTED: 7-0

20-0269- Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget to Add a Project Entitled “Monroe County Parks System-Wide Facilities Renovations” and Authorize an Interfund Transfer– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Taylor, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 7-0

APPROVED

20-0275- Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environment Quality Review Act for the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Lehigh Station Road in the Town of Henrietta– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by President Carbone
ADOPTED: 7-0

20-0277- Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environment Quality Review Act for the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Bromley Road in the Town of Riga– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Taylor
ADOPTED: 7-0

20-0279- Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environment Quality Review Act for the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on 30 Morrison Avenue in the Town of Chili– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Taylor, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 7-0

20-0281- Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environment Quality Review Act for the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Union Street in the Town of Ogden– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by President Carbone
ADOPTED: 7-0

OTHER MATTERS

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Dondorfer adjourned the meeting at 5:36 p.m.

The next meeting of the Environment and Public Works Committee is scheduled for **Monday, August 23, 2021 at 5:15 p.m.**

Respectfully Submitted,
David Michael Barry, Jr.
Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

July 26, 2021

5:30 p.m.

Vice Chairman Dondorfer called the meeting to order at 5:40 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Paul Dondorfer (Vice Chair), Frank X. Allkofer, Kathleen A. Taylor, Sean M. Delehanty, Sabrina A. LaMar (RMM), Frank Keophetlasy, Yversha M. Roman, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

MEMBERS ABSENT: Karla F. Boyce (Chair) (Excused), Ernest S. Flagler-Mitchell (Excused)

OTHER LEGISLATORS PRESENT: Tracy DiFlorio, Steve Brew, George J. Hebert, Howard Maffucci, Michael Yudelson, John B. Baynes

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT: Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Robert Franklin (CFO), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Laura Smith (Chief Deputy County Attorney), Ana Liss (Planning Director), Don Crumb (Special Counsel), B. J. Scanlon (County Executive's Office), Kim Hinkley (Sheriff's Admin)

PUBLIC FORUM: There were no speakers.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes of November 23, 2020 and January 7, 2021 were approved as submitted.

NEW BUSINESS: *(President Carbone Voted on the Following Referrals.)*

21-0258 - Enact a Local Law Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" – County Legislator Paul Dondorfer and County Legislator Karla F. Boyce

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislators Allkofer and Roman.
ADOPTED: 8-0

21-0267 - Authorize the Monroe County Sheriff's Office to Accept a Gift of a Belgian Cross Horse Named Scout from Owner Nicole Erhardt – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Allkofer, SECONDED by Legislator Taylor.
ADOPTED: 8-0

21-0284 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Churchville-Chili Central School District for Reimbursement to the Monroe County Sheriff's Office School Resource Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Taylor, SECONDED by Legislator Delehanty.
ADOPTED: 8-0

21-0285 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Rush-Henrietta Central School District for the Purchase of Fuel for Vehicles of the Monroe County Sheriff's Office – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Delehanty, SECONDED by President Carbone.
ADOPTED: 8-0

OTHER MATTERS:

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Vice Chairman Dondorfer adjourned the meeting at 5:46 p.m.

The next Public Safety Meeting is scheduled for **Monday, August 23, 2021** at 5:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,
David Grant
Deputy Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes
JOINT MEETING OF THE
RECREATION & EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AND
WAYS & MEANS COMMITTEE
July 27, 2021
6:00 p.m.

Chairman Delehanty and Chairman Allkofer called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

RECREATION AND EDUCATION
MEMBERS PRESENT:

Frank X. Allkofer (Chair), John Baynes, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

RECREATION AND EDUCATION
MEMBERS ABSENT:

Karla Boyce (excused), Ernest Flagler-Mitchell (excused), Ed Wilt (excused)

WAYS AND MEANS
MEMBERS PRESENT:

Sean M. Delehanty (Chair), George J. Hebert (Vice Chair), Rachel Barnhart, Joshua Bauroth, Steve Brew, Tracy DiFlorio, Vince Felder, Howard S. Maffucci, Brian Marianetti, Joseph D. Morelle, Jr. (RMM)

WAYS AND MEANS
MEMBERS ABSENT:

Matthew Terp (excused)

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT:

Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Robert Franklin (Finance Director), Thalia Wright (DHS Commissioner), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Don Crumb (Law), Alyssa Tallo (MCH Director), Ana Liss (Planning and Economic Development Acting Director), Rich Tantalo (Public Safety Director), Tim Murphy (Real Property Director)

OTHERS PRESENT:

Patrick W. Pardyjak (Legislature Counsel)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:

Led by Legislator George Hebert

PRESENTATION:

Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Operating Budget
Dr. Deanna Burt-Nanna, President, Monroe Community College

PUBLIC HEARING:

Approval of Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Operating Budget
**There were no speakers.*

PUBLIC FORUM:

There were no speakers.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes of the November 23, 2020 and February 22, 2021 Recreation and Education Committee Meetings were approved. The December 3, 2020 Ways and Means Committee were not approved upon discovery of incorrect makers and seconders of motions. The corrections will be made and presented for approval at the August 24, 2021 Ways and Means Committee Meeting.

NEW BUSINESS:

**Referrals to be considered by both Recreation and Education and Ways and Means Committees.*

(President Carbone voted on referrals 21-0255-21-0269 as a Member of the Recreation & Education Committees.)

- * 21-0255 - Approval of Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Annual Budget – County Executive Adam J. Bello

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Baynes.

ADOPTED: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator Morelle, SECONDED by Legislator Maffucci.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- * 21-0260 - Amending the 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Improvements to the Ice Skating Rink in Churchville Park - County Legislator Steve Brew

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Chairman Allkofer .

ADOPTED: 2-1 (*Legislator Baynes Voted in the Negative*)

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.

ADOPTED: 6-4 (*Legislators Barnhart, Baurath, Maffucci, Morelle Voted in the Negative*)

- * 21-0268 - Acceptance of Federal CARES Act Funding for the Monroe County Library System - County Executive Adam J. Bello

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by Legislator Baynes, SECONDED by President Carbone.

ADOPTED: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- * 21-0269 - Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget to Add a Project Entitled "Monroe County Parks System-Wide Facilities Renovations" and Authorize an Interfund Transfer - County Executive Adam J. Bello

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Baynes.

ADOPTED: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator Morelle Jr., SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.

ADOPTED: 10-0

RECREATION AND EDUCATION COMMITTEE ONLY:

OTHER MATTERS

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Allkofer adjourned the meeting at 7:42 p.m.

The next meeting of the Recreation and Education Committee is scheduled for **Monday, August 23, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.**

Note: Continuation of Ways and Means Committee Agenda Items.

WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE ONLY:

PRESENTATION:

Randy Shepard, Independent Auditor, Bonadio & Co.

NEW BUSINESS:

- 21-0261 - Amending the 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Purchase of Vehicle to Transport Firefighting Apparatus for Use at Frederick Douglass - Greater Rochester International Airport - County Legislator Paul Dondorfer

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0262 - Amending Resolution 134 of 2020, As Amended by Resolution 276 of 2020, Entitled "Accepting Grant from United States Treasury for Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act," to Ensure Collaboration of Government and Legislative Fiscal Oversight - County Legislator George J. Hebert

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti

ADOPTED: 6-4 (*Legislators Barnhart, Baurath, Maffucci, Morelle, Jr. Voted in the Negative*)

- 21-0265 - Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District - Add a Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and Authorize Financing - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0267 - Authorize the Monroe County Sheriff's Office to Accept a Gift of a Belgian Cross Horse Named Scout from Owner Nicole Erhardt - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Morelle, Jr..

ADOPTED: 10-0

APPROVED

- 21-0271 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the New York State Department of Transportation for the Operation and Maintenance of the Colonel Patrick O'Rorke Bridge – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Morelle Jr., SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0272 - Amend Resolution 219 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 206 of 2016 and Resolution 177 of 2020 to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Department of Health and to Extend the Time Period and to Increase and Extend the Intermunicipal Agreement with the City of Rochester for the Childhood Lead Poisoning Primary Prevention Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0273 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Grant Program (Office of the Medical Examiner) – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0274 - Authorize a Contract with Community Care of Rochester, Inc. d/b/a Visiting Nurse Signature Care for Support of the Nurse-Family Partnership Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0276 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Lehigh Station Road in the Town of Henrietta - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0278 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Bromley Road in the Town of Riga - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0280 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located at 30 Morrison Avenue in the Town of Chili - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0282 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Union Street in the Town of Ogden - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0283 - Erroneous Assessment - Refund - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0284 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Churchville-Chili Central School District for Reimbursement to the Monroe County Sheriff's Office School Resource Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0285 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Rush-Henrietta Central School District for the Purchase of Fuel for Vehicles of the Monroe County Sheriff's Office – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0287 - Acceptance of a Grant from the United States Department of the Treasury for the Emergency Rental Assistance 2 Program - As a Matter of Importance - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislators DiFlorio & Morelle, Jr..
ADOPTED: 10-0

OTHER MATTERS:

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Delehanty adjourned the meeting at 8:31 p.m.

The next meeting of the Ways and Means Committee will be **Tuesday, August 24, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.**

Respectfully Submitted,
David Michael Barry, Jr.
Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

July 27, 2021

5:00 p.m.

Chairman Ancello called the meeting to order at 5:01 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Fred Ancello (Chair), Jackie Smith (Vice Chairwoman), Yversha M. Roman (RMM), Justin Wilcox, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

MEMBERS ABSENT: Matthew Terp (Excused)

OTHER LEGISLATORS PRESENT: George J. Hebert, Howard Maffucci, Rachel Barnhart, Joseph D. Morelle, Jr.

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT: Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Don Crumb (Legislative Representative), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Laura Smith (Chief Deputy County Attorney), Robert Franklin (CFO)

PUBLIC FORUM: There were no speakers.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes of November 25, 2020 were approved as submitted.

NEW BUSINESS: *(President Carbone Voted on the Following Referrals.)*

21-0271- Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the New York State Department of Transportation for the Operation and Maintenance of the Colonel Patrick O'Rorke Bridge – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Smith, SECONDED by President Carbone.

ADOPTED: 5-0

21-0272- Amend Resolution 219 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 206 of 2016 and Resolution 177 of 2020 to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Department of Health and to Extend the Time Period and to Increase and Extend the Intermunicipal Agreement with the City of Rochester for the Childhood Lead Poisoning Primary Prevention Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Smith, SECONDED by President Carbone.

ADOPTED: 5-0

21-0284- Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Churchville-Chili Central School District for Reimbursement to the Monroe County Sheriff's Office School Resource Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Smith.

ADOPTED: 5-0

21-0285- Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Rush-Henrietta Central School District for the Purchase of Fuel for Vehicles of the Monroe County Sheriff's Office – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Smith, SECONDED by President Carbone.

ADOPTED: 5-0

OTHER MATTERS

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Ancello adjourned the meeting at 5:05 p.m.

The next Intergovernmental Relations Committee meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, August 24, 2021 at 5:00 p.m.**

Respectfully submitted,
David Grant
Deputy Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes

HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE

July 27, 2021

5:30 p.m.

Chairwoman Smith called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Jackie Smith (Chair), George J. Hebert (Vice Chair), Robert Colby, Brian Marianetti, Tracy DiFlorio, Calvin Lee, Jr. (RMM), Sabrina A. LaMar, Michael Yudelson, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

MEMBERS ABSENT: Linda Hasman (Excused)

OTHER LEGISLATORS PRESENT: Fred Ancello, Sean M. Delehanty, Howard Maffucci, John B. Baynes, Yversha M. Roman, Rachel Barnhart, Joseph D. Morelle, Jr.

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT: Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Corina Crossdale (Deputy County Executive – HHS), Don Crumb (Legislative Representative), Robert Franklin (CFO), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Laura Smith (Chief Deputy County Attorney), Kathy Carelock (Public Health), Rebecca Hartman (Public Health), Scott Hallock (Public Health), Jim Pond (Transportation Director)

PUBLIC FORUM: There were no speakers.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes of November 24, 2020 and February 22, 2021 were approved as submitted.

NEW BUSINESS:

21-0263- Young Citizens of the Year and Willie W. Lightfoot Youth Advocate of the Year Recommendations – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 8-0

21-0272- Amend Resolution 219 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 206 of 2016 and Resolution 177 of 2020 to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Department of Health and to Extend the Time Period and to Increase and Extend the Intermunicipal Agreement with the City of Rochester for the Childhood Lead Poisoning Primary Prevention Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Colby.
ADOPTED: 8-0

21-0273- Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Grant Program (Office of the Medical Examiner) – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Colby, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 8-0

21-0274- Authorize a Contract with Community Care of Rochester, Inc. d/b/a Visiting Nurse Signature Care for Support of the Nurse-Family Partnership Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 8-0

OTHER MATTERS:

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairwoman Smith adjourned the meeting at 5:44 p.m.

The next Human Services Committee meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, August 24, 2021 at 5:30 p.m.**

Respectfully submitted,
David Grant
Deputy Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes
WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE
December 3, 2020
5:30 p.m.

Chairman Delehanty called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Sean M. Delehanty (Chair), George Hebert (Vice-Chair), Steve Brew, Tracy DiFlorio, Brian E. Marianetti, Matthew Terp, Joseph D. Morelle, Jr. (RMM), Rachel Barnhart, Joshua Bauroth, Vincent R. Felder, Howard Maffucci, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT:

Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Steve Barz (Communications Director), Dawn Staub (District Attorney's Office), Robert Franklin (Finance Director), Thalia Wright (DHS Commissioner), Brent Whitfield (Youth Bureau Director), Jennifer Kusse (Information Services Director), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Don Crumb (Law), Alyssa Tallo (MCH Director), Ana Liss (Planning and Economic Development Acting Director), Dr. Michael Mendoza (Public Health Commissioner), Rich Tantalo (Public Safety Director), Virginia Verhagen (Central Police Services), Tim Murphy (Real Property Director), Korey Brown (Undersheriff), Jennifer Curley (Sheriff's Office), Jamie Romeo (County Clerk), Deb Wood (Human Resources), Patty Uttaro (Library), David Reilich (Board of Elections), Joanne Defrea (Human Resources), Nick Stefanovic (Veterans Service Agency), Brie Harrison (Library), Denise Read (DHS), Peter Mikiciuk (Parks), Tim Donaher (Public Defender), Robert Zerby (Medical Examiner's Office), Rebecca Hartman (Medical Examiners Office), Mark Funk (Conflict Defender), Kathy Hiltunen (Public Health), Adam Traub (Library), John Clark (Crime Lab), Kathleen Vahl (Library), Kathy Carelock (Public Health)

SUSPENSION OF THE RULES:

Be It Moved, that Article II, Section 545-6 of the Rules of the Monroe County Legislature, be, and hereby is suspended and modified by prohibiting public in-person access to the Committee Meeting in favor of video viewing or listening to, and recording and later transcription of such proceeding.

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

PUBLIC HEARING:

Assessment Rolls for the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District, Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District, Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District and Rochester Pure Waters District for 2021
There were no speakers

PUBLIC HEARING:

Proposed 2021 Monroe County Budget
There were no speakers

PUBLIC FORUM:

There were no speakers.

PRESENTATION:

Robert Franklin, Chief Financial Officer of Monroe County presented the Proposed 2021 Monroe County Budget as it pertained to the Ways and Means Committee. A question and answer period followed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes of February 26, 2020 were approved as submitted.

NEW BUSINESS:

Legislator Brew Moved the Agenda as a whole and Legislator Morelle seconded the motion

- 20-0343 - Acceptance of a Grant from the United States Department of Justice Drug Enforcement Administration for the Drug Enforcement Administration Task Force
- County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0344 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services for the Operation Stonegarden Program and Authorize Intermunicipal Agreements with the Towns of Greece, Irondequoit, and Webster
- County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0345 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services for the FY2020 Targeted Violence and Terrorism Prevention Grant Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0346 - Amend Resolution 405 of 2017, as Amended by Resolution 88 of 2020 and Resolution 254 of 2020 to Authorize Two One-Year Contract Renewals with PrimeCare Medical of New York, Inc. – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0347 - Acceptance of a Grant from New York State Office of Indigent Legal Services for the Third Counsel at First Appearance Program in the Office of the Public Defender
– County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0348 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the City of Rochester for a Firearms Instructor – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0349 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State STOP-DWI Foundation, Inc. for DWI Crackdown Weekend Enforcement and Authorize Intermunicipal Agreements with Eight Municipalities – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0350 - Authorize Intermunicipal Agreements with Ten Municipalities in Monroe County for the STOP-DWI Law Enforcement Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0353 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation for the Snowmobile Trail Development and Maintenance Program and Authorize Contracts with the Hilton Sno-Flyers, Inc., Webster Ridge Runners Snowmobile Club, Inc., Salmon Creek Snowmobile Club, Inc., and Hill and Gully Riders, Inc. for the Repair and Maintenance of Trails – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0354 - Authorize the Acceptance of a Donation of Property Located at Clover Street in the Town of Pittsford – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0355 - Amend Resolution 144 of 2011 to Extend the License Agreement with The Lilac Festival, Inc. to Produce the Lilac Festival in Highland Park – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0357 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Comprehensive Toxicology Testing in Driving Under the Influence and Driving Under the Influence of Drugs Program (Office of the Medical Examiner) – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0358 - Authorize a Contract with the University of Rochester Pulmonary Group for the Monroe County Department of Public Health Tuberculosis Control Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0359 - Authorize a Contract with the University of Rochester for Support of the Forensic Pathology Fellowship Program at the Monroe County Office of the Medical Examiner – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0360 - Authorize a Contract with Nurse-Family Partnership (National Services Office) for Support of the Nurse-Family Partnership Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0361 - Authorize a Contract with Rochester Regional Health, through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories, to Provide Clinical Laboratory Services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0362 - Amend Resolution 111 of 2016 to Increase the Contract with URMCLabs, a Division of the University of Rochester, for Laboratory Services at Monroe Community Hospital – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0363 - Amend Resolution 168 of 2020 to Increase the Contract with Quest Diagnostics Incorporated to Provide Employees and Contractors of Monroe Community Hospital with COVID-19 Testing to Comply with the New York State Governor's Executive Order 202.30 as it Relates to the COVID-19 State of Emergency – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0364 - Authorize a Contract with Medical Billing & Consulting Solutions, Inc. to Provide Comprehensive Medical Billing Services for Monroe Community Hospital – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0365 - Authorize a Contract with Morrison Healthcare, a Division of Compass Group USA, Inc. for Food, Nutritional and Vending Service Management and Operation at Monroe Community Hospital – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0366 - Authorize Contracts to Provide Temporary Respiratory Therapy Staff at Monroe Community Hospital – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0367 - Authorize Contracts for the Provision of Mental Health, Developmental Disability, and Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services in 2021 for the Monroe County Office of Mental Health – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.

ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0368 - Authorize Professional Services Contracts for the Monroe County Office of Mental Health, Socio-Legal Center – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0369 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Office for the Aging for the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act and Amend Resolution 186 of 2020 for Authorization to Contract for Monroe County Office for the Aging Programs in 2020-2021 – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0370 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Office for the Aging and Authorization to Contract with Lifespan of Greater Rochester, Inc. for the Lifespan Respite Care Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0371 - Authorization to Contract for Monroe County Office for the Aging Programs in 2021-2022 – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0372 - Amend Resolution 109 of 2019 to Authorize Contracts for the Preschool Special Education Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by President Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0373 - Amend Resolution 203 of 2020 to Amend, Increase and Extend the Contract with Reliant Staffing Systems, Inc., D.B.A. Career Start to Provide Nursing Services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health in Response to COVID-19 – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0374 - Authorize Contracts with CHA Consulting, Inc., McFarland Johnson, Inc. and Passero Associates, Engineering, Architecture & Surveying, D.P.C. for Airport Consultant Services for the Greater Rochester International Airport – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0376 - Authorize Contracts with Barton & Loguidice, D.P.C., Erdman Anthony & Associates Inc., and Passero Associates, Engineering, Architecture & Surveying, P.C. for Architectural and Engineering Term Services – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0377 - Authorize Contracts with Atlantic Testing Laboratories, Ltd. and Terracon Consultants – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0379 - Authorize a Contract with Paradigm Environmental Services, Inc. for Professional Environmental Testing Term Services – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0381 - Authorize Contracts with Arcadis of New York, Inc. and Day Engineering, P.C. for Pump Station Engineering Term Services – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0383 - Authorize a Contract with Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., to Collect, Transport, and Dispose of Household Hazardous Waste to Support the Monroe County Pure Waters Industrial Waste Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0385 - Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District - General Collection System and Treatment Plant Improvements and Amend the Proposed 2021 Capital Budget and Authorize an Appropriation Transfer – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0387 - Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District - General Collection System Improvements and Amend the Proposed 2021 Capital Budget and Authorize an Appropriation Transfer – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0389 - Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District - General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements and Amend the Proposed 2021 Capital Budget and Authorize an Appropriation Transfer – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0

- 20-0391 - Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District - General Pump Station, Interceptor and Treatment Plant Improvements and Amend the Proposed 2021 Capital Budget and Authorize an Appropriation Transfer – County Executive Adam J. Bello

- MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0393 - Authorize a Contract with Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C. for Professional Design Services for the Monroe County Climate Action Plan – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0394 - Authorize a Contract with St. John Fisher College for the Provision of County Historian Services – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0395 - Authorize a Contract with HCCO, Inc. for Temporary Staffing Personnel for Information Technology Services – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0396 - Authorize a Contract with Capital Markets Advisors, LLC for Independent Registered Municipal Advisor Services on behalf of Monroe County – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0398 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located at Picture Parkway in the Town of Webster – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0400 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on State Street in the Town of Wheatland – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0401 - Erroneous Assessments - Correction and Cancellation – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.
ADOPTED: 11-0
- 20-0402 - Authorize a Contract with Monroe Community College for the Development, Implementation, and Management of the MPower Healthcare Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello
- MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.
- 20-0406 - Acceptance of a Grant from the Regents of the University of New Mexico on behalf of the UNM Health Sciences Center for participation in the Federal Agency for

Healthcare Research and Quality Project Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes, to Advance Improvements in COVID-19 Preparedness, Safety, and Infection Control at Monroe Community Hospital - As a Matter of Importance - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.

20-0407 - Acceptance of a Grant from the CARES Act Provider Relief Fund - HHS Stimulus, COVID Infection/Mortality Rate Incentive Program Distribution, to Support Safeguarding Residents from the Perils of the Coronavirus Pandemic at Monroe Community Hospital - As a Matter of Importance, - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Terp.

20-0408 - Approve the Agreement Between the Monroe County Executive and the Civil Service Employee Association - Local 828, Unit 7400 - As a Matter of Importance - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Terp, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.

20-0409 - Approve Agreement Between the Monroe County Executive and the Civil Service Employees Association, Part-Time Unit 7401 - As a Matter of Importance, - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.

20-0410 - Mortgage Tax Distribution - As a Matter of Importance, - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.

OTHER MATTERS

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Delehanty adjourned the meeting at 12:30 a.m.

The next meeting of the Ways and Means Committee will be Wednesday, December 23, 2020.

Respectfully Submitted,
Jack Moffitt
Clerk of the Legislature

Summary of Minutes
JOINT MEETING OF THE
RECREATION & EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AND
WAYS & MEANS COMMITTEE
July 27, 2021
6:00 p.m.

Chairman Delehanty and Chairman Allkofer called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

RECREATION AND EDUCATION
MEMBERS PRESENT:

Frank X. Allkofer (Chair), John Baynes, Dr. Joe Carbone (Ex-Officio)

RECREATION AND EDUCATION
MEMBERS ABSENT:

Karla Boyce (excused), Ernest Flagler-Mitchell (excused), Ed Wilt (excused)

WAYS AND MEANS
MEMBERS PRESENT:

Sean M. Delehanty (Chair), George J. Hebert (Vice Chair), Rachel Barnhart, Joshua Bauroth, Steve Brew, Tracy DiFlorio, Vince Felder, Howard S. Maffucci, Brian Marianetti, Joseph D. Morelle, Jr. (RMM)

WAYS AND MEANS
MEMBERS ABSENT:

Matthew Terp (excused)

ADMINISTRATION PRESENT:

Jeff McCann (Deputy County Executive), Robert Franklin (Finance Director), Thalia Wright (DHS Commissioner), John Bringewatt (County Attorney), Don Crumb (Law), Alyssa Tallo (MCH Director), Ana Liss (Planning and Economic Development Acting Director), Rich Tantalo (Public Safety Director), Tim Murphy (Real Property Director)

OTHERS PRESENT:

Patrick W. Pardyjak (Legislature Counsel)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:

Led by Legislator George Hebert

PRESENTATION:

Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Operating Budget
Dr. Deanna Burt-Nanna, President, Monroe Community College

PUBLIC HEARING:

Approval of Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Operating Budget
**There were no speakers.*

PUBLIC FORUM:

There were no speakers.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

The minutes of the November 23, 2020 and February 22, 2021 Recreation and Education Committee Meetings were approved. The December 3, 2020 Ways and Means Committee were not approved upon discovery of incorrect makers and seconders of motions. The corrections will be made and presented for approval at the August 24, 2021 Ways and Means Committee Meeting.

NEW BUSINESS:

**Referrals to be considered by both Recreation and Education and Ways and Means Committees.*

(President Carbone voted on referrals 21-0255-21-0269 as a Member of the Recreation & Education Committees.)

- * 21-0255 - Approval of Monroe Community College's 2021-2022 Annual Budget – County Executive Adam J. Bello

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Baynes.

ADOPTED: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator Morelle, SECONDED by Legislator Maffucci.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- * 21-0260 - Amending the 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Improvements to the Ice Skating Rink in Churchville Park - County Legislator Steve Brew

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Chairman Allkofer .

ADOPTED: 2-1 (*Legislator Baynes Voted in the Negative*)

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.

ADOPTED: 6-4 (*Legislators Barnhart, Baurath, Maffucci, Morelle Voted in the Negative*)

- * 21-0268 - Acceptance of Federal CARES Act Funding for the Monroe County Library System - County Executive Adam J. Bello

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by Legislator Baynes, SECONDED by President Carbone.

ADOPTED: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- * 21-0269 - Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget to Add a Project Entitled "Monroe County Parks System-Wide Facilities Renovations" and Authorize an Interfund Transfer - County Executive Adam J. Bello

Recreation and Education Committee

MOVED by President Carbone, SECONDED by Legislator Baynes.

ADOPTED: 3-0

Ways and Means Committee

MOVED by Legislator Morelle Jr., SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti.

ADOPTED: 10-0

RECREATION AND EDUCATION COMMITTEE ONLY:

OTHER MATTERS

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Allkofer adjourned the meeting at 7:42 p.m.

The next meeting of the Recreation and Education Committee is scheduled for **Monday, August 23, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.**

Note: Continuation of Ways and Means Committee Agenda Items.

WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE ONLY:

PRESENTATION:

Randy Shepard, Independent Auditor, Bonadio & Co.

NEW BUSINESS:

- 21-0261 - Amending the 2021 Monroe County Budget to Authorize Purchase of Vehicle to Transport Firefighting Apparatus for Use at Frederick Douglass - Greater Rochester International Airport - County Legislator Paul Dondorfer

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0262 - Amending Resolution 134 of 2020, As Amended by Resolution 276 of 2020, Entitled "Accepting Grant from United States Treasury for Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act." to Ensure Collaboration of Government and Legislative Fiscal Oversight - County Legislator George J. Hebert

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti

ADOPTED: 6-4 (*Legislators Barnhart, Baurath, Maffucci, Morelle, Jr. Voted in the Negative*)

- 21-0265 - Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District - Add a Project Entitled "Genesee Valley Pump Station;" Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and Authorize Financing - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew.

ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0267 - Authorize the Monroe County Sheriff's Office to Accept a Gift of a Belgian Cross Horse Named Scout from Owner Nicole Erhardt - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Morelle, Jr..

ADOPTED: 10-0

APPROVED

- 21-0271 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the New York State Department of Transportation for the Operation and Maintenance of the Colonel Patrick O'Rorke Bridge – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Morelle Jr., SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0272 - Amend Resolution 219 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 206 of 2016 and Resolution 177 of 2020 to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Department of Health and to Extend the Time Period and to Increase and Extend the Intermunicipal Agreement with the City of Rochester for the Childhood Lead Poisoning Primary Prevention Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0273 - Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Grant Program (Office of the Medical Examiner) – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0274 - Authorize a Contract with Community Care of Rochester, Inc. d/b/a Visiting Nurse Signature Care for Support of the Nurse-Family Partnership Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0276 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Lehigh Station Road in the Town of Henrietta - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0278 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Bromley Road in the Town of Riga - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator DiFlorio, SECONDED by Legislator Marianetti
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0280 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located at 30 Morrison Avenue in the Town of Chili - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 10-0

- 21-0282 - Authorize the Sale of County Owned Tax Foreclosure Property Located on Union Street in the Town of Ogden - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0283 - Erroneous Assessment - Refund - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislator DiFlorio
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0284 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Churchville-Chili Central School District for Reimbursement to the Monroe County Sheriff's Office School Resource Program – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Marianetti, SECONDED by Legislator Brew
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0285 - Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Rush-Henrietta Central School District for the Purchase of Fuel for Vehicles of the Monroe County Sheriff's Office – County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Brew, SECONDED by Legislator Hebert
ADOPTED: 10-0

21-0287 - Acceptance of a Grant from the United States Department of the Treasury for the Emergency Rental Assistance 2 Program - As a Matter of Importance - County Executive Adam J. Bello

MOVED by Legislator Hebert, SECONDED by Legislators DiFlorio & Morelle, Jr..
ADOPTED: 10-0

OTHER MATTERS:

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other matters, Chairman Delehanty adjourned the meeting at 8:31 p.m.

The next meeting of the Ways and Means Committee will be **Tuesday, August 24, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.**

Respectfully Submitted,
David Michael Barry, Jr.
Clerk of the Legislature



ATTACHMENTS:

Description	File Name	Type
▢ New Referrals	referral nos. 21-0326 - _21-0358.pdf	Backup Material



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the President

DR. JOE CARBONE
PRESIDENT

September 13, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210326</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
-L

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Confirmation of Appointment to Monroe County Soil and Water Conservation Board

Honorable Legislators:

I, Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, in accordance with Soil and Conservation District Law Article II and Resolutions 90 and 111 of 1953, do hereby submit to your Honorable Body for your confirmation the appointment of Legislator Jackie Smith, 59 Sherwood Drive, Brockport, New York 14420, to the Soil and Water Conservation Board.

The specific legislative action required is to confirm the appointment of Legislator Jackie Smith to serve on the Monroe County Soil and Water Conservation Board, for a term to commence immediately and expire on January 1, 2022, pursuant to New York State Soil and Conservation District Law Article II and Monroe County Resolutions 90 and 111 of 1953.

This resolution will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

Sincerely,

Dr. Joe Carbone
Monroe County Legislature
President

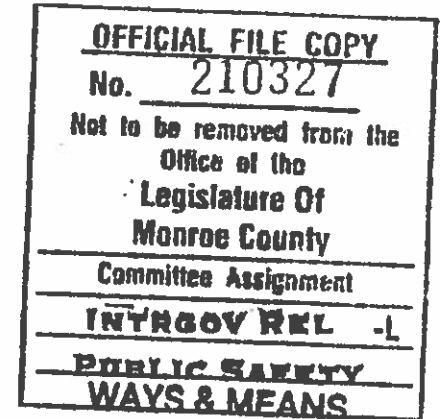


Monroe County Legislature

ROBERT COLBY
LEGISLATOR – DISTRICT 20

September 13, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614



Subject: Authorization of Intermunicipal Agreement with the Spencerport Fire District for the Purchase of a LUCUS Automated Chest Compression Device

Honorable Legislators:

Over the past year, our local first responders have been forced to work on the frontlines of a global pandemic whilst administering life-saving procedures in close contact. Despite an airborne illness and expert recommendations of six-foot distancing, masking, and more, local first responders are often encountered with situations where these safety measures are unattainable in full. Regardless, our fire departments, law enforcement agencies, and EMTs have continued their passionate public service throughout.

While we have all worked to ensure their protection through allocations of PPE and other support, there is much room for growth and improvement. On top of the current pandemic induced dangers, many of our volunteer first-responder agencies are faced with lowering staff numbers and dwindling finances. This has resulted in an increased need to modernize and improve our life-saving strategies.

Technology has allowed for great improvements to be made in the sphere of such life-saving devices. In CPR, there are new devices, such as the LUCUS Chest Compression System, that can be utilized for automated active compression/decompression in those suffering cardiac arrest. The device has a multi-faceted benefit to fire responders including increased ability to meet COVID-19 infection mitigation recommendations, and based upon available clinical evidence, use of the LUCUS device results in greater effectiveness, less injury to CPR recipients, increased ROSC rates and improved survival with good neurological outcomes, increased blood flow to the brain and sustainment of coronary perfusion pressures and less interruptions.

Utilizing the once-in-a-lifetime funding available to municipalities across America, over 2,000 LUCUS device systems have been purchased utilizing CARES Act and ARPA funding. Locally, both Eden Emergency Squad and Erie County EMS have received funding allocations for the purchase of the same device. The Spencerport Fire District seeks to join in this nationwide modernization to improve its effective, safety and future success.

669 Colby Street • Spencerport, New York 14559
Phone: (585) 721-0774 • Business: (585) 753-1922

The specific legislative actions required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute an intermunicipal agreement with the Spencerport Fire District for the Purchase of a LUCUS Automated Chest Compression Device in an amount not to exceed \$19,507.75 for the period September 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

This is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR 617.5(c) (26) (“routine of continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this agreement is included in the 2021 operating budget, general fund 9001, funds center 120907100.

Respectfully Submitted,



Robert Colby
Monroe County Legislator
District 20



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the Republican Majority

September 13, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
210328
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

Subject: Authorize Funding for a Position at the Cornell Cooperative Extension of Monroe County to Expand the Existing Cornell Cooperative Extension Nutrition Program and Strengthen Cornell Cooperative Extension Public Health Outreach

Honorable Legislators:

Cornell Cooperative Extension and Monroe County have had a strong partnership since CCE-Monroe was started in 1913. CCE-Monroe operates outreach programs addressing food security, nutrition disparities, workforce training for unemployed or underemployed and youth & family outreach and support are just a few of the services provided by CCE-Monroe.

As a current partner with the Northeast Finger Lakes SNAP Education Team, CCE-Monroe provides 4 grant funded full time SNAP educators to work in the neighborhoods in our region that have some of the highest concentrations of poverty and obesity not only here in Monroe County, but in the entire country. Currently due to grant restrictions these educators are unable to serve residents outside of the Rochester, East Irondequoit, and Gates-Chili. This leaves a gaping hole in coverage with an estimated 450,000 Monroe County Residents without access to nutritional education and resources.

This referral will authorize \$65,000 in Community Contingency Fund money to be utilized to immediately expand this program and allow CCE-Monroe to facilitate the hiring of an additional General Nutrition Educator. By expanding the number of residents served under the SNAP grant CCE-Monroe will be able to provide further capacity to strengthen areas of public health outreach throughout our community.

This jumpstart funding of \$65,000 will cover \$58,000 in salary costs, \$1,000 in "Fringe Expenses" for unemployment insurance & workers comp benefits, Cornell University handles the bulk of employee benefits package and \$6,000 in "Non-Personal Services" including mileage, printing, teaching supplies etc., with the expectation this position be funded in the upcoming 2022 Monroe County Budget. The Coronavirus pandemic alerted CCE-Monroe to the need for additional staffing in this program. Through the Community Contingency Fund, the legislature can facilitate having this position funded and filled as soon as possible instead of early 2022.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the transfer of \$65,000 from general fund 9001, fund center 1001020000, Community Contingency Fund, to make available sufficient appropriations for the addition of one (1) full-time General Nutrition Educator at Monroe County – Cornell Cooperative Extension.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Monroe County - Cornell Cooperative Extension by appropriating the sum of \$65,000 within general fund 9001 from fund center 1001020000, Community Contingency Fund to funds center 504215, Cooperative Extension/Soil and Water District for the express purpose of funding one (1) full-time General Nutrition Educator at Monroe County - Cornell Cooperative Extension.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an “Action,” as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This action will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

Respectfully Submitted,



Jackie Smith
Monroe County Legislator
District 2



Steve Brew
Monroe County Legislator
Majority Leader



Ernest Flagler-Mitchell
Monroe County Legislator
District 29



Monroe County Legislature

FRANK X. ALLKOEFER

LEGISLATOR - DISTRICT 4

September 13, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210329</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PUBLIC SAFETY -L
WAYS & MEANS

Subject: Authorize the Allocation of Emergency Grant Funding to the Gates Volunteer Ambulance Service to Reimburse Expenditures Incurred During the COVID-19 Pandemic

Honorable Legislators:

During some of the most difficult times of the COVID-19 pandemic, our emergency service providers have been diligent in protecting all residents. While the vast majority of residents protected each other by staying distant and refraining from gathering in unsafe areas due to ease of spread, these brave individuals faced the brunt of the public health crisis on a daily basis. It is because of their rapid and effective response that the current health of Monroe County is intact and COVID-19 infection rates are dropping. In March of 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act (Pub L. No. 117-2) was signed into law.

In the Town of Gates, the ability for the Gates Volunteer Ambulance Service (GVAS) to respond to the public health crisis quickly and effectively was due to purchasing necessary supplies and funding pertinent levels of operation to address the needs of the local area while infection rates were most concerning. Specifically, items including Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for crews to wear, medical equipment for airway management that could not be reused, and disinfectants to clean the equipment, vehicles and buildings were quickly acquired in order to save lives.

Additionally, there were vital technological purchases such as infrastructure for video conferencing several times a day with staff, town, and county leaders along with VPN software to work remotely and limit possible exposure to their leadership team to keep operations going 24/7. GVAS also incurred some loss of equipment and uniforms through the increased need of services, including a stretcher mattress and several member's uniforms that could no longer be worn and needed to be replaced. This is mainly due to both excessive washing (sometimes more than once during a shift), exposure to airborne and bodily fluids, and exposure to cleaning products which have made the uniforms no longer acceptable per their standards. This led GVAS to incur \$80,380.23 in expenditures.

2758 Lyell Road · Rochester, New York 14606

Phone: (585) 247-6940 · Business: (585) 753-1922

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021 E-mail: legislatorallkofer@gmail.com

The necessities that were purchased to combat the COVID-19 pandemic, and the use of these supplies to benefit the community, qualifies GVAS for reimbursement under the American Rescue Plan Act.

Unfortunately, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act did not provide for the allocation of funding to Emergency Medical providers and these organizations were not able to be supported properly in 2020 and early in 2021. Monroe County's use of American Rescue Plan Act funding for reimbursement must accurately reflect the substantial impact that this public health crisis has had on the tourism industry. Our Monroe County Legislature aims to assist Emergency Medical providers that incurred higher-than-usual costs during the COVID-19 pandemic.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to allocate emergency grant funding in the amount of \$80,380.23 to the Gates Volunteer Ambulance Service to reimburse for expenditures incurred during throughout the COVID-19 pandemic.

This is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR 617.5(c) (26) ("routine of continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this agreement is included in the 2021 operating budget, general fund 9001, funds center 1001030000, Local Recovery Fund.

Respectfully Submitted,



Frank X. Allkofer
Monroe County Legislator
District 4



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the Republican Majority

September 13, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 Monroe County Office Building
Rochester, NY 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY No. <u>210330</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment Memorializing National -L

Subject: Memorializing the New York State Legislature and the Department of Defense to Allocate Adequate Funding for the New York National Guard and the United States Congress to Draft and Pass Legislation Providing Additional Employment Benefits for National Guard Troops

Honorable Legislators:

The New York State National Guard is made up of dedicated, brave and patriotic men and women who normally live and work right here among our communities yet volunteer to put their lives on hold at a moment's notice for the betterment of our community. New York State National Guardsmen have a long history of successfully filling numerous, vital roles in Monroe County and elsewhere in our state, responding to disasters, civil disturbances and civil unrest, securing our airports, fortifying our shores, and bolstering our healthcare systems, among many other duties.

Recently in addition to their roles surrounding the protection of our communities from threats at home and abroad, the New York National Guard continues to work with county, state and federal agencies in protecting the public from the COVID-19 pandemic, often putting their own health and lives at risk.

Based on recent events there is strong indication that the New York National Guard will continue to be frequently mobilized for the foreseeable future, as recently stated by the chief of the National Guard Bureau, Gen. Daniel Hokanson, who said, "Given the uncertain future and budget priorities, we expect the Department of Defense to rely on the National Guard more, not less."

Sadly, the most recent U.S. Census Bureau data shows food insecurity among National Guard members is more than double the national rate, with nearly one in five reporting "sometimes" or "often" not having enough to eat, more than any other group. The majority of New York National Guard mobilizations are ordered by the Governor of New York State rather than President of the United States, guard members' pay and benefits are considerably lower than active-duty military, despite often having the same mission and facing the same risk.

The Monroe County Legislature believes the New York National Guard is underfunded and inadequately resourced, yet the men and women members of the Guard will continue sacrificing their comfort, well-being as well as their personal and professional lives in order to accomplish their missions. The Monroe County Legislature calls on New York State Legislature and the Department of Defense to allocate adequate funding for the New York National Guard to provide adequate staffing levels, appropriate training, fair compensation and benefits as well as other needed provisions for Guard members to accomplish their mission and maintain an acceptable level of quality of life,

Additionally, the Monroe County Legislature calls on Congress to draft and pass legislation that provides additional employment protections for Guard troops creates codified remedies to establish pay and benefit parity between Guard, reserve, and active-duty troops and ensures that Guard members are fairly compensated for mandatory work outside of regularly scheduled training both in pay as well as benefits.

Respectfully Submitted,



Blake Keller
Monroe County Legislator
District 1



Frank X. Allkofer
Monroe County Legislator
District 4



George J. Hebert
Monroe County Legislator
District 15



Office of the County Executive Monroe County Legislature

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

Dr. Joe Carbone
President

September 9, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210331</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PUBLIC SAFETY -L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Appointments to the Criminal Justice Council

Honorable Legislators:

In accordance with Resolution 403 of 1988, we do hereby recommend for confirmation by Your Honorable Body, the appointments of the following individuals to the Criminal Justice Council for a term to expire on September 30, 2023:

Julio Jordan, Citizen Representative as appointed by the County Executive
Shira May, Ph.D., Citizen Representative as appointed by the County Executive

The specific legislative action required is to, in accordance with Resolution 403 of 1988, confirm the appointments of the above named individuals to the Criminal Justice Council for a term to expire on September 30, 2023.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

These appointments will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

Sincerely,

Dr. Joe Carbone
President
Monroe County Legislature

AJB:db

Julio Jordan

OBJECTIVE: Currently the Director of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion, which utilizes my exceptional leadership, organizational, customer service and facilitation skills to assist organizations in dismantling systemic racism and provide diversity and inclusion consulting and training.

QUALIFICATIONS/ HIGHLIGHTS

- Excellent leadership and facilitation skills
- Bilingual- fluent Spanish
- Detail oriented
- Excellent interpersonal communication skills
- Ability to use a computer for various tasks
 - MS Office
 - MS Excel
 - Power Point

CERTIFICATIONS

- Dale Carnegie Interpersonal Skills Certification- 2015
- Public Health Certification- University at Albany- 2018
- PROSCI Change Management Certification- 2019
- TRAINSMART, Inc Train the Trainer Certification- 2019
- People's Institute for Survival and Beyond Undoing Racism Graduate- 2019
- Diversity and Inclusion Certification- eCornell University- 2020
- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Certification- USF Muma College of Business- 2021

WORK HISTORY

Ibero American Action League, Inc.
Rochester, NY

10/2020-present

Director, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

Under the supervision of the Chief Communications & Development Officer, the Director in this management position will monitor program operations including all programs associated to the division. Assists with the development of funding for current and/or future programs. Reports to the Chief Communications & Development Officer. Establishes and maintains good working relationships with representatives from funding/accrediting agencies, related community agencies and other programs within Ibero. Recruits, recommends hiring, and provides training and supervision to staff for all programs assigned to the Division. Ensures that performance appraisals for assigned staff are done on a timely and an objective fashion. Monitors progress toward accomplishments of programs' goals and objectives. Monitor's expenditures of assigned programs to ensure compliance with contract provisions. Participates in the development of proposals and program planning. Represents the agency's position in issues dealing with diversity, equity, and inclusion. Participates in local, regional, and statewide activities as a representative of Ibero and with the diversity, equity, and inclusion division. Initiates new program services which will benefit customer organizations and the community. Prepares statistical and narrative reports as required by funders and the

agency's established policies and procedures. Ensures on-going communication between Ibero and contracted trainers. Conducts workshops on cultural competencies.

9/2018- 10/2020

Cultural Operations Trainer

Work with a wide range of internal and external stakeholders and providers to deliver consultation, technical support, and training in the areas of cultural competence and health literacy. Support Finger Lakes Performing Provider System's partner organizations through the adaptation and implementation process of the Cultural Competence and Health Literacy initiative. Convene and manage work groups/meetings with partner organizations to assist with diversity and inclusion initiatives. Facilitate and support the creation, execution and operationalization of CCHL Committees with FLPPS' partner organizations. Support the development of partner organization's CCHL strategic plans and work plans. Manage and support the development of deliverables as outlined in the CCHL strategic plans and work plans. Give support for further development in cultural competence and health literacy, realizing transformational change where CCHL is a standard business practice. Build and manage relationships with partner organizations. Work closely with and lead this initiative with stakeholders of all levels. Introduce new concepts and lead groups through transformative change. Participates in community activities and committees working on cultural competence and health literacy. Advocates for system changes on issues of cultural competence and health literacy that affect the community. Prepare progress reports as required. Create and facilitate CC and HL training presentations and initiatives for external and internal representatives.

PRLC Media Group
Rochester, NY

1/2017- Present

Owner/Founder

Provide professional assistance to small businesses to achieve growth and success with regards to social media marketing and content creation from a culturally responsive perspective. Handle all day to day responsibilities which include but are not limited to creating logos, press releases and other marketing materials and presentations while meeting specific and time sensitive deadlines. Work with a diverse clientele base to foster a positive relationship between them and their clients. Perform work in an accurate and thorough fashion. Utilize critical thinking and problem solving to better understand the client and what they want to achieve to grow their business. By utilizing a creative approach, I ensure success and growth in a professional manner while paying attention to detail and reflecting the best interests of the client.

Time Warner Cable
Rochester, NY

5/2005- 1/2017

Call Center Coach/Trainer

Motivated, influenced, supported, trained, and provided mentoring to customer service professionals. Facilitated training to a diverse group of individuals while providing provide one on one coaching to identify and overcome obstacles and challenges. Monitored and scored recorded calls and provided feedback to representatives. Worked closely with other departments by testing and rolling out new services and promotions.

Created training materials, emails, and presentations to assist leadership with team meetings. Coached seasoned representatives and provided feedback and skills development plans to supervisors and managers to assist in the coaching of representatives with regards to quality, work order errors, troubleshooting and billing. Assisted with the redevelopment of the Learning and Development team and tiered training to ensure success within new hire training and continued success upon completion of tiered training. Review and approve open adjustment batches. Handled sensitive CCP information in a professional manner. Created and distributed daily metrics for new hires which included organizing daily reports including logged in time, not ready time, handle time, sell in rates and quality scores. Worked with individuals from all walks of life in an effective manner. Worked with multiple departments in a cohesive manner to promote teamwork and overall success. Also provided support to call center representatives and helped them better understand and overcome obstacles with regards to billing, service, and all other aspects of the call center. Handle customer escalations and resolve complex issues in a professional and courteous manner. Helped test new products and services and assisted with the training and development of current and new employees within the call center. Utilized my strong leadership skills to help and encouraged new representatives as well as current representatives.

Volunteer Work

Puerto Rican Festival of Rochester, NY
Volunteer Coordinator
March 2011 to present

Salvation Army of Greater Rochester
Advisory Board Member
June 2010 to September 2015

Latino Health Coalition Member- Common Ground Health
2018

REJI Steering Committee Member
2018

Project Clean Steering Committee Member
2020

Undoing Racism Alumni Network
2018

References available upon request

Shira May, Ph.D.
Center for Dispute Settlement
16 E. Main Street, Suite 800
Rochester, NY 14614
(585) 546-5110 ext. 106
smay@cadsadr.org

PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

Dedicated leader with significant experience in the nonprofit sector. Familiarity with restorative practices/restorative justice, mediation, social justice, and trauma-responsive care. Exceptional written and oral communication skills. Proven ability to expand services and contracts, develop community partnerships, and supervise staff, while promoting a harmonious work environment.

WORK EXPERIENCE

2021- President & CEO, Center for Dispute Settlement (start date March 1, 2021)

2018-2021 Executive Director, Partners in Restorative Initiatives (PiRI)

- Developed contracts with school districts, universities, and other organizations
- Provided leadership in program development to meet the needs of community partners
- Supported social justice and equity initiatives at all levels of the organization

2017-2018 Education Coordinator, Alzheimer’s Association of Rochester and Finger Lakes

- Recruited, trained, and managed a team of 16 contract-based community educators
- Conducted targeted outreach resulting in 20+ new community partnerships

2012-2017 Adjunct Faculty, Interpersonal Communication, Monroe Community College

2012-2013 Project Coordinator, Western New York Collaboration for English Language Learner Success, Warner School of Education, University of Rochester

2005-2012 Research Associate, Children’s Institute, Rochester NY

- Designed, implemented, and evaluated programs to improve early education quality
- Coordinated grant writing, budgeting, data collection, and reporting processes

2004-2005 Visiting Assistant Professor, Child Development and Early Literacy, Warner School of Education, University of Rochester

EDUCATION

2005 Ph.D., Teaching and Curriculum, Warner School of Education, University of Rochester. Dissertation: *Co-Constructing Scientific Explanations in Preschool*

1996 B.A., Cognitive Science, University of California, Berkeley

SPECIALIZED TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION

2021	Certificate in Nonprofit Management, St. John Fisher College
2019	Custody and Visitation Mediation Training, Center for Dispute Settlement
2019	Transformative Mediation Training, Center for Dispute Settlement
2018	Circle Facilitator/Trainer Certifications, PiRI (Train-the-Trainer by Kay Pranis; Community-Building Circles, Restorative Discipline, Community Conferencing)
2016	Darkness to Light, Stewards of Children, Bivona Child Advocacy Center
2015	SafeZone Train-the-Trainer Certification Program, Out Alliance
2015	PRIDE in Leadership, United Way of Greater Rochester
2013	SpeakOut Training, Speakers Bureau Training, Out Alliance
2010-2013	Mindful Communication community practice groups
2012	Nonviolence Intensive Training, M.K. Gandhi Institute for Nonviolence
2012	Nonviolent Communication, New York Intensive 7-day Residential Training
2012	Restorative Circles, 4-Day Facilitator Training led by Dominic Barter
2010	2-Day Motivational Interviewing Training, Monroe County Mental Health
2010	9-Month Parent Peer Leadership Program, BayNVC

MEMBERSHIPS AND SERVICE

2021-	Finger Lakes Regional Youth Justice Team
2021-	YRe-CONNECTS (supporting reentry of justice-involved youth with disabilities)
2018-	Rochester Restorative Administrators Group
2012-	Nonviolent Communication (NVC) Academy
2015-2016	Board of Directors, Out Alliance
2005-2006	Community Committee, Head Start, Action for a Better Community

HONORS AND AWARDS

2015	<i>Woman to Watch</i> , Democrat and Chronicle, Rochester NY
2011	Best article award, <i>Mentoring & Tutoring: Partnership in Learning</i> , Routledge
2003	Spencer Dissertation Fellowship for Research Related to Education
2002	AERA/Spencer Pre-Dissertation Fellowship, Mentor: Dr. Elinor Ochs, UCLA
1998	William F. and Margaret W. Scandling Scholarship, University of Rochester

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS (some as Shira M. Peterson)

- May, S. (2019, April). *Increasing equity in schools through restorative practices*. Poster session at The University of Rochester Diversity Conference, Rochester, NY.
- May, S. (2018, October). *Restorative practices and cultural responsiveness as a "practice of freedom."* Breakout session at the New York State Conference of the National Association for Multicultural Education (NAME), Rochester, NY.
- May, S. (2018, September). *Partners in Restorative Initiatives: Celebrating 20 Years of Community Partnerships*. International Institute for Restorative Practices (IIRP) World Conference, Detroit, MI.
- May, S. (2015, May). *My mother's daughter. Listen to Your Mother* (live reading).
- Peterson, S. M. (2009, October). *Readiness to change. Implications for improving quality in early care and education*. Plenary session at the Child Care Policy Research Consortium; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Administration for Children and Families; Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation. Washington D.C.



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210332
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKS
WAYS & MEANS

September 10, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. for Construction Services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Electrical System Improvements Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. in the amount of \$10,645,842 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's ("District") Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility ("FEV WRRF") Electrical System Improvements Project.

The District owns, operates and maintains the FEV WRRF located at 1574 Lake Shore Boulevard in the City of Rochester. The FEV WRRF was originally constructed in 1916 with the last major electrical upgrades completed in the 1980s. Improvements are required to improve the reliability and resiliency of the FEV WRRF electrical system. Anticipated upgrades include phased repair and replacement of the plant's primary electrical system building, breakers, cabling, switches, transformers, switchgear, and busses along with distribution cabling to major plant processes.

The following bids were received:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Bid Amount. Includes Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. (\$10,645,842), DiPasquale Construction Inc. (\$12,624,500), Connors-Haas, Inc. (\$13,264,900), Hewitt Young Electric, LLC. (\$13,989,500), and O'Connell Electric Company, Inc. (\$14,817,900).

The bids have been reviewed and Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. has been determined to be the lowest responsible bidder pursuant to General Municipal Law §103.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with Schuler-Haas Electric Corp., 240 Commerce Drive, Rochester, New York 14623, in the amount of \$10,645,842 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Electrical System Improvements Project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

This action is an Unlisted Action under the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"). Pursuant to Resolution 187 of 2021 the Monroe County Legislature issued a Negative Declaration for this action. No further action under SEQRA is required.

Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, is included in capital fund 1927 and any capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Schuler-Haas Electric Corp., nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Daniel J. Streicher, President
Nicholas Schuler, Officer

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210333
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PWAB -L

To The Administration Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. for Construction Services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Electrical System Improvements Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. in the amount of \$10,645,842 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's ("District") Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility ("FEV WRRF") Electrical System Improvements Project.

The District owns, operates and maintains the FEV WRRF located at 1574 Lake Shore Boulevard in the City of Rochester. The FEV WRRF was originally constructed in 1916 with the last major electrical upgrades completed in the 1980s. Improvements are required to improve the reliability and resiliency of the FEV WRRF electrical system. Anticipated upgrades include phased repair and replacement of the plant's primary electrical system building, breakers, cabling, switches, transformers, switchgear, and busses along with distribution cabling to major plant processes.

The following bids were received:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Bid Amount. Includes Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. (\$10,645,842), DiPasquale Construction Inc. (\$12,624,500), Connors-Haas, Inc. (\$13,264,900), Hewitt Young Electric, LLC. (\$13,989,500), and O'Connell Electric Company, Inc. (\$14,817,900).

The bids have been reviewed and Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. has been determined to be the lowest responsible bidder pursuant to General Municipal Law §103.

The specific Administrative Board action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with Schuler-Haas Electric Corp., 240 Commerce Drive, Rochester, New York 14623, in the amount of \$10,645,842 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Electrical System Improvements Project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

To The Administration Board of the
Rochester Pure Waters District
September 10, 2021
Page 2

This action is an Unlisted Action under the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"). Pursuant to Resolution 187 of 2021 the Monroe County Legislature issued a Negative Declaration for this action. No further action under SEQRA is required.

Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, is included in capital fund 1927 and any capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Schuler-Haas Electric Corp. nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Daniel J. Streicher, President
Nicholas Schuler, Officer

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210334
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKS-1
WAYS & MEANS

September 10, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC for Construction Services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Aeration System Improvements Project, Phase B

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC in the amount of \$6,006,773 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's ("District") Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility ("FEV WRRF") Aeration System Improvements Project, Phase B.

The District owns, operates, and maintains the FEV WRRF located at 1574 Lake Shore Boulevard in the City of Rochester. The FEV WRRF is an activated sludge sewage treatment facility originally constructed in the early 1900's. The structures serving as the 20 aeration basins are original to the WRRF. The structures were converted to complete mix aeration basins with surface mechanical aerators around 1970. This complete-mix system with mechanical aerators was converted to a fine-bubble diffused air system between 2011 and 2015. These improvements converted the first quarter of each of the 20 aeration basins to unaerated selector zones. Phase A improvements included the installation of flexible membrane diffusers in the unaerated selector zones of two (2) "test" aeration basins and associated modifications to the air piping, tank interior influent lines, and installation of slide and knife gates in the two (2) test basins. The results of Phase A were used as the basis of design for Phase B improvements in six (6) additional basins. Phase B improvements will include the installation of flexible membrane diffusers in the unaerated selector zones and replacement of existing ceramic diffuser discs in the aerated zones with new flexible membranes in six (6) aeration basins and associated modifications of the air piping, tank interior influent lines, valves, and slide gates. Phase B will also include the procurement and installation of two (2) new turbo blowers for the aeration system, and associated instrumentation, controls, networking, and electrical upgrades.

The following bids were received:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Bid Amount. Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC (\$6,006,773), John W. Danforth Company (\$6,579,000), C.P. Ward, Inc. (\$7,540,000)

The bids have been reviewed and Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC has been determined to be the lowest responsible bidder pursuant to General Municipal Law §103.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC, 9289 Bonta Bridge Road, Jordan, New York 13080, in the amount of \$6,006,773 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Aeration System Improvements Project, Phase B, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617(c)(1) (“maintenance or repair involving no substantial changes in an existing structure or facility”) and (2) (“replacement, rehabilitation or reconstruction of a structure or facility, in kind, on the same site, including upgrading buildings to meet building or fire codes, unless such action meets or exceeds any of the thresholds in section 617.4 of this Part”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act..

Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, is included in capital fund 1895 and any capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC, nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Charles W. Gregory III, Owner
Eric Soehner, President
Matthew Rodenhizer, Vice President

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210335
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PWAB -L

To The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC for Construction Services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Aeration System Improvements Project, Phase B

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District approve authorize a contract with Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC in the amount of \$6,006,773 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's ("District") Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility ("FEV WRRF") Aeration System Improvements Project, Phase B.

The District owns, operates, and maintains the FEV WRRF located at 1574 Lake Shore Boulevard in the City of Rochester. The FEV WRRF is an activated sludge sewage treatment facility originally constructed in the early 1900's. The structures serving as the 20 aeration basins are original to the WRRF. The structures were converted to complete mix aeration basins with surface mechanical aerators around 1970. This complete-mix system with mechanical aerators was converted to a fine-bubble diffused air system between 2011 and 2015. These improvements converted the first quarter of each of the 20 aeration basins to unaerated selector zones. Phase A improvements included the installation of flexible membrane diffusers in the unaerated selector zones of two (2) "test" aeration basins and associated modifications to the air piping, tank interior influent lines, and installation of slide and knife gates in the two (2) test basins. The results of Phase A were used as the basis of design for Phase B improvements in six (6) additional basins. Phase B improvements will include the installation of flexible membrane diffusers in the unaerated selector zones and replacement of existing ceramic diffuser discs in the aerated zones with new flexible membranes in six (6) aeration basins and associated modifications of the air piping, tank interior influent lines, valves, and slide gates. Phase B will also include the procurement and installation of two (2) new turbo blowers for the aeration system, and associated instrumentation, controls, networking, and electrical upgrades.

The following bids were received:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Bid Amount. Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC (\$6,006,773), John W. Danforth Company (\$6,579,000), C.P. Ward, Inc. (\$7,540,000)

The bids have been reviewed and Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC has been determined to be the lowest responsible bidder pursuant to General Municipal Law §103.

The specific Administrative Board action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC, 9289 Bonta Bridge Road, Jordan, New York 13080, in the amount of \$6,006,773 for construction services for the Rochester Pure Waters District's Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility Aeration Systems Improvements Project, Phase B, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617(c)(1) (“maintenance or repair involving no substantial changes in an existing structure or facility”) and (2) (“replacement, rehabilitation or reconstruction of a structure or facility, in kind, on the same site, including upgrading buildings to meet building or fire codes, unless such action meets or exceeds any of the thresholds in section 617.4 of this Part”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act..

Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, is included in capital fund 1895 and any capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Blue Heron Construction Company, LLC, nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Charles W. Gregory III, Owner
Eric Soehner, President
Matthew Rodenhizer, Vice President

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

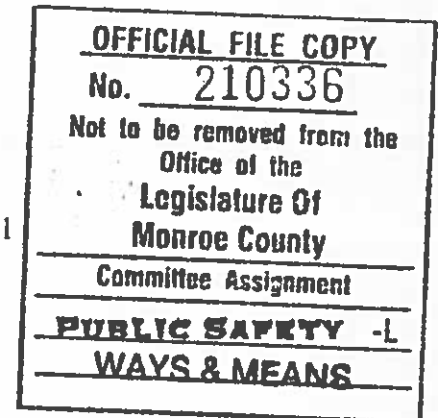


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Child Passenger Safety Program (Department of Public Safety)

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee in the amount of \$9,995 for the Child Passenger Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

This grant will fund the purchase of child safety seats, supplies, and handouts for the Office of Traffic Safety's fitting station. A staff member, through a monthly fitting station, will inspect and oversee the installation of child safety seats along with increasing the knowledge of Monroe County residents on the proper use and installation of child safety seats. This will be the seventeenth year the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents the same amount as last year.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$9,995 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Child Passenger Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety by appropriating the sum of \$9,995 into general fund 9300, funds center 2405100000, Traffic Safety Program.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Governor’s Traffic Safety Committee. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

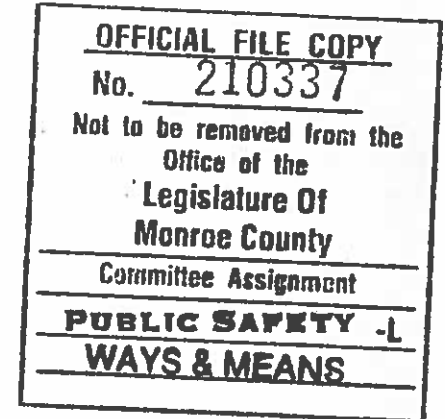


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Amend Resolution 224 of 2019 to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Office of Victim Services for the Victim and Witness Assistance Grant Program for the District Attorney's Office

Honorable Legislators:

This matter is being referred to Your Honorable Body at the request of District Attorney Sandra Doorley.

I recommend that Your Honorable Body amend Resolution 224 of 2019 to accept additional funding from the New York State Office of Victim Services in an amount up to \$22,840 for the Victim and Witness Assistance Grant Program for the District Attorney's Office for the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2022.

The Victim and Witness Assistance Grant Program funds a portion of the salary of (5) full-time Victim Witness Advocate positions in the District Attorney's Office. In addition, the funding covers the costs of grant-mandated travel for training. Victim Witness Advocates provide support service to felony and misdemeanor crime victims who find the judicial process a bewildering and often traumatic experience. Advocates orient victims and witnesses to procedures, assist in arranging court appearances, and help victims obtain victim compensation, among other services. The additional funding will bring the grant total to \$498,217.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Amend Resolution 224 of 2019 to accept an additional amount up to \$22,840, and to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office of Victim Services for the Victim and Witness Assistance Grant Program bringing the total program award to \$498,216.70 for the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2022.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the District Attorney's Office by appropriating the sum of \$22,840 into general fund 9300, funds center 2501010000, DA Central Administration.

This is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Office of Victim Services. No additional net County Support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

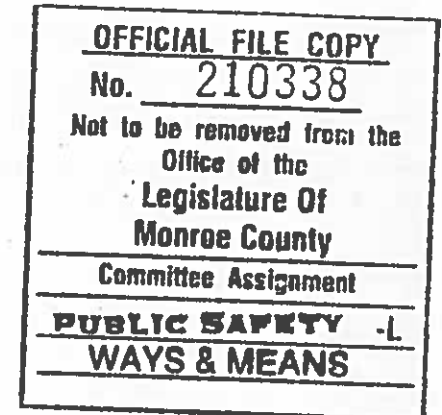


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Amend Resolution 225 of 2019 to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Office of Victim Services for the Sheriff's Victim Assistance Program

Honorable Legislators:

This matter is being referred to Your Honorable Body at the request of Sheriff Todd K. Baxter.

I recommend that Your Honorable Body amend Resolution 225 of 2019 to accept additional funding from the New York State Office of Victim Services in an amount up to \$25,942 for the Sheriff's Victim Assistance Program for the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2022.

The Sheriff's Victim Assistance Grant Program funds three (3) Crime Victim Specialist positions within the Office of the Sheriff. The Crime Victim Specialists provide a comprehensive program that engages victims at the crime scene or immediately thereafter and walks them through the criminal justice system as needed. Services provided include: crisis support service, outreach through the home, workplace and hospital, referral service, case status information, short term counseling for victims and their families, advocacy court procedure information and accompaniment, assistance with property recovery, and reimbursement assistance for lost wages and medical bills through compensation claims assistance. In addition, the funding covers the costs of grant-mandated travel for training and administrative costs associated with preparation of quarterly reports. The additional funding will bring the grant total to \$565,875.14.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Amend Resolution 225 of 2019 to accept an additional amount up to \$25,942, and to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office of Victim Services for the Sheriff's Victim Assistance Program, bringing the total program award to \$565,876, for the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2022.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Sheriff's Office by appropriating the sum of \$25,942 into general fund 9300, funds center 3803110000, Victim Assistance Program.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Office of Victim Services. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

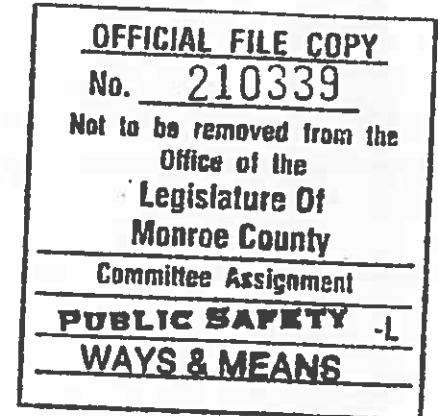


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Matrix Consulting Group to Conduct a Staffing Analysis Study for the Monroe County Sheriff's Office

Honorable Legislators:

This matter is being referred to Your Honorable Body at the request of Sheriff Todd K. Baxter.

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Matrix Consulting Group to conduct a staffing analysis study for the Monroe County Sheriff's Office ("MCSO") in an amount not to exceed \$84,500 for the period of October 12, 2021 through October 11, 2022.

Under this agreement, the contractor will complete a staffing analysis study including conducting interviews, employee surveys, focus group meetings, creating a descriptive profile of the MCSO, conducting a comparative assessment of Monroe County's Law Enforcement Operations and Staffing, performing a gap analysis, analyzing workload and staffing, and submitting a final report. This study will provide an independent, objective, and fact-based assessment of workloads, operations management, and staffing needs.

A Request for Proposals was issued for this contract and Matrix Consulting Group was selected as the most qualified to provide this service. The Matrix Consulting Group specializes in the analysis of law enforcement services, having provided law enforcement services to over 400 agencies in the Northeast, around the country, and in Canada.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Matrix Consulting Group, 1650 S. Amphlett Boulevard, Suite 213, San Mateo, California 94402, for a staffing analysis in an amount not to exceed \$84,500 for the period of October 12, 2021 through October 11, 2022.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

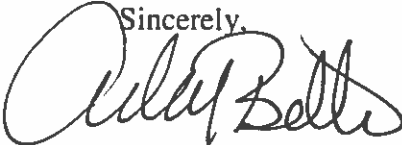
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Sheriff’s Office, trust fund 9620, Jail Commissary-Phone. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Matrix Consulting Group nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the company are:

Richard Brady – President and Chief Financial Officer
Courtney Ramos – Vice President and Secretary
Alan Pennington – Vice President
Ian Brady – Vice President

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello.
Monroe County Executive

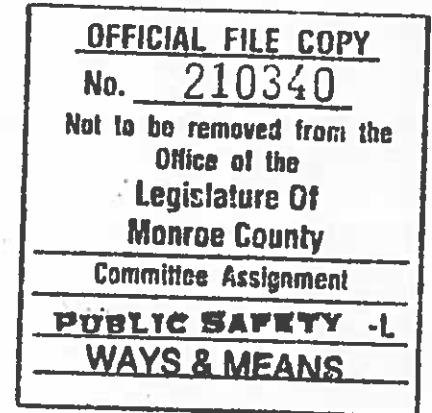


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Police Traffic Services Program

Honorable Legislators:

This matter is being referred to Your Honorable Body at the request of Sheriff Todd K. Baxter.

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee in the amount of \$21,876 for the Police Traffic Services Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

This grant provides funds to law enforcement agencies to conduct targeted traffic enforcement and participate in the national "Click It or Ticket" seat belt enforcement mobilization. Targeted traffic enforcement is based on the local crash data for Monroe County. This grant will pay a portion of the cost incurred by the Sheriff's Office for overtime, training and travel. This is the ninth year the County has received this grant. This year's funding is an increase of \$2,991 from last year's funding.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$21,876 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Police Traffic Services Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff by appropriating the sum of \$21,876 into general fund 9300, funds center 3803010000, Police Bureau Administration.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Governor’s Traffic Safety Committee. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

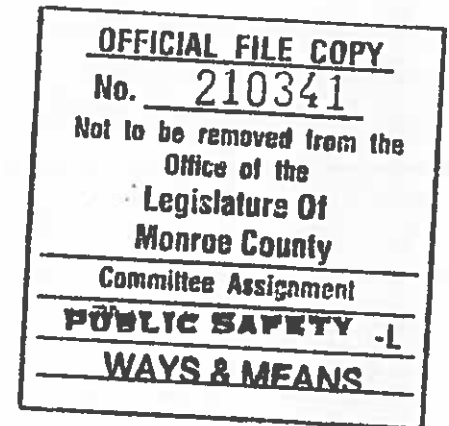


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Canal Corporation for the New York State Canal Corporation Marine Patrol Matching Grant Program

Honorable Legislators:

This matter is being referred to Your Honorable Body at the request of Sheriff Todd K. Baxter.

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Canal Corporation in the amount of \$38,400 for the New York State Canal Corporation ("NYSCC") Marine Patrol Matching Grant Program for the period of April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022.

This grant will provide funds for the dedication of extra law enforcement patrols along the Erie Canal and Canal Way Trail in Monroe County. In the past, NYSCC funded New York State Police patrols in that area; however, ten years ago the New York State Police suspended all dedicated marine patrol in the state. Therefore, NYSCC made the funds available to locally-administered police agencies. This money will be used to fund overtime for those deputies assigned to patrol the Erie Canal and Canal Way Trail. This will be the tenth year the County has received this grant. This year's funding is the same as last year.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$38,400 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Canal Corporation for the New York State Canal Corporation Marine Patrol Matching Grant Program for the period of April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff by appropriating the sum of \$38,400 into general fund 9300, funds center 3803010000, Police Bureau Administration.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant requires a 25% local match. This match funding is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Sheriff’s Office, general fund 9001, funds center 3803010000, Police Bureau Administration.

This grant is funded by the New York State Canal Corporation. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

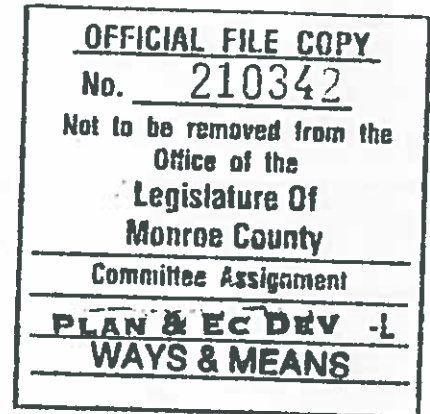


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency for Economic Development Activities, Staff Services, and Office Expenses

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency ("COMIDA") in the amount of \$474,000 for economic development activities, staff services, and office expenses for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

Pursuant to this contract, the Monroe County Department of Planning and Development ("MCDPD") supports activities to encourage the growth of jobs and businesses in the County. In addition to providing staff services to COMIDA, the MCDPD conducts a Business Outreach Program, provides financial packaging and technical assistance to businesses and municipalities, coordinates planning and employment and training activities, and provides marketing and data to a wide variety of local businesses.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with the County of Monroe Industrial Development Agency for economic development activities, staff services, and office expenses in the amount of \$474,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for the services provided under this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Planning & Development, general fund 9001, funds center 1403010000, Economic Development.

This contract is revenue generating and no net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

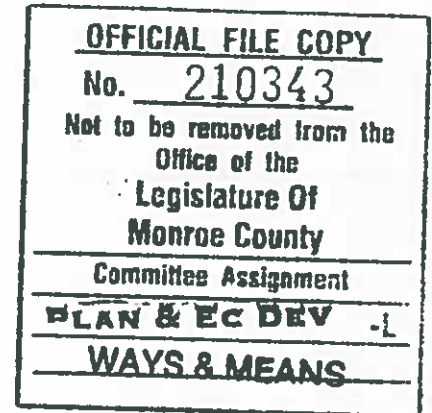


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Greater Rochester Enterprise, Inc. for General Operating Expenses

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Greater Rochester Enterprise, Inc. ("GRE") in the amount of \$50,000 for the County's share of general operating expenses of GRE for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

GRE is a public/private partnership established to professionally market the Rochester Metropolitan Area as a competitive, high profile region for business location and growth. The primary focus of GRE is on business attraction, including prospect handling and marketing. GRE will promote Monroe County and the City of Rochester to targeted businesses, encourage existing businesses to retain and expand locally, seize opportunities to attract and retain intellectual capital, and support existing economic development partners. This will be the 19th year the County has contributed to GRE. This year's funding represents the same amount as last year.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Greater Rochester Enterprise, Inc. for the County's share of general operating expenses in the amount of \$50,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Planning and Development Department, general fund 9001, funds center 1403010000, Economic Development. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

Greater Rochester Enterprise, Inc. is a not-for-profit agency and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that it does not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

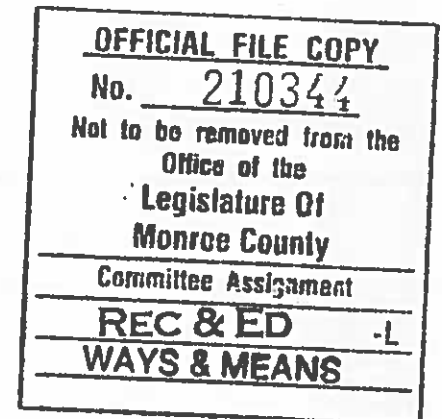


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services to Update the Guest Experience at the Seneca Park Zoo Animal Hospital

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services ("IMLS") in the amount of \$14,044 to update the guest exhibit at Monroe County's Seneca Park Zoo animal hospital for the period of September 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

The Seneca Park Zoo Animal Hospital opened to the public in 2005 and remains one of relatively few zoo animal hospitals open to the public. The project, entitled "Promoting Accessibility and Guest Engagement at the Seneca Park Zoo Animal Hospital," is part of the IMLS's Inspire! Program for Small Museums. The project will address existing barriers to visitor participation and engagement in veterinary care at the Zoo by updating the educational graphics and incorporating new technology into the Animal Hospital exhibit to create a multisensory experience that engages visitors of all education levels, interests and abilities. The modernized Animal Hospital will benefit the Zoo's 400,000+ annual visitors and help accomplish its strategic goals of compelling storytelling and providing exceptional educational experiences to inspire conservation action.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$14,044 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the Institute of Museum and Library Services to update the guest exhibit at Monroe County's Seneca Park Zoo animal hospital for the period of September 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Monroe County Parks Department by appropriating the sum of \$14,044 into general fund 9300, funds center 8804010000, Seneca Zoo Administration.
3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR 617.5(c)(1) ("maintenance or repair involving no substantial changes in an existing structure or facility") and (31) ("purchase or sale of furnishings, equipment or supplies, including surplus government property, other than the following: land, radioactive material, pesticides, herbicides, or other hazardous materials") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for the local match is included in 2021 operating budget of the Parks Department, general fund 9001, funds center 8804010000, Seneca Zoo Administration. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

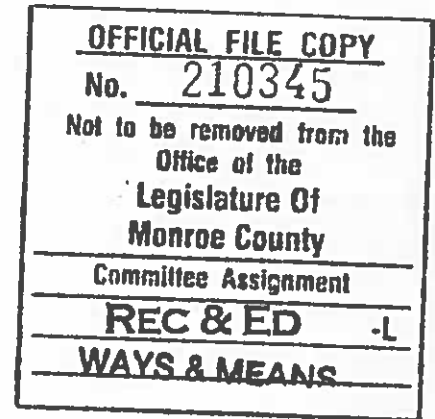


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation for the Snowmobile Trail Development and Maintenance Program and Authorize Contracts with the Hilton Sno-Flyers, Inc., Webster Ridge Runners Snowmobile Club, Inc., Salmon Creek Snowmobile Club, Inc., and Hill and Gully Riders, Inc. for the Development and Maintenance of Trails

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation in the amount of \$31,856.74 for the Snowmobile Trails Grant-in-Aid Program for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021, and authorize contracts with the Hilton Sno-Flyers, Inc. in an amount up to \$27,924, the Webster Ridge Runners Snowmobile Club, Inc. in an amount up to \$1,372.38, the Salmon Creek Snowmobile Club, Inc. in an amount up to \$901.78, and Hill and Gully Riders, Inc. in an amount up to \$1,658.58, for the repair and maintenance of trails for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.

This funding will be allocated to the Hilton Sno-Flyers, Inc. for trail repair and maintenance of eighty-four (84) miles of snowmobile trails, the Webster Ridge Runners Snowmobile Club, Inc. for trail repair and maintenance of five (5) miles of snowmobile trails, the Salmon Creek Snowmobile Club, Inc. for trail repair and maintenance of eighteen (18) miles of snowmobile trails, and the Hill and Gully Riders, Inc. for trail repair and maintenance of seven (7) miles of snowmobile trails, all located in Monroe County. These trails provide public access to any snowmobile that is properly registered in New York State. This will be the twentieth year the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents a decrease of \$4,119.07 from the previous referral.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a grant in the amount of \$31,856.74 from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation for the Snowmobile Trails Grant-in-Aid Program for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Parks Department by appropriating the sum of \$31,856.74 into general fund 9300, funds center 8802010000, Parks Operations.
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Hilton Sno-Flyers, Inc., 4812 Lyell Avenue, Spencerport, New York 14559 for repair and maintenance of eighty-four (84) miles of trails in an amount up to \$27,924 for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

4. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Webster Ridge Runners Snowmobile Club, Inc., 1145 Chimney Trail, Webster, New York 14580 for repair and maintenance of five (5) miles of trails in an amount up to \$1,372.38 for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.
5. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Salmon Creek Snowmobile Club, Inc., 610 Stoney Point Road, Spencerport, New York 14559 for repair and maintenance of eighteen (18) miles of trails in an amount up to \$901.78 for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.
6. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Hill and Gully Riders Inc., 1411 Martin Road, West Henrietta, New York 14586 for repair and maintenance of seven (7) miles of trails in an amount up to \$1,658.58 for the period of April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.
7. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to re-appropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
8. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program, and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and where applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

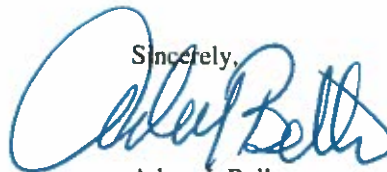
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(1) ("maintenance or repair involving no substantial changes in an existing structure or facility") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This program is 100 percent funded by the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The Hilton Sno-Flyers, Inc., Webster Ridge Runners Snowmobile Club, Inc., the Salmon Creek Snowmobile Club, Inc., and the Hill and Gully Riders, Inc. are not-for-profit agencies and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that they do not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210346</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
TRANSPORTATION -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Traffic Signal Agreement with Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC to Perform Traffic Signal Operation and Maintenance Services for Traffic Signal #694 Located at the Intersection of Portland Avenue and Chick-Fil-A in the Town of Irondequoit

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a Traffic Signal Agreement with Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC for Monroe County to perform traffic signal operation and maintenance services for Traffic Signal #694, located at the intersection of Portland Avenue and Chick-Fil-A in the Town of Irondequoit, for an estimated amount of \$1,000 per year for a term of such length as Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC shall own or operate the Chick-Fil-A or other enterprise, with escalations to be limited to an amount equal to the increase in the previous year's Consumer Price Index (U.S. City Average CPI-U from the Bureau of Labor Statistics). Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC shall also be responsible for the cost of major repairs to Traffic Signal #694.

Portland Avenue is a Monroe County public road. A private driveway serving the parking lot for Chick-Fil-A intersects with Portland Avenue at a new traffic signal that will be operated and maintained by the Monroe County Department of Transportation.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a Traffic Signal Agreement, and any amendments thereto, with Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC for Monroe County to perform traffic signal operation and maintenance services to traffic signal #694 located at the intersection of Portland Avenue and Chick-Fil-A in the Town of Irondequoit, for an estimated amount of \$1,000 per year for a term of such length as Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC shall own or operate the Chick-Fil-A or other enterprise, with escalations to be limited to an amount equal to the increase in the previous year's Consumer Price Index (U.S. City Average CPI-U from the Bureau of Labor Statistics). Kerry Ventures Portland, LLC shall also be responsible for the cost of major repairs to Traffic Signal #694.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

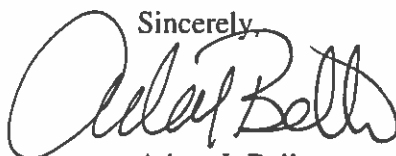
Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This agreement is revenue generating and no additional County support is required in the current Monroe County Budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Adam J. Bello". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name being the most prominent.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

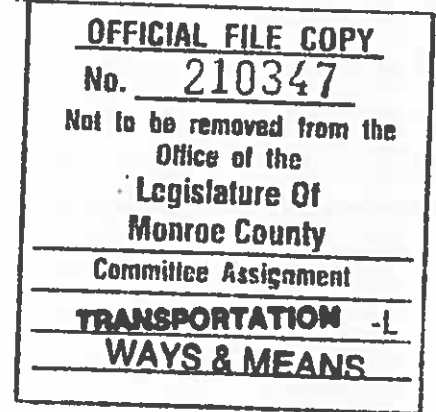


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of Federal and State Aid for the Operation and Maintenance of the Rochester/Monroe County Traffic Control Center

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept Federal and State Aid for the operation and maintenance of the Rochester/Monroe County Traffic Control Center ("Control Center") and authorize a contract with the New York State Department of Transportation for reimbursement of all eligible expenses for the operation of the Control Center in the amount of \$749,000 for the period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.

For many years Monroe County has received federal and state aid to fund the operation of the Control Center. The Control Center was recently awarded funding to continue to provide for congestion management at local signalized intersections by a central computer that maintains and improves acceptable levels of service to reduce congestion as well as for eligible Control Center facility expenses. The Control Center provides efficient traffic operations and congestion management at local signalized intersections through the Intelligent Transportation System, which is a combination of a centralized traffic signal system and a network of closed circuit traffic monitoring cameras. This system allows the Control Center to provide reliable and consistent traffic signal operation, continuously monitor traffic conditions, and make real time adjustments to the traffic signal operation to accommodate changes in traffic flow and in response to traffic incidents.

The breakdown of the funding is as follows:

Federal Aid	\$599,200
State Aid	\$ 21,000
Local Share	<u>\$128,800</u>
Total	\$749,000

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept Federal and State Aid from, and to execute a contract with, the New York State Department of Transportation for reimbursement of all eligible expenses for the operation of the Rochester/Monroe County Traffic Control Center in the amount of \$749,000 for the period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022, along with any amendments necessary to complete the project, within the annual operating budget appropriations.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5 (c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Transportation, road fund 9002, funds center 8004020000, Traffic Control Center, and will be requested in future years’ budgets. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

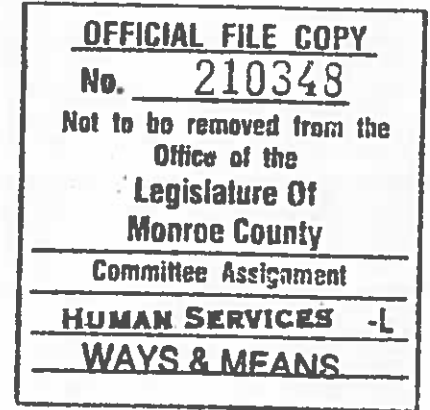


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Department of Health and Amend Resolution 14 of 2021 to Increase the Contract with Affinity Rehabilitation, LLP for the Early Intervention Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a five-year grant from the New York State Department of Health, in the amount of \$2,368,605 for the Early Intervention Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2026 and amend Resolution 14 of 2021 to increase the contract with Affinity Rehabilitation, LLP from an amount not to exceed \$31,551 to an amount not to exceed \$85,800 for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022, with the option to renew for one (1) additional one-year term in an amount not to exceed \$85,800.

The Early Intervention Program ensures that families of infants and toddlers with suspected or confirmed developmental delays receive services appropriate to their needs through the provision of service coordination and the development of an Individualized Family Service Plan. The purpose of this grant is to provide administration, oversight, and development of the Monroe County Early Intervention Program by Monroe County Department of Public Health staff. This funding will be used to support salaries, benefits, and program expenses. In addition, funds will be used to contract with Affinity Rehabilitation, LLP to provide a Registered Nurse to work in the Monroe County Department of Public Health Early Intervention Program. This will be the twenty-seventh year the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents an increase of \$59,991 from the previous twelve month period.

A Request for Qualifications was issued for this service and Affinity Rehabilitation, LLP was selected as the most qualified to provide this service.

The specific legislative actions required are:

- 1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$2,368,605 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health for the Early Intervention Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2026.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health by appropriating the sum of \$473,721 into general fund 9300, funds center 5807010000, Early Intervention Administration.
3. Amend Resolution 14 of 2021 to increase the contract with Affinity Rehabilitation, LLP, 3 Overlook Trail, Chester, New York 10918, to provide nursing services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health Early Intervention Program from an amount not to exceed \$31,551 to an amount not to exceed \$85,800 for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022, with the option to renew for one (1) additional one-year term, in an amount not to exceed \$85,800.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

4. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

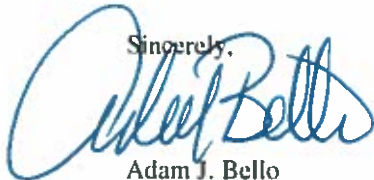
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Department of Health. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Affinity Rehabilitation, LLP, nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Hilary Forman, President
Theresa Miller, Senior Vice President of Early Intervention
Amber Rice, OTD, OTR/L, Vice President of Pediatric Strategic Development

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210349</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Health System Services, Ltd. to Provide Medicare B Products and Supplies for Residents of Monroe Community Hospital

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Health System Services, Ltd. with Monroe County's cost not to exceed \$30,000 to provide Medicare B products and supplies for residents of Monroe Community Hospital ("MCH") for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms at the same rate.

To ensure appropriate care of its residents, it is necessary that MCH contract with a vendor that is able to supply Medicare B enteral feeding, urological, ostomy, wound care, and tracheostomy products, among others, per Medicare guidelines. The vendor must provide staff to evaluate patients' qualification for insurance, pack products, maintain inventory, and deliver supplies in accordance with regulatory requirements, resident needs, and professional standards of practice. The vendor bills Medicare directly and therefore the total consideration of the contract will exceed \$20,000. However, Monroe County is only obligated to reimburse the vendor for the instances when costs are not covered by insurance.

A Request for Proposals was issued for this contract with Health System Services, Ltd. the sole responder.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Health System Services, Ltd., 6867 Williams Road, Niagara Falls, New York 14304, to provide Medicare B products and supplies for residents of Monroe Community Hospital with Monroe County's cost not to exceed \$30,000 for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms at the same rate.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of Monroe Community Hospital, hospital fund 9012, funds center 6202090000, Central Services, and will be requested in future years budgets. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Health System Services, Ltd., nor its principal officer, Robert A. Minicucci, Sr., owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210350</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Jensen Hughes, Inc. to Provide an Emergency Preparedness Program for Monroe Community Hospital

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Jensen Hughes, Inc., in an amount not to exceed \$33,760 to provide an Emergency Preparedness Program ("EPP") for Monroe Community Hospital ("MCH") for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

To comply with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' requirements for Medicare and Medicaid participating providers and suppliers, it is necessary that MCH contract with a vendor that can supply an EPP plan that ultimately includes four core elements: 1) Annual Risk Assessment and Emergency Planning, 2) Communication Plan; 3) Emergency Preparedness Policies and Procedures; and 4) Training and Testing. The contractor must consult with local health agencies and public safety authorities on any plans, conduct a threat assessment, and ensure all federal regulations and accreditation requirements are adhered to.

A Request for Proposals was issued for this contract with Jensen Hughes, Inc., selected as the most qualified to provide this service.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Jensen Hughes, Inc., 530 Willowbrook Office Park, Fairport, New York 14450, to provide an Emergency Preparedness Program for Monroe Community Hospital in an amount not to exceed \$33,760 for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of Monroe Community Hospital, hospital fund 9012, funds center 6202030000, Security. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither Jensen Hughes, Inc., nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Raj Arora, Chief Executive Officer
Pankaj Duggal, Chief Operating Officer
Chris Brown, Chief Commercial Officer
Paul McManus, Rochester Office Director
David Hood, Senior Advisor

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210351
Not to be removed from the
Office of the
Legislature Of
Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKSL

September 10, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act for the Acquisition of Interests in Real Property for the Traffic Signal Located at 1905 and 1925 S. Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body determine whether the acquisition of interests in real property at 1905 and 1925 S. Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton may have a significant adverse impact on the environment pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA").

The proposed acquisition of interests are as follows:

Table with 3 columns: Parcel, Owner, Amount. Contains two rows of property acquisition details.

The acquisition of interests in real property located at 1905 and 1925 S. Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton has been preliminarily classified as an Unlisted Action. The SEQRA regulations found at 6 NYCRR Part 617 requires that no agency shall carry out or approve an Action until it has complied with the requirements of SEQRA.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Determine that the acquisition of interests of this real property located at 1905 and 1925 S. Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton is an Unlisted Action.
2. Make a determination of significance regarding the acquisition of interests located at 1905 and 1925 S. Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.7.
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to take such actions to comply with the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act, including without limitation, the execution of documents and the filing, distribution and publication of the documents required under the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and any other actions to implement the intent of this resolution

This designation will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

Short Environmental Assessment Form

Part 1 - Project Information

Instructions for Completing

Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

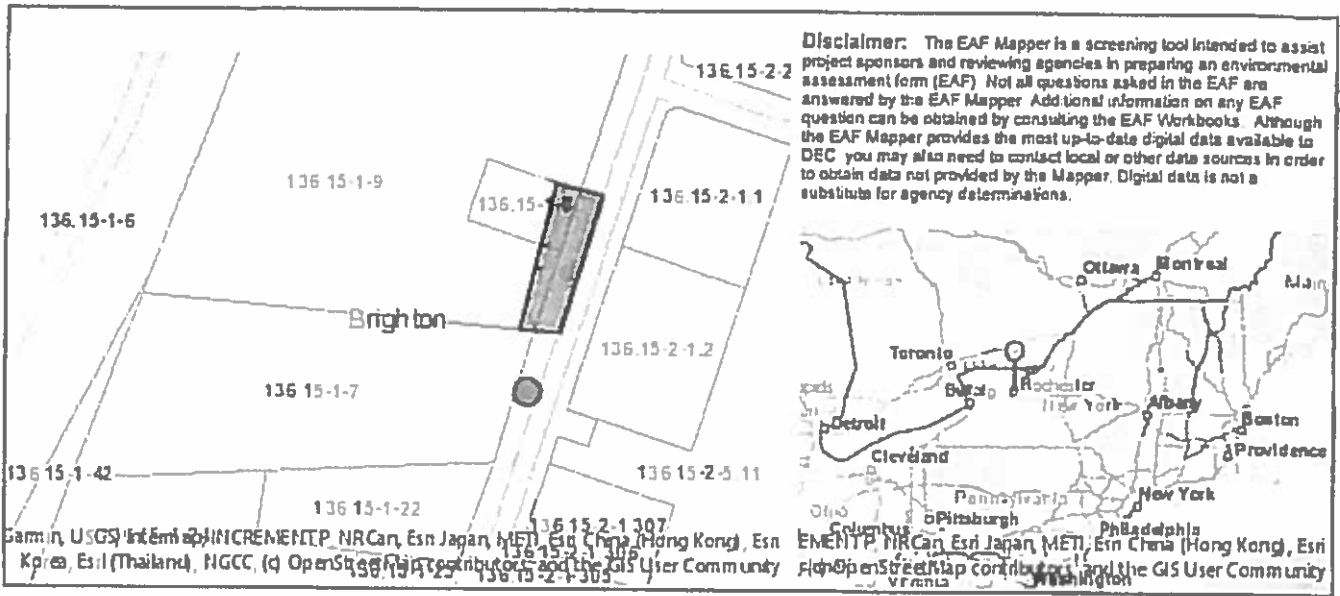
Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information			
Name of Action or Project: Proposed Traffic Signal Easements at South Clinton Avenue Traffic Light Signal Number 272			
Project Location (describe, and attach a location map): 1925 South Clinton Avenue & 1905 South Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton.			
Brief Description of Proposed Action: Acquisition of permanent easements for traffic signal right of way along South Clinton Avenue, approximately 0.031 & 0.073 acres of land			
Name of Applicant or Sponsor: Monroe County		Telephone: 585-753-1233	
		E-Mail:	
Address: 39 West Main Street			
City/PO: Rochester		State: NY	Zip Code: 14614
1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, local law, ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.		NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other government Agency? If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval:		NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/>
3. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?		0.104 acres	
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?		0.00 acres	
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?		0.104 acres	
4. Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:			
5. <input type="checkbox"/> Urban <input type="checkbox"/> Rural (non-agriculture) <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residential (suburban)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Parkland			

5. Is the proposed action, a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations? b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?	NO	YES	N/A
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?	NO	YES	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area? If Yes, identify: _____	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels? b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action? c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements? If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies: _____ _____	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply? If No, describe method for providing potable water: _____	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities? If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment: _____	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency? b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody? If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres: _____ _____ _____	NO	YES	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Shoreline <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural/grasslands <input type="checkbox"/> Early mid-successional <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland <input type="checkbox"/> Urban <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Suburban		
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered?	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources? If Yes,	NO	YES
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)? If Yes, briefly describe:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/> <hr/>		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)? If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>		
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility? If Yes, describe:	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>		
20. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste? If Yes, describe:	NO	YES
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>		
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE		
Applicant/sponsor name: <u>Monroe County</u>	Date: <u>8-9-21</u>	
Signature: <u><i>Deborah Phugg</i></u>	Title: <u>Director</u>	

PRINT FORM



Part 1 / Question 7 [Critical Environmental Area]	No
Part 1 / Question 12a [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 12b [Archeological Sites]	Yes
Part 1 / Question 13a [Wetlands or Other Regulated Waterbodies]	No
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal]	No
Part 1 / Question 16 [100 Year Flood Plain]	No
Part 1 / Question 20 [Remediation Site]	No

Project:

Date:

**Short Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Impact Assessment**

Part 2 is to be completed by the Lead Agency.

Answer all of the following questions in Part 2 using the information contained in Part 1 and other materials submitted by the project sponsor or otherwise available to the reviewer. When answering the questions the reviewer should be guided by the concept "Have my responses been reasonable considering the scale and context of the proposed action?"

	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
1. Will the proposed action create a material conflict with an adopted land use plan or zoning regulations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Will the proposed action result in a change in the use or intensity of use of land?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Will the proposed action impair the character or quality of the existing community?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Will the proposed action have an impact on the environmental characteristics that caused the establishment of a Critical Environmental Area (CEA)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Will the proposed action result in an adverse change in the existing level of traffic or affect existing infrastructure for mass transit, biking or walkway?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Will the proposed action cause an increase in the use of energy and it fails to incorporate reasonably available energy conservation or renewable energy opportunities?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Will the proposed action impact existing: a. public / private water supplies? b. public / private wastewater treatment utilities?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Will the proposed action impair the character or quality of important historic, archaeological, architectural or aesthetic resources?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Will the proposed action result in an adverse change to natural resources (e.g., wetlands, waterbodies, groundwater, air quality, flora and fauna)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Will the proposed action result in an increase in the potential for erosion, flooding or drainage problems?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Will the proposed action create a hazard to environmental resources or human health?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PRINT FORM

Agency Use Only (If applicable)

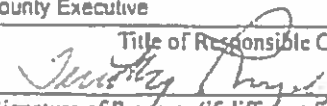
Project: _____

Date: _____

**Short Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 Determination of Significance**

For every question in Part 2 that was answered "moderate to large impact may occur", or if there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action may or will not result in a significant adverse environmental impact, please complete Part 3. Part 3 should, in sufficient detail, identify the impact, including any measures or design elements that have been included by the project sponsor to avoid or reduce impacts. Part 3 should also explain how the lead agency determined that the impact may or will not be significant. Each potential impact should be assessed considering its setting, probability of occurring, duration, irreversibility, geographic scope and magnitude. Also consider the potential for short-term, long-term and cumulative impacts.

The action is for the acquisition of a permanent easement for a Traffic Signal and does not include the physical alteration nor disturbance of the property. Therefore, there will be no significant adverse impact.

<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you have determined, based on the information and analysis above, and any supporting documentation, that the proposed action may result in one or more potentially large or significant adverse impacts and an environmental impact statement is required.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you have determined, based on the information and analysis above, and any supporting documentation, that the proposed action will not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts.	
Monroe County _____ Name of Lead Agency	_____ Date
Adam J. Bello _____ Print or Type Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency	County Executive _____ Title of Responsible Officer
_____ Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency	 _____ Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)

PRINT FORM



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210352
Not to be removed from the
Office of the
Legislature Of
Monroe County
Committee Assignment
WAYS & MEANS -L

September 10, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize the Acquisition of Interests in Real Property for Permanent Easements
for the South Clinton Avenue Traffic Signal at 1905 and 1925 South Clinton
Avenue in the Town of Brighton

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize the acquisition of interests in real
property for the South Clinton Traffic Light for permanent easements at 1905 and 1925 South
Clinton Avenue in the Town of Brighton from the property owners described as follows:

Table with 3 columns: Parcel, Owner, Amount. Contains details for two parcels in the Town of Brighton, both owned by 1925 South Clinton, LLC.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his
designee, to acquire the referenced property interests and execute all documents necessary for the
permanent easements to be acquired at tax identification numbers 136.15-01-09.1 and 136.15-01-
08.1 respectively, in the Town of Brighton by contract and/or the Eminent Domain Procedure
Law, along with any amendments for unanticipated damages, within the total capital fund(s)
appropriation.

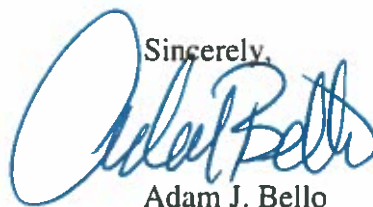
An environmental review will be completed prior to Your Honorable Body taking final
action on this matter.

Funding for this acquisition is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Transportation, road fund 9002, funds center 8004030000, Signal Maintenance & Operations. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that the individual property owner(s) listed above do not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

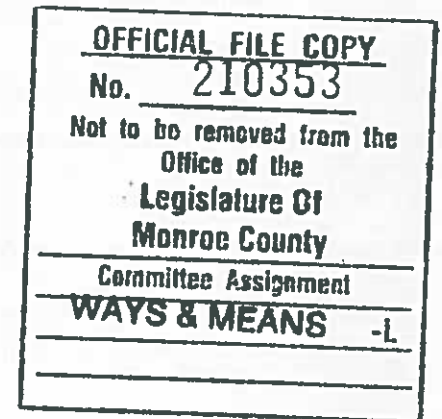


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Erroneous Assessment - Refund

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body approve the refund and levy of a change of assessment due to an error in essential fact an incorrect assessment was placed on the final roll in the Town of Brighton as per the attached list prepared by the Department of Finance, Real Property Tax Services.

The refund is requested because the incorrect assessment was used on the tax roll.

No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County Budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

Listed below is pertinent information from an application for the refund of property taxes. The Real Property Tax Service Agency has the original application and support material available for review if needed. I am recommending the correction and refund of these Monroe County taxes because the same is erroneous. Listed below is the applicant's name, address, property location, tax year(s), tax account number, refund amount and reason for correction.

Town of Brighton: Tax Account No. 149.06-1-5/BR, Wegmans/Saunders Sawgrass, LLC, 550 Latona Road, Building A, Rochester, NY 14626. Property Location: 158 Sawgrass Drive Tax Year: 2020 Amount of Taxes Currently Due: \$37,462.01. Amount of Corrected Taxes Due: \$5,936.72. Amount of Taxes to be Cancelled: \$31,525.29. Due to an error in essential fact, the incorrect assessment was used on the 2019 final tax roll. This resulted in an incorrect tax bill.

Town of Brighton: Tax Account No. 149.06-1-5/BR, Wegmans/Saunders Sawgrass, LLC, 550 Latona Road, Building A, Rochester, NY 14626. Property Location: 158 Sawgrass Drive. Tax Year: 2021 Amount of Taxes Currently Due: \$77,201.23. Amount of Corrected Taxes Due: \$5,891.10. Amount of Taxes to be Cancelled: \$71,310.13. Due to an error in essential fact, the incorrect assessment was used on the 2020 final tax roll. This resulted in an incorrect tax bill.

The necessary procedure to be followed by the Monroe County Legislature regarding this refund is for that body, by resolution, to approve this application, to authorize and direct the Controller to draw an order on the Director of Finance payable from the Erroneous Assessment Account for the heretofore stated sums and to authorize and direct the County Director of Real Property Tax Services to mail a duplicate copy of the approved application to said taxpayer.

10/14/21 10:40 AM

By Legislators

Intro. No.

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

DIRECTING THE REFUND OF CERTAIN MONROE COUNTY TAXES LEVIED AND COLLECTED AGAINST PROPERTY IN TOWN OF BRIGHTON.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A portion of the Monroe County taxes in the following amounts shall be refunded:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>City or Town</u>	<u>Tax Acct. No.</u>	<u>Refunded To:</u>
2020	\$31,525.29	Town of Brighton	149.06-1-5./BR	Wegmans/Sawgrass, LLC 550 Latona Road Building A Rochester, NY 14626
2021	\$71,310.13	Town of Brighton	149.06-1-5./BR	Wegmans/Saunders Sawgrass, LLC 550 Latona Road Building A Rochester, NY 14626

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw an order on the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer payable from the Erroneous Assessment Account for the total sum of \$102,835.42 payable to the above named person(s) in the above listed amount.

Section 3. The following amount shall be levied against the following account:

<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Monroe County	\$48,801.03
County Services	\$4,113.04
Town of Brighton	\$33,620.69
Brighton Fire District	\$14,400.98
Brighton Ambulance	\$787.20
Pure Waters #2 Cap Charge	191.93
Pure Waters #2 O/M Gal	753.85
BR Cons Sewer District 87A	<u>166.70</u>
	102,835.42

Section 4. The Application for Refund of Real Property Taxes, and duplicate copies thereof, for the tax account number set forth in Section 1 hereof, are hereby marked approved, and the amount of the refund set forth in Section 1 hereof are hereby entered on each such application and duplicate copy thereof.

Section 5. The Director of Real Property Tax Services is hereby authorized and directed to mail to the applicant the duplicate copy of each application that has been marked approved.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; September 28, 2021 -CV:
File No.

ADOPTION: DATE: _____

VOTE: _____

ACTION BY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____

VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

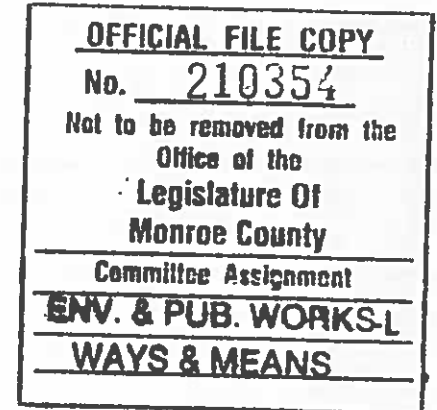


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the Federal Aviation Administration (Airport Rescue Grant Program) Related to the Operation and Maintenance of the Frederick Douglass - Greater Rochester International Airport

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the Federal Aviation Administration (Airport Rescue Grant Program) in the amount of \$12,061,336 for payment of expenses needed to operate and maintain the Frederick Douglass - Greater Rochester International Airport.

The Airport Rescue Grant Program, funded through the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, allocates approximately \$8 billion in economic relief to airports to assist in the prevention of, preparation for, and response to the COVID-19 pandemic. This rescue plan provides relief from rent and minimum annual guarantees for eligible airport concessions at primary airports. In addition, the grant funding may be used to reimburse costs related to operations, personnel, cleaning, sanitization, janitorial services, combating the spread of pathogens at the airport, and debt service.

The effects of COVID-19 still continue to significantly reduce airport revenue that is generated at the Frederick Douglass - Greater Rochester International Airport to pay for necessary operational and maintenance expenses. Resolutions 163 of 2020 and 141 of 2021, both approved by Your Honorable Body, accepted \$18 million in grant funding through the Federal Aviation Administration CARES Act to assist with the payment of these expenses.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$12,061,336 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the Federal Aviation Administration (Airport Rescue Grant Program), for payment of expenses needed to operate and maintain the Frederick Douglass - Greater Rochester International Airport.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

2. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
3. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not included new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Monroe County Department of Aviation, Airport fund 9010, funds center 8101010000, Airport Administration, funds center 8102010000, Airport Security, funds center 8103010000, Airport Crash/Fire/Rescue, funds center 8104010000, Airport Field Operations, funds center 8105010000, Airport Custodial Operations, and funds center 8106010000, Airport Building Maintenance Operations.

This grant is 100% funded by the Federal Aviation Administration. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210355
Not to be removed from the
Office of the
Legislature Of
Monroe County
Committee Assignment
INTRGOV REL -L
HUMAN SERVICES
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize Intermunicipal Agreements with Municipalities for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize intermunicipal agreements with municipalities for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs related to the currently approved Child and Family Services Plan in a total amount not to exceed \$184,056 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. The list of municipalities, along with a description of the youth services each will provide and the breakdown of funding to each, is in Attachment A.

The Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau enters into approximately twenty (20) intermunicipal agreements each year. The New York State Office of Children and Family Services makes available recreation and youth services funds for all towns and villages via a pass through to local counties. Allocation ceilings are determined through a formula, based on the youth population of each town or village, provided by the state. The recreation and youth services programs to be provided are available to all youth that reside in the respective towns and villages. Recreational programs include a variety of athletic, social, artistic, and cultural events. Youth services programs include youth and family counseling, after-school programs, leadership development, and employment readiness workshops. This year's funding remains unchanged from last year's funding.

Programs will be evaluated consistently and continually through three methods utilized by the Youth Bureau, documented in its Monitoring and Evaluation Systems Procedures Manual. These methods include: 1) self-report, requiring agency submission of three (3) different self-report instruments; 2) yearly outcome evaluation assessment of contract outcomes; and 3) expenditure review. These contracts will allow for the provision of a comprehensive range of youth services and programs by the municipalities specified in Attachment A.

The specific legislative actions required are:

- 1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute intermunicipal agreements, and any amendments thereto, with each municipality listed in Attachment A for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs related to the currently approved Child and Family Services Plan in a total amount not to exceed \$184,056 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute any applications, contracts, agreements and amendments thereto, with New York State and/or the municipalities listed in Attachment A to increase or decrease the agreement amount and to extend length of the agreement(s) in order to maximize state reimbursements for these purposes.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

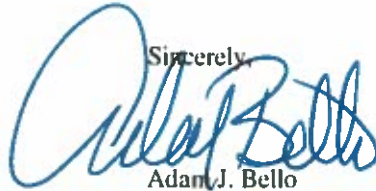
3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with the New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for these agreements is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Monroe County Youth Bureau, general fund 9001, funds center 5603010000, Youth Contracts.

Funding for these agreements is 100% reimbursable by the Office of Children and Family Services. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

ATTACHMENT A

MUNICIPALITIES CONTRACTS 2021

- 1. Town of Brighton** **\$7,085**
This program works with teens in the community to develop and implement the Brighton asset building initiative. A Youth Board will work throughout the community in promoting awareness, support and opportunities for asset building in Brighton. The Youth Board, under the direction of the recreation supervisor, will work closely with Brighton Asset Network in developing and achieving this initiative.
- 2. Town of Chili** **\$6,118**
This program is designed to promote the constructive use of leisure time to address youth problems in our community. Opportunities for youth, ages 10-19, to participate in leisure and social activities are provided throughout the year.
- 3. Village of East Rochester** **\$1,409**
To provide homework assistance, tutoring, and education presentations. Youth are provided opportunities to become involved in community service projects and leadership development through the East Rochester Youth Activity Center.
- 4. Town of Greece** **\$38,345**
The programs provide youth under 21 years of age with recreational, social, educational, physical, and self-help opportunities to help mold them into responsible young adults, including diversion program to divert youth from Family Court and a counseling program for the general youth population.
- 5. Town of Hamlin** **\$2,101**
To serve youth from ages 18 months to 16 years on how to get along and work with others of all ages through play group, playground and youth groups. These programs offer social, education, leisure and community service opportunities.
- 6. Town of Henrietta** **\$23,413**
Services for youth, age 20 and under (and their families), who are experiencing problems in the areas of relationships, communication, personal, career planning, and substance abuse. Youth will be referred by schools, family, community sources and word of mouth. Services will primarily be individual and group counseling experiences, including recreational activities for youth and families. Programs include arts and crafts, field trips, educational activities, special events and youth/adult partnership opportunities.
- 7. Town of Irondequoit** **\$9,689**
The program serves juveniles with police contact in the Town of Irondequoit and assists in preventing juvenile delinquency. Specialized programs, counseling and referrals to appropriate agencies are used to reach the primary goal of diversion from the juvenile system, supervised summer playground through town recreation.
- 8. Town of Hilton-Parma** **\$3,458**
The program will provide year round recreational activities, both active and passive, for school age youth including: individual sports, team sports, instructional programs and open drop-in type programs.

- 9. Town of Penfield** **\$7,550**
 The Penfield Recreation Department will provide a creative and constructive program of leisure time activities and asset building opportunities to aid in the positive mental and physical development of the town's youth population.
- 10. Town of Perinton** **\$8,909**
 A comprehensive youth services program offered to youth 20 and under that are residents of Perinton. Programs require a registration form or sign-in, depending on the activity, and include youth-adult partnership opportunities; adventure based programming, social competency development groups and recreation opportunities.
- 11. Town of Pittsford** **\$7,309**
 Pittsford Youth Services, Inc. is a private, not-for-profit agency, providing crisis intervention, counseling, prevention programming, information and referral services to Pittsford youth and families. Examples of concerns youth bring to the agency include drug and alcohol abuse, school problems, depression/suicide, and family and peer relationships. This program also provides crisis intervention, counseling, prevention programming, information and referral services to Pittsford youth and families. Such services include drug and alcohol abuse, school problems, depression/suicide, and family and peer relationships. This is a joint program with the Village of Pittsford.
- 12. Town of Riga** **\$784**
 Provide a year round recreation program to youth, ages up to 20, in the Riga area. Athletics, aquatics, art and special event programs will be offered. Participants will meet new people, experience new activities and enjoy constructive use of leisure time.
- 13. Town of Sweden** **\$5,591**
 This is a joint program with the Town of Sweden, Town of Clarkson and Village of Brockport. The program provides a variety of recreational events for youth and their families to give youth a sense of community and to build and enhance developmental assets.
- 14. Town of Webster** **\$7,994**
 To provide after-school activities that promotes health lifestyles. These programs include development of recreational, problem-solving and social skills. Leadership development is also offered through a youth volunteer program.
- 15. City of Rochester** **\$54,301**
 Prepare youth for economic success and encourage improved academic success through BIZ Kids I and II, which involves them in junior achievement type opportunities. Youth Councils at each of the twelve major City Recreation sites develop leadership skills in youth. Youth provided with life-long learning experiences, future career expectations and employment potential through the Junior Recreation program.



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize Contracts with Not-For-Profit Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize contracts with the agencies listed in Attachment A, in a total amount not to exceed \$735,836 for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau programs for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

The Rochester Monroe County Youth Bureau enters into approximately ten (10) contracts each year in amounts over \$20,000, with matching funds required for Runaway and Homeless Youth providers only. Contracted services directly correspond to the assessed needs and service objectives of the Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau and as required and approved by the New York State Office of Children and Family Services. This year's funding represents a decrease of \$9,213 from last year's funding.

The agencies were selected through a competitive request for qualifications process based on the New York State required County Child and Family Services Plan in which services to be contracted must directly correspond to the assessed needs, priority focus areas, and outcomes of the plan; State Executive Law procedures and criteria for selecting programs; and State certification requirements for runaway and homeless shelter programs.

Contract programs will be evaluated consistently and continually through three methods utilized by the Youth Bureau, documented in its Monitoring and Evaluation Systems Procedures Manual. These methods include: 1) self-report, requiring agency submission of three (3) different self-report instruments; 2) yearly outcome evaluation assessment of contract outcomes; and 3) expenditure review. These contracts will allow for the provision of a comprehensive range of youth services and programs by the not-for-profit agencies specified in Attachment A.

Please refer to the attached Purchase of Services Information Form for disclosure of information required pursuant to Resolution 223 of 2007, as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute contracts, and any amendments thereto, with each approved agency as listed in Attachment A for youth services, in a total amount not to exceed \$735,836 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute any applications, contracts and amendments thereto, with New York State and/or agencies listed in Attachment A to increase or decrease the contract amount and extend the length of the contract(s) in order to maximize state reimbursements for these purposes.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210356</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with the New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for these contracts is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Monroe County Department of Human Services, Monroe County Youth Bureau, general fund 9001, funds centers 5602010000, Runaway Homeless Youth Services; and 5603010000, Youth Contracts. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

Each of these contractors has been reviewed for not-for-profit status and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that none of these agencies owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

**ATTACHMENT A
PRIVATE AGENCY CONTRACTS 2021**

- 1. Center for Youth Services, Inc.–Prevention Education & Prevention Counseling Program \$112,738**
The Prevention Education and Prevention Counseling Program bring comprehensive youth services to youth and their families throughout Monroe County and the City of Rochester as well as at school-based sites. Prevention/education groups and workshops, crisis intervention, counseling, case coordination, access to runaway/homeless youth housing and follow-up services are provided.
- 2. Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Rochester–Youth Mentoring Program \$14,246**
The Big Brothers Big Sisters (BBBS) project matches youth in its mentoring program. BBBS targets youth who reside in the city of Rochester. The project will enroll all youth who seek mentors with special emphasis and focus on youth who are chronically truant, at high risk of educational failure and school dropouts who reside in defined risk areas of the city and/or have parents who are incarcerated.
- 3. Action for a Better Community–Youth Mentoring Program \$23,273**
Action for a Better Community has a Strategies 2 Success (S2S) program which is an after-school program for 7th and 8th graders that focuses on Fine Arts. In addition, Project YOU is an all-girls program for youth ages 12-18 that runs year round. Through 40 developmental asset-based curriculum, free fine arts instruction, and youth empowerment, young people experience freedom of expression, and alternate ways of learning.
- 4. Compeer Rochester Inc. –Youth and Family Mentoring Program \$23,274**
This program provides support and guidance to disadvantaged youth and their families who are struggling with poverty, mental illness and/or parental incarceration. They do this by matching youth with adult community volunteers who develop a one-on-one, trusting relationship and become a positive role model for youth.
- 5. The Urban League of Rochester, Inc.–Youth Intervention Program \$27,078**
The youth intervention program provides mentoring support following the research based Bry Behavioral Monitoring and Reinforcement Program to students at risk of being suspended or dropping out of school. The Bry model involves regular monitoring and mentoring and student, teacher and parent contacts. The mentoring program will provide youth achievement mentoring services and support to improve their academic, social and emotional behavior both within the school setting and their community.
- 6. IBERO-American Action League– Puerto Rican Youth Development-P.R.Y.D \$30,947**
PODER provides mentoring support following the research based Bry Behavioral Monitoring and Reinforcement Program to students at risk of being suspended or dropping out of school. The Bry model involves regular monitoring and mentoring and student, teacher and parent contacts. The mentoring program will provide Hispanic youth achievement mentoring services and support to improve their academic, social and emotional behavior both within the school setting and their community. Families of youth will be provided support to assist their youth in being successful. Cultural enrichment services will also be provided through positive youth development group activities.
- 7. Coordinated Care Services, Inc.–Programming & Events \$30,437**
This program combines support from the New York State Office for Children and Family Services with Rochester Area Community Foundation match support to provide skills training, effective program models training, best practices, organizational capacity building and consultation services to youth services. Youth Bureau funded programs and municipalities that provide services to youth and families participate in practice skills enhancement, program model improvements and explore organizational change processes to more effectively provide youth development and reach outcomes.
- 8. The Community Place of Greater Rochester–Beacon Centers for Excellence \$46,531**
This program provides neighborhood-based after-school and summer programs to youth, ages 5-20 years and their families residing in Northeast Rochester. The program encourages the development of social and emotional competencies, assets, and the increase of protective factors with youth. Services include youth development activities such as homework assistance, leadership skills, community service and interpersonal skill building as well as intervention services within the home and school to address school or family behavioral management problems. Two evidence-based program curriculum, PATHS (Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies and TOP (Teen Outreach Program) are used with the programming.

- 9. The Salvation Army–Genesis House** **\$72,689**
 Genesis House is a nine- (9) bed co-ed shelter that provides services to youth between the ages of 16-20 years of age. These services include crisis counseling, short-term counseling, teaching of daily living skills, case management, advocacy, community services coordination, and referral for health, employment education, longer term housing, etc. Genesis House is a certified runaway shelter providing services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week in accordance with the New York State Office of Children and Family Services, Runaway/Homeless Youth regulations.
- 10. Center for Youth Services–Runaway Shelter** **\$184,076**
 The Center Runaway/Homeless Youth Services is an integral component of the comprehensive package of services provided for runaway and homeless youth by The Center. Services include crisis counseling, prevention/education, short-term counseling, housing assessment, casework and follow-up services for male and female youth through a group home shelter and volunteer families. The twelve- (12) bed shelter is open twenty-four (24) hours a day and provides short-term shelter/services in accordance with New York State Office of Children and Family Services Runaway regulations.
- 11. Charles Settlement House–READY by 21** **\$10,464**
 The program provides a teen club using the evidence-based Teen Outreach Program (TOP) with mentoring and engagement in community service and service-learning opportunities for NW city youth. Curricula/programming includes media literacy, employment readiness, social and emotional skill development and intergenerational programming with Charles' Senior Center.
- 12. Coordinated Care Services, Inc.–Youth as Resources** **\$51,174**
 Youth as Resources (YAR) is a community-based youth philanthropy program. YAR provides small grants (up to \$1000) to young people to design and carry out community service projects that address social issues or problems in the Monroe County community. YAR seeks to empower and engage youth as partners with adults in creating positive community change and development. Youth and adult members govern the YAR board that provides grants to local organizations that are overseen by youth. Youth as Resources assists in increasing participant's connectedness to their community through participation in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of their own projects.
- 13. Champion Academy–Extreme Mentoring and Empowerment Initiative** **\$27,969**
 The Champion Academy Extreme Mentoring and Empowerment Initiative seeks to solve Rochester's teen crisis by providing participants with the much-needed accountability, consistency and support necessary to overcome past obstacles and maximize their human potential. The Extreme Mentoring & Empowerment Model (EME Model) is an innovative, impactful, cost- effective and scalable solution to help teens in poverty maximize their potential. This model combines firsthand knowledge of the nuances of poverty along with an in-depth understanding of the strategic opportunities available to maximize academic and professional success. The EME Model is built largely upon eleven programmatic principles that provide an unmatched ecosystem of collective support for each of its participants.
- 14. Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Rochester–“Go for Gold”** **\$27,970**
 The “Go for Gold” peer financial education program is focused on achieving self-sufficiency for at-risk youth and their families through an asset-based curriculum. The experience of working with vulnerable populations positions CCCS to make a deep and measurable impact in the Rochester community. “Go for Gold” peer educator trainings are conducted on-site at partner program locations (host sites) in conjunction with their normal program operations. Four (4) separate workshops are presented in one-hour segments using interactive, hands-on activities and demonstrations including role-play and problem-solving. Handouts and resource materials are provided at each session. Each class features education in four key areas in order to equip participants to deliver a 10-minute, financial workshop.
- 15. Villa of Hope–Work Based Learning Program** **\$27,970**
 The Villa of Hope's Work Based Learning (WBL) Program is designed to build assets by increasing personal and professional skills and preparing these youth with the knowledge and skills needed in order to sustain economic self-sufficiency. The WBL Program prepares youth, ages 16 to 20, with the skills that are necessary to obtain a sustainable wage. We will work to prepare youth to succeed in today's economy, by exposing them to high-growth middle-skill occupations in promising fields such, as manufacturing and information technology.
- 16. TBD-Pending Final Allocations** **\$25,000**
 Provide opportunities for healthy youth development. A wide range of pursuits are offered during after-school, weekend and evening hours. Engage youth in a variety of activities, programs, special events impact life skills training in a safe and healthy environment. Prevention/education, counseling intervention, access to runaway/homeless.

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 354

Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$112,738

PROGRAM: Prevention Education/Counseling

CONTRACTOR: The Center for Youth Services, Inc., Elaine Spall, Executive Director

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Center's Runaway Youth Services project is a major part of the comprehensive services provided for runaway and homeless youth. Services include counseling intervention, housing assessment, casework and follow-up services through an emergency shelter, volunteer interim family program and counseling offices.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S)/ DELIVERABLE(S):

- 1 – Participants will stabilize their housing, build connection with family and community supports and increase protective factors.
- 2 – Participants increase knowledge and life skills and build protective factors.
- 3 – Participants experience less trauma during a time of crisis and are connected to on-going services as needed.
- 4 – Participants stabilize their housing, build connection with family and community supports and increase protective factors.
- 5 – Youth are connected to mental health services and parents are engaged in advocating for their child.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR:

- 1 – 90% will have achieved one or more outcome goal; 80% will have maintained or gained on their CGAS score.
- 2 – 80% will increase knowledge; 90% will demonstrate skill.
- 3 – 100% will be provided crisis counseling; 75% will be referred to on-going services (internal and/or external).
- 4 – 90% of participants will have stabilized their housing; 90% will have met employment and/or educational goals; 80% will have enhanced permanent connections with family/health adults.
- 5 – 90% of families will be connected with on-going mental health support; 75% of youth participants will have stabilized their housing.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	354	350	350

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY:

All program activities are designed to promote goal achievement and be quantified, measured, and tracked. Routine (monthly, quarterly, annually) reviews of progress activities and outcomes allow modifications to be made as needed to support successful outcomes and goal achievement. Measurement tools are developed, and data is collected, reviewed and analyzed by program administrators and the agency Board of Directors, and is used to mark progress toward program goals and to make quality improvements. Measuring program performance is accomplished by querying the agency's Management Information System (which has been maintained for over 23 years) to generate utilization, outcome and impact reports no less than quarterly which is

essential to planning, updating, revising and developing new procedures, protocols and services.

Reports compare actual outcomes to the projected outcomes and are used to inform service methodology or program objective modifications needed. These reports also identify emerging trends, changes in client demographics, geographic distribution, and service utilization. Program goals are quantified so that data can be collected and progress evaluated. The efficacy of services/activities is reflected in the impact (i.e., knowledge gained, skills developed, and behavior change) on the participant and by their direct feedback as to its relevancy. Service methodology is modified as needed to improve efficacy. In this way, services remain client-centered and directed. current and meaningful and successful services/activities are noted and replicated.

BOARD MEMBERS:

Lauren Burruto, Brian Brady, Shaun Nelms, Michael Piccolo, Johanna Bartlett, Eric Black, Lorraine Braveman, Margaret Burns, Najiaya Campbell, Laurie Cardillo, Spenser Carter, Catherine Cerulli, Brian Costello, Richard DeJesus-Rueff, Barb Duffy, Daryl Gaston, Bruce Kielar, Richard Kreipe, McAnarney, Teresa Johnson, Greg Lighthouse, Nancy McDonald-Stoler, Lisa Owens , James Paulino, Cathi Perkins, Milton Pichardo, Phoebe Reynolds, Lynn Ryan, Kenny Vargas, Frank York

SOURCE MATERIAL:

Application narrative, annual reports; ContrackHQ

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019 18

Proposed YDP \$ Amt. 2021: \$14,246

PROGRAM: Big Brothers Big Sisters Youth Development, Services, Supports and Opportunities

CONTRACTOR: Community Partners for Youth, Inc. DBA Big Brothers Big Sisters

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Rochester implement a highly structured community based mentoring program which will follow the science based model of mentoring developed by our national organization. The program will assist youth in achieving higher aspirations and greater confidence, avoidance of risky behaviors and achieving educational success thus preparing kids for success.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S)

- 1 - Youth in the mentoring program have a higher likelihood of graduating high school than youth in the school district without a mentor.
- 2 - The percent of youth in the program who engage in risk behaviors will decrease, and protective factors will increase, as measured by the Youth Outcome Survey (YOS).
- 3 - There is a decrease in the number of youth in the program that offend or reoffend during the 3-year program period.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR

- 1 - 70% of youth who complete a minimum of a full relationship period (i.e. 12 months), will maintain or show improvement in 5 areas of positive outcome scores of the YOS.
- 2 - At least 70% of the youth matched will demonstrate positive change in at least two of the six areas related to risky behaviors, assessed through the YOS;
- 3 - At least 75% of the youth matched must achieve positive scores on Strength of Relationship (SoR) survey conducted at 3 months post match and again at the 12 month.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	18	35	35

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

- 1 - The Youth Outcome Survey (YOS) is a set of 32 questions which cover youth attitudes in 3 strategic outcome areas: educational success, risky behaviors, and socio-emotional competence. The survey is administered in pre and post-test format - before the youth is matched, then at milestone intervals after a year.
- 2 - Collection of student grades and attendance.
- 3 - The Strength of Relationship tool measure is used to effectively track match progress and increase the probability that the match can be retained and youth outcomes achieved. It is administered at 3 months, 6 months, and annually.
- 4 - Tracking match retention and match closures. Assuring 80% of youth involved in the program will meet or exceed a mentoring match for one year.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 87

Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$23,273

PROGRAM: Strategies 2 Success and Project YOU

CONTRACTOR: Action for a Better Community, Inc. (ABC)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Strategies 2 Success (S2S) program operates guidance, and offering a variety of activities along with empowerment tools, these young people will be able to see beyond their current circumstances and have hope for a successful future. Project YOU is a program specifically designed to address the unique needs of girls that are at risk of being victimized or perpetuating violence. Project YOU is a program that will empower the young women, propelling them to reach their established goals, giving them a positive view of their future.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S) Promote academic achievement; offer adult support/role models; promote health and wellness; promote healthy self-esteem; promote making safe and healthy life choices; promote building safe and healthy relationships; create leaders and change makers in their communities.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR 75% will increase connection to their personal values and pride in their identity; 100% will complete at least one fine arts instruction in the areas of art, drama, dance, music, martial arts; 100% will participate in nutrition instruction; 100% will learn a new skill; 88% will complete a fine arts presentation; 88% will perform their presentation for an audience in the community; 44% will continue with their new skill outside of the ABC fine arts classes; 88% will incorporate exercise daily through fine arts practice; 100% will learn and sharpen existing skills such as: planning, organizing, writing, and public speaking that will benefit their academic achievement, as well as job readiness; 44% will increase their grade point average.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	87	90	90

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY View school records for academic progress.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 122

Proposed YDP \$ Amt. 2021: \$23,274

PROGRAM: The Compeer Rochester Youth and Family Mentoring Program

CONTRACTOR: Compeer Rochester, Inc.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Compeer Rochester Youth and Family Mentoring Program is an evidence-based mentoring service that provides support and guidance to disadvantaged youth and their families who are struggling with poverty, mental illness, and/or parental incarceration. The goal of our program is to improve the well-being of these youth and families by showing them how they can succeed on their own by using natural community supports. Compeer matches youth with adult volunteers whose focus is on developing a vibrant, trusting one-on-one mentoring relationship. Compeer also provides the services of a Family Peer Advocate whose role is to assist families through challenges that arise that might have an offsetting impact on an otherwise effective mentoring relationship. These services are available to our clients at no cost.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S):

- 1 – Youth who feel their mentor takes their preferences and interests into account are more likely to show improvement in their behaviors and attitudes than are youth who feel their mentor is less interested in them.
- 2 – Youth who feel better about being around their mentor are more likely to show improvement in their behaviors and attitudes than are youth who feel less positive.
- 3 - Youth who feel more satisfied with their mentor and the relationship are more likely to show improvement in their behaviors and attitudes than are youth with less favorable impressions.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR:

- 1 – 75% of youth will report HIGH SATISFACTION (score 3.5 or above) on questions relating to youth-centeredness of the match.
- 2 – 75% of youth will report HIGH SATISFACTION (score 3.5 or above) on questions relating to youth emotional engagement.
- 3 – 56% of youth will report HIGH SATISFACTION (score 3.5 or above) on questions relating to the overall satisfaction with their match and the Compeer Program.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	122	170	170

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY: The Compeer Model is a proven best practice. The Compeer Model is listed in the National Registry of Evidence-based Programs and Practices (NREPP), a searchable online database of mental health and substance abuse programs that have been rated for the quality of research supporting intervention outcomes and the availability of training and implementation materials. All interventions in the registry have met NREPP's requirements for readiness for dissemination. The NREPP is a program of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), a branch of the U.S.

Department of Health and Human Services. SAMHSA's mission is to reduce the impact of substance abuse and mental illness on America's communities. The purpose of NREPP is to help the public learn more about mental health and substance abuse programs and determine which of these may best meet their needs.

The Compeer Model includes thorough mentor screening, comprehensive training and ongoing monitoring of the mentor-mentee match. Fidelity to the Model maintains the integrity of the match and the increased likelihood that match goals will be achieved. Compeer Rochester is unique in our community because we provide the services of a bilingual (Spanish) Family Peer Advocate whose role is to assist families through challenges that arise that might have an offsetting impact on an otherwise effective mentoring relationship.

SOURCE MATERIAL:

Application narrative

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 45

Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$27,078

PROGRAM: Youth Achievement Program (Youth Intervention Program)

CONTRACTOR: Urban League of Rochester, N.Y., Inc. (ULR)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Urban League of Rochester's proposed Youth Achievement Program (YAP) will utilize and provide community, academic, social, and cultural resources and activities to prepare Monroe County's most vulnerable youth to succeed in college, work, and life. YAP prioritizes the safety and protection of Monroe County's hardest to reach children by building upon healthy development and self-sufficiency options for youth.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S):
 1 - Increased school attendance
 2 - Improved academic performance

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR:
 1 - 83% of youth will have school attendance rates of 93% or better.
 2 - 88% of youth will be promoted to the next grade level.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	45	50	50

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY:
 1 - Staff obtain consent to acquire students' school records to monitor their attendance each marking period.
 2 - Staff obtain consent to acquire students' school records to monitor their grade level advancement prior to the beginning of the next school year.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative; ContractHQ; Year end reports

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 56

Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: 30,947

PROGRAM: Mentor Program

CONTRACTOR: Ibero-American Action League, Inc.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Ibero's Mentor Program complements existing school systems by providing caring adults who monitor performance of at-risk youth, help youth identify and work towards goals, communicate frequently with teachers and parents and provide during and after-school activities to keep youth engaged.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S):

- 1 – To serve 125 7th grade youth at East High School.
- 2 – To improve the GPA of participants in core academic subjects.
- 3 – To increase Grade Promotion in school among mentored participants.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR:

- 1 – 76% improved GPA (95/125 youth).
- 2 – 67% improved grade promotion (82/125 youth).
- 3 – 69% of youth showed a 3% increase in decision making skills.
- 4 – 72% of youth showed a 3% increase in social skills, self-control, and coping skills.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	56	64	64

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY: School records

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative, annual reports; ContractHQ

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 3,855

Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$30,437

PROGRAM: YDP Programming and Events

CONTRACTOR: Coordinated Care Services, Inc. (CCSI)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Youth Development Programming will assist in the implementation of the various action projects in the comprehensive youth services plan of the Monroe County Department of Human Services, division of Children and Family Services and the Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau. This will include the implementation of activities directed through intergenerational initiatives, positive youth development initiatives and events, and Youth Bureau sponsored trainings.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S)/ DELIVERABLE:
 1- Monthly, quarterly, and year-end reports will be received in a timely manner.
 2- Invoices will be paid in a timely manner upon receipt of expense approvals from the Youth Bureau.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	3855	2500	2500

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY:
 1 - 90% of monthly, quarterly and year-end reports will be received within 30 days of close of the respective, month, quarter, or year.
 2 - 90% of invoices sent for payment will be paid within 10 days of receipt of expense approvals from the Youth Bureau.

Ongoing case records, record individual service plans, utilization of program resources, Organization measurements.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative, quarterly, and annual reports

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 346
Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$46,531

PROGRAM: The Community Place of Greater Rochester, Inc. (CPGR) Youth Development Department

CONTRACTOR: The Community Place of Greater Rochester, Inc.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Community Place of Greater Rochester, Inc. (CPGR) Youth Development Department proposes a new and innovative project designed to provide youth in the city of Rochester's most economically disadvantage neighborhoods with the opportunity to participate in a combination of uniquely collaborative programming which will inspire, open their world beyond the neighborhoods and help each youth create an individual and unique vision for their future. The services will integrate social, academic, enrichment and skill-building activities through a range of engaging exercises that make learning relevant, offer approaches and experiences to promote youth are successful in many areas: educational achievement, improved resilience, social-emotional development, and student engagement.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S)

- 1 - Participants will improve or maintain their social-emotional learning using the T-CRS and Mini-DESSA tools.
- 2 - Participants will demonstrate the ability to budget and complete a portfolio.
- 3 - Participants will show a literacy gain in reading.
- 4 - Attendance from workshop series.
- 5 - Participants will show a decrease in 30 day substance use as measured through pre/post test administered at baseline and program end.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR

- 1 - 79% will increase or maintain competencies
- 2 - 73% will complete financial portfolio
- 3 - 60% will show a literacy increase
- 4 - 400 youth will receive curriculum
- 5 - 70% of participants will decrease their 30- day substance use

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	346	350	350

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

- 1 - Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATS)
- 2 - National Endowment of Financial Education (NEFE)
- 3 - Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE)
- 4 - Comprehensive Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention (CAPP)
- 5 - Project Towards No Drug Abuse

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative; ContrackHQ; Annual Reports

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 163 (RHY funding)

Proposed YDP \$ Amt. 2021: \$72,689

PROGRAM: Genesis House/Case Management Services

CONTRACTOR: The Salvation Army, Michael Rood, Director

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Genesis House is an emergency shelter for runaway/homeless youth ages 16 through 20. Services include food, shelter, counseling, and support services to family and youth to facilitate successful independent living/return to family.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S)/ DELIVERABLES: To provide emergency shelter and counseling to runaway and homeless youth ages 16-20 years old in Monroe County.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT/INDICATOR: To increase the incidence of permanent or transitional housing among runaway homeless youth ages 16 through 20 in Monroe County who participate in the Genesis House Program; To increase the incidence of non-emergency and preventive medical care among runaway and homeless youth ages 16 through 20 in Monroe County who participate in the Genesis House Program; To increase the independent living skills of runaway homeless youth ages 16-20 who participate in the program; To increase job readiness knowledge and skills among homeless youth who participate in the program.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	163	200	200

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY: 85% of runaway and homeless youth upon discharge from Genesis House will move into safe, appropriate transitional or permanent housing; 90% of runaway and homeless youth will receive a physical and/or other necessary medical services from an area health care provider; 90% of runaway and homeless youth will demonstrate an increased knowledge in key domestic independent living skills and self-care areas (e.g. nutrition, meal preparation/planning/cooking, shopping, personal hygiene, money management, locating, and securing housing); 25% of runaway and homeless youth will demonstrate an increased knowledge in specific job readiness skill areas (e.g. exploring career interests, resume development, ability to complete a job application, and basic interviewing skills).

On going case records, record individual service plans, utilization of program resources (i.e. drop in center, emergency beds).

BOARD MEMBERS: **BOARD MEMBERS:** Trustees & officers: David E. Jeffrey, Barry C. Swanson, William A. Bamford III, Donald W. Lance, D. Sue Foley, Thomas O. Henson, Michael J. Southwick, Richard D. Allen, Jorge E. Diaz, Thomas C. Dressler, E. Sue Swanson, Steven M. Howard, Kenneth W. Maynor, Janice A. Howard

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative, quarterly and annual reports.

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 75
Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$10,464

PROGRAM: Epic Teen Club

CONTRACTOR: Charles Settlement House, Inc.,

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Charles Settlement House will serve youth in the NW Quadrant of Rochester, primarily in the Josana, Brown Square, Edgerton, Dutchtown, Lyell-Otis and Maplewood neighborhoods. Elementary students will be engaged in after-school and summer enrichment programs. Teens will participate in the Epic Teen Club.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S):

- 1 – decrease in high-risk behavior
- 2 – teen pregnancy prevention
- 3 – promote school retention
- 4 – increase youth connections throughout the community

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR:

- 1 – 76% of youth will show a decrease in high-risk behavior
- 2 – 93% of youth will not become pregnant or contribute to a pregnancy
- 3 – 80% of youth will remain in school and advance to the next grade level
- 4 – 80% of youth will have increased connections with the community and caring adults

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	75	80	80

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY Based on youth's previous Charles Settlement House experience; surveys, self evaluation tools; Social Competency Index, Belonging Skills, Casey Life Skill Assessment; School records.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative, annual reports; ContrackHQ

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 191 youth served in RHY funding

Proposed \$ Amt. 2021: \$184,076 (RHY1 and RHY2 and County funding)

PROGRAM: The Center Runaway Emergency Shelter Part I & II

CONTRACTOR: The Center for Youth Services, Inc., Elaine Spall, Executive Director

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Center's Runaway Youth Services project is a major part of the comprehensive services provided for runaway and homeless youth. Services include counseling intervention, housing assessment, casework, and follow-up services through an emergency shelter, volunteer interim family program, and counseling offices.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S)/ DELIVERABLE(S): To provide emergency shelter, counseling, intervention for the existing and at risk runaway / homeless youth population.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR: To provide safe and accessible emergency shelter and basic support needs to youth ages 12-18 who are runaway or homeless. Youth receiving emergency shelter, case management, and counseling services will be discharged to a stable living situation.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	191	250	250

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY:

- 1 - To provide safe and accessible emergency shelter and basic support needs to youth ages 12-18 who are runaway or homeless. Youth receiving emergency shelter, case management and counseling services will be discharged to a stable living situation;
- 2 - Youth receiving emergency shelter, counseling and case management services will have their basic living skills assessed; and youth having their life skills assessed will acquire and demonstrate new skills;
- 3 - Youth receiving emergency shelter, case management, and counseling services will increase their ability to identify and access physical and mental health services;
- 4 - Youth receiving emergency shelter and prevention education will increase their knowledge in the areas of HIV/AIDS and substance abuse and other high-risk behavior prevention;

- 1 - 90% of youth receiving emergency shelter will leave the shelter for a longer term stable, living environment;
- 2 - 80% of youth in care for more than 3 days will have their basic living skills assessed; 80% of youth assessed will acquire and demonstrate new basic living skills;
- 3 - 90% of youth receiving emergency shelter will assess their physical and mental health needs and will acquire information and skills needed to access services;
- 4 - 92% of youth participating in the intensive, single session, psycho-educational workshops will rate the content as useful and pertinent; 92% of youth participating in the intensive, single session, psycho-educational workshops will demonstrate or report life skills related to the topic; 92% of youth participating in the intensive, single session, psycho-educational workshops will increase topic specific knowledge.

BOARD MEMBERS:

Lauren Burruto, Brian Brady, Shaun Neims, Michael Piccolo, Johanna Bartlett, Eric Black, Lorraine Braveman, Margaret Burns, Najiya Campbell, Laurie Cardillo, Spenser Carter, Catherine Cerulli, Brian Costello, Richard DeJesus-Rueff, Barb Duffy, Daryl Gaston, Bruce Kielar, Richard Kreipe, McAnarney, Teresa Johnson, Greg Lighthouse, Nancy McDonald-Stoler, Lisa Owens , James Paulino, Cathi Perkins, Milton Pichardo, Phoebe Reynolds, Lynn Ryan, Kenny Vargas, Frank York

SOURCE MATERIAL:

Application narrative, annual reports, ContrackHQ

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 263

Proposed YDP S Amt. 2021: \$27,969

PROGRAM: Extreme Mentoring and Empowerment Initiative

CONTRACTOR: Champion Academy Extreme Mentoring & Empowerment Initiative, INC

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Extreme Mentoring & Empowerment Model (EME Model) is an innovative, impactful, cost-effective and scalable solution to help teens in poverty maximize their potential. This model combines firsthand knowledge of the nuances of poverty along with an in-depth understanding of the strategic opportunities available to maximize academic and professional success. The EME Model is built largely upon eleven programmatic principles that provide an unmatched ecosystem of collective support for each of its participants.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S): The Champion Academy Extreme Mentoring and Empowerment Initiative seeks to solve Rochester's teen crisis by providing participants with the much-needed accountability, consistency and support necessary to overcome past obstacles and maximize their human potential.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR: Program participants will be evaluated against clear and measurable outcomes. Active participants in this program will: Improve Grade Point Averages from previous academic years; decrease suspensions; improve attitudes towards peers and adults; improve attitudes towards risky behaviors; improve interpersonal communication skills; viewed by school as positive and productive addition to school culture. The success of program participants will be evaluated against clear and measurable outcomes to determine success. The evaluation procedures for minimum outcomes are: Pre-Post Testing; Questionnaires & Surveys; Focus Groups; One-on-One Interviews.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	263	271	271

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY: View school records for academic progress.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 119

Proposed YDP \$ Amt. 2021: \$27,970

PROGRAM: Go For the Gold

CONTRACTOR: Consumer Credit Counseling Service (CCCS) of Rochester

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Go for Gold is an education program that certifies youth ages 11-18 as peer financial educators knowledgeable in a variety of personal finance topics.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S): The Champion Academy Extreme Mentoring and Empowerment Initiative seeks to solve Rochester's teen crisis by providing participants with the much-needed accountability, consistency and support necessary to overcome past obstacles and maximize their human potential.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR: CCCS works in partnership with teachers, after-school programs, and non-profits to identify youth interested in becoming a certified financial educator. These partnerships strengthen existing community programs, adding financial capability topics to enhance our partners' educational impact. CCCS provides a \$50 stipend to a peer educator for each workshop they deliver in their class, after-school program, church, or affinity group. They encourage peer educators to save at least half of the awarded amount in a savings account.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	119	200	200

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY: View number of youths enrolled in the program (unduplicated). Youth demonstrating an increase in life skills.

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative

PURCHASE OF SERVICES INFORMATION FORM
 Per Resolution 223 of 2007 as amended by Resolution 11 of 2008

Re: Authorize Contracts with Private Agencies for Rochester-Monroe County Youth Bureau Programs in 2021

Total Served 2019: 36

Proposed YDP \$ Amt. 2021: \$27,970

PROGRAM: Work Based Learning (WBL) Program

CONTRACTOR: Villa of Hope (VOH)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Villa of Hope's Work Based Learning (WBL) Program is designed to build assets by increasing personal and professional skills and preparing these youth with the knowledge and skills needed in order to sustain economic self-sufficiency.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE(S): The WBL Program prepares youth, ages 16-20, with the skills that are necessary to obtain a sustainable wage. We will work to prepare youth to succeed in today's economy by exposing them to high-growth middle-skill occupations in promising fields such as manufacturing and information technology.

PRIMARY PERFORMANCE MEASURE/INDICATOR: Each youth will complete two assessments prior to the start of their internship: The BSA Career Interest Survey and the Search Institutes 40 Development Assets Self-Reporter Profile. This second assessment measures the youths' internal and external strengths and helps to provide a more complete picture of a young person's life, which allows VOH to provide more effective interventions and programming. In addition, prior to job placement, each youth will work with VOH's Vocational Counselor, to complete a vocational screening assessment and job interest survey – this will assess for readiness into the program.

94% of youth completing the program will demonstrate work readiness competencies; 100% of youth will create and 85% adhere to a financial management plan; 94% of surveyed participants completing the program will declare a broader understanding of career options and how to access them; 95% of youth enrolled in the WBL Program will successfully complete the program; 100% of youth will create career plans in youth portfolios; 95% of all sites employing Villa youth will have received training prior to and during orientation.

	Previous Year Actual	Current Year Projection	Next Year Projection
Program Year	1/1/19-12/31/19	1/1/20-12/31/20	1/1/21-12/31/21
Total # of Participants	36	35	35

OUTCOME ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY: Organization measurements

SOURCE MATERIAL: Application narrative



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210357
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
WAYS & MEANS -L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorization to Enter into a Settlement and Release of Claims Agreement with Excellus Health Plan, Inc. d/b/a Excellus BlueCross BlueShield

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a settlement and release of claims agreement with Excellus Health Plan, Inc. d/b/a Excellus BlueCross BlueShield ("Excellus") pursuant to which Excellus will provide \$250,000 in account credits to the County. This settlement arises out of an audit of the County's self-insured medical and pharmacy claims expenses.

As a result of this audit activity and related discussions, Excellus will pay the County \$250,000, payable in the form of two account credits of \$125,000 each paid prior to the end of this calendar year, in exchange for the County's release of any claims related to the audit period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2018. Pursuant to Resolution 178 of 2018, as amended by Resolution 199 of 2021, the County's auditor, Stonebridge Business Partners, will receive 18% of this recovery.

The specific legislative actions required are:

- 1. Authorize the settlement and release of the County's claims against Excellus Health Plan, Inc. d/b/a Excellus BlueCross BlueShield for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2018 in exchange for \$250,000.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlement.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This contract is revenue generating and no net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committees for favorable action by Your Honorable Body. I request that this referral be considered in Executive Session, pursuant to Public Officer's Law § 105(1)(d).

Sincerely
[Signature]

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY	
No. <u>210358</u>	
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County	
Committee Assignment	
REC & ED	-L
WAYS & MEANS	

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize an Increase to the Contract with Greater Rochester Visitors Association, Inc. to Provide Management, Planning, and Production of the Monroe County Bicentennial Celebration and Authorize an Interdepartmental Appropriation Transfer

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize an increase to the contract with Greater Rochester Visitors Association, Inc. ("Visit Rochester") in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022, for the management, planning, and production of the Monroe County Bicentennial Celebration and authorize an interdepartmental appropriation transfer of \$51,000.

The County of Monroe was founded on February 23, 1821 and its bicentennial year is this year, 2021. To celebrate Monroe County's history, heritage, and richness as a place to live, work, and raise a family, we are planning a series of bicentennial celebration events.

In collaboration with the Department of Communications and Special Events and the Department of Planning and Development, Visit Rochester will manage the planning and production of bicentennial celebration events, including all branding, marketing, promotion and fundraising / sponsorship activities. Funding for such activities will be supported by available, unencumbered appropriations in the 2021 operating budget.

The specific legislative actions required are to:

1. Authorize the County Executive or his designee to execute an amendment agreement to increase the contract with Greater Rochester Visitors Association, Inc., 45 East Avenue, Suite 400, Rochester, New York 14604, in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022 for the management, planning, and production of the Monroe County Bicentennial Celebration.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget to transfer \$51,000 from the Department of Human Services, general fund 9001, funds center 5103010000, Financial Assistance Administration to Cultural and Educational Services, general fund 9001, funds center 8902010000, Authorized Agencies.


110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

This action is a Type II action pursuant to 6 NYCRR §617.5(c)(21) (“minor temporary uses of land having negligible or no permanent impact on the environment”) and (26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is available in the 2021 operating budget of Cultural and Educational Services, general fund 9001, funds center 8902010000, Authorized Agencies, once the interdepartmental transfer is approved. No additional net County support is required in the Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Read and Files	9.14.21_read_and_files.pdf	Backup Material

MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE
READ & FILE - September 14, 2021 - Day 17

Ref. No.	Subject Matter
RF21-0128	Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Legislature - Regarding Chaplain for the September 14, 2021 meeting, Minister Althea Tyson at the Invitation of Sabrina LaMar - 9/14/21
RF21-0129	Adam J. Bello, Monroe County Executive - Regarding Summary Level Financial Statements by Department for the Periods Ending April 2021 - 8/9/21
RF21-0130	Jeffery L. McCann, Deputy County Executive, Monroe County - Regarding Emergency Rental Assistance Program - EPPI 2.0 Encumbrances & Expenditures per Resolution 93 of 2021 as Amended - 8/16/21
RF21-0131	Corina E. Crossdale, Deputy County Executive - Health and Human Services, Monroe County - Regarding Emergency Rental Assistance Program - EPPI 2.0 Encumbrances & Expenditures per Resolution 93 of 2021 as Amended - 8/31/21
RF21-0132	Robert Franklin, Chief Financial Officer, Monroe County - Regarding the Second Quarter Key Indicator Report for 2021 - 8/31/21
RF21-0133	Yixuan Lin, Planner II, Planning and Economic Development, Monroe County - Regarding 2021 Annual Additions to Monroe County Agricultural Districts - 9/2/21
RF21-0134	Todd K. Baxter, Monroe County Sheriff - Regarding Questions from Committee on Referral 21-0267 - 8/6/21
RF21-0135	Lovely A. Warren, Mayor, City of Rochester - Regarding Introductories for the August 2021 Regular City Council Meeting - 7/29/21
RF21-0136	Lovely A. Warren, Mayor, City of Rochester - Regarding Introductories for the September 2021 Regular City Council Meeting - 8/26/21
RF21-0137	Richard A. Ball, Commissioner, Agriculture and Markets, State of New York - Regarding the Department of Agriculture and Markets Awarding Monroe County \$50,000 to Update its County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan - 8/6/21
RF21-0138	Michelle L. Phillips, Secretary, State of New York, Public Service Commission - Regarding Notice Regarding Stakeholder Meeting - 8/17/21
RF21-0139	Department of Environmental Conservation, State of New York - Regarding State Superfund Site Classification Notice - 9/7/21



ATTACHMENTS:

Description	File Name	Type
▫ Reports from Administration	REPORTS_FROM_ADMINISTRATION_9.14.21.pdf	Backup Material

REPORTS FROM ADMINISTRATION

September 14, 2021

Requests for Information

Referral No. 21-0293; 21-0307 and 21-0312
Submitted by Jeffery L. McCann 9/13/21



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Proposed Resolutions	9.14.21_proposed_resolutions.pdf	Backup Material

PWAB 1.

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

**AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK
STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP
STATION PROJECT**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER
PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby
authorizes the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities
Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

Section 2. This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included
in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center
8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0302

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

PWAB 2;4

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARDS OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT AND
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS WITH MRB GROUP FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES AND UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT AND IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with MRB Group in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the University of Rochester for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property.

Section 3. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0304

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

**AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK
STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR FRANK E. VAN LARE WATER
RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY – RECYCLE IMPROVEMENTS STUDY**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER
PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby authorizes the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study.

Section 2. This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0306

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Boyce

Intro. No. ____

MOTION NO. ____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. 354 OF 2021), ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS", BE LIFTED FROM THE TABLE

BE IT MOVED, that Local Law (Intro. No. 354 of 2021) entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" be lifted from the table.

File No. 21-0258.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: ____

1.

By Legislators Dondorfer and Boyce

Intro. No. _____

MOTION NO. ____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. 354 OF 2021) ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS", BE ADOPTED

BE IT MOVED, that Local Law (Intro. No. 354 of 2021) entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" be adopted.

File No. 21-0258.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Boyce

Intro No. 354

LOCAL LAW NO. ____ OF 2021

ENACTING A LOCAL LAW ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS"

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Part IV, General Local Laws of Monroe County, is hereby amended to add a new chapter to include the following Local Law:

CHAPTER 385, REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

§ 385-1. Title.

This Chapter shall be known as the law "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters."

§ 385-2. Legislative Intent.

- A. This Legislature hereby finds that the County of Monroe has experienced an increase in thefts of used catalytic converters from vehicles in our community and their resale to scrap metal recyclers.
- B. This Legislature finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt will allow law enforcement additional time to investigate the theft of used catalytic converters and discourage criminal conduct.
- C. This Legislature also finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of used catalytic converters will aid law enforcement in the investigation of thefts of such devices.

§ 385-3. Purpose.

The purpose of this Chapter to discourage the theft of catalytic converters from vehicles in Monroe County by requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt and requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of such devices for three years in order to aid law enforcement in the investigation of the theft of such devices.

§ 385-4. Definitions. As used in this section:

- A. "Catalytic Converter" means a catalytic converter or other equipment or feature constituting an operational element of a motor vehicle's air pollution control system or mechanism required by federal or state law or by any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, as amended from time to time.
- B. "Repair Shop" means a business enterprise that repairs vehicles and is certified by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles.

- C. "Scrap Metal Recycler" means a vehicle dismantler, salvage pool, mobile car crusher, itinerant vehicle collector or scrap processor doing business in Monroe County; but shall not include a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the New York Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title, registration or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the Used Catalytic Converter was removed, or a Repair Shop.
- D. "Used Catalytic Converter" means a Catalytic Converter that was previously installed in a vehicle and which has been removed from such vehicle in whole or in part.

§ 385-5. Prohibition.

No Scrap Metal Recycler shall purchase or take possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter from any person or entity other than a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the catalytic converter was removed, a Repair Shop, or a person registered or certified or issued an identification number for the vehicle under the Vehicle and Traffic Law.

§385-6. Maintenance of Records by Scrap Metal Recycler.

- A. Each Scrap Metal Recycler who purchases or takes possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter shall record the purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter documenting the date of purchase, the name of seller, the seller's address or, in the case that the seller is an individual, the seller's residence address by street, number, city, village or town, the seller's driver's license number or information from a government issued photographic identification card, if any, or by such description as will reasonably locate the seller, or, if the seller is a Repair Shop, the Repair Shop's New York State Department of Motor Vehicles certification number. Such record shall be preserved by the Scrap Metal Recycler for a period of three years from the date of receipt of the Used Catalytic Converter. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement authority with jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.
- B. Each Scrap Metal Recycler shall cause the record of purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter to be signed by the seller or his or her agent. It shall be unlawful for any seller or agent to refuse to furnish such information or to furnish incorrect or incomplete information. The Scrap Metal Recycler shall make and retain a copy of the government issued photographic identification card used to verify the identity of the person from whom the Used Catalytic Converter was purchased or obtained and shall retain the copy in a separate book, register or electronic archive for three years from the date of purchase. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-7. Payments.

Payments by any Scrap Metal Recycler to a business, agency or private citizen who turns in a catalytic converter for scrap will be issued through check, with a copy of the check being held by the Scrap Metal Recycler for three years from the date of disbursement. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-8. **Violations.**

- A. Any person that violates this Chapter shall: (i) be guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and (ii) upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$300 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense, and \$1,000 for each subsequent offense.
- B. This Chapter shall be enforced by any local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-9. **Severability.**

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter of this local law shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such determination shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter thereof directly involved in the proceeding in which such adjudication shall have been rendered. This local law shall not supersede any applicable state or federal laws or regulations with regard to the subject matters set forth herein.

Section 2. This local law shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

Agenda/Charter Committee; July 25, 2021 – CV: 4-0
Public Safety Committee; July 26, 2021 – CV: 8-0
File No. 21-0258.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

By Legislator Dondorfer and Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

LOCAL LAW NO. ___ OF 2021

LOCAL LAW ENTITLED "TO ESTABLISH THE FOOD DELIVERY FAIRNESS ACT"

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Title

This local law shall be known as the law "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act"

Section 2. Definitions

"Restaurant" shall have the same meaning as provided in §569-50 of the Monroe County Code.

"Third-party food delivery service" shall mean any website, mobile application or other internet service that offers or arranges for the sale of food and beverages prepared by, and the same-day delivery and same-day pickup of food and beverages from, restaurants located in the County that are owned and operated by different persons.

Section 3. Listing on Third-Party Food Delivery Service Platforms

1. A third-party food delivery service shall not list, advertise, promote, or sell a restaurant's products, or arrange for the delivery of an order of such products, on a third-party food delivery platform without a valid written agreement with the restaurant authorizing the inclusion of their products on such platform.
2. In the event a third-party food delivery service receives a written request from a restaurant requesting that such restaurant be removed from such third-party food delivery service's application and/or website, such third-party food delivery service shall confirm receipt of such request and remove such restaurant from its application and/or website immediately thereafter.

Section 4. Enforcement

1. In the event that a third-party food delivery platform does not remove a restaurant from its application and/or website after receiving a request to do so from such restaurant within five business days of receiving such request, a restaurant may enforce this Chapter by means of a civil action seeking injunctive relief. The prevailing party in any such action shall be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees.

Section 5. Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, subdivision or other part of this Local Law or its application shall be adjudged by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or otherwise invalidate the remainder of this Local Law which shall remain in full force and effect except as limited by such order or judgment.

Section 6. Preemption

This section shall be null and void on the day statewide legislation goes into effect, incorporating either the same or substantially similar provisions as are contained in this law, unless state law specifically exempts from preemption earlier enacted local laws in this area. The County Legislature may determine via resolution whether or not identical or substantially similar statewide legislation or pertinent preempting state or federal regulations have been enacted for the purposes of triggering the provisions in this section.

Section 7. Effective Date

This Local Law shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Home Rule Law and the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-0
File No. 21-0296

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Barnhart

Intro. No. ____

MOTION NO. ____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. ____ OF 2021) ENTITLED "TO ESTABLISH THE FOOD DELIVERY FAIRNESS ACT", BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Local Law (Intro. No. ____ of 2021) entitled "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act", be tabled.

File No. 21-0296.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

FIXING A PUBLIC HEARING ON LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. ____ OF 2021) ENTITLED "TO ESTABLISH THE FOOD DELIVERY FAIRNESS ACT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. That there will be a public hearing at 6:15 P.M. on the 12th day of October, 2021, in the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, Rochester, New York on Local Law (Intro. No. ____ of 2021) entitled "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act".

Section 2. The Clerk of the Legislature is directed to give notice of the time and place of this public hearing, and a description of the proposed local law, to the news media within the County, and shall conspicuously post a copy of said notice in the office of the Clerk at least five days before said hearing. In addition, the Clerk shall cause said notice to be published once in the official newspapers of general circulation within the County at least five days before said hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

File No. 21-0296.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____

6.

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

MOTION NO. _____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 371 OF 2021), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, BE LIFTED FROM THE TABLE

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 371 of 2021), entitled "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, be lifted from the table.

File No. 21-0265

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

MOTION NO. _____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 371 OF 2021), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, BE ADOPTED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 371 of 2021), entitled "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, be adopted.

File No. 21-0265

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. 371

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – ADD PROJECT ENTITLED “GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;” AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of adding project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ____ day of _____, 2021 at ____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” with funding in the amount of \$5,500,000 in 2021.

Section 6. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund under

applicable laws of New York State or the Federal Environmental Protection Agency to finance all or a portion of the project. to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 7. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 8. The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
File No. 21-0265

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

BOND RESOLUTION DATED AUGUST 10, 2021

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$5,500,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project, consisting of a new sewage pump station and force main, on behalf of the Rochester Pure Waters District, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$5,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is forty (40) years, pursuant to subdivision 4 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$5,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$5,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. To the extent not paid from rates, rents or charges, there shall annually be apportioned and assessed upon the several lots and parcels of land within the District, in the manner provided by law, an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year, but if not paid from such sources, all of the taxable real property of the County shall be subject to a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Environment and Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 – CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 – CV: 10-0
File No. 21-0265.br

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Allkofer and Boyce

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS TO MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Article 5, Section 260 of the Education Law of New York State and Section C7-4 of the Monroe County Charter, the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of the Monroe County Library System submitted by Legislature President Dr. Joe Carbone are hereby confirmed:

- Ms. Emily Hessney Lynch residing at 84 Delray Road, Rochester, New York 14610 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.
- Ms. Lois Giess residing at 15 East Boulevard, Rochester, New York 14610 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.
- Ms. Marjorie Shelly residing at 6 Watchman Court, Rochester, New York 14624 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0290

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Boyce and Dondorfer

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS TO MONROE COUNTY TRAFFIC SAFETY BOARD

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Article 43, Section 1673 of the Vehicle and Traffic Law and Local Law No. 3 of 1970, the following appointments to the Monroe County Traffic Safety Board submitted by Legislature President Dr. Joe Carbone are hereby confirmed:

- Mr. Jeffrey J. Krywy residing at 50 Beresford Road, Rochester, New York 14610 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on August 31, 2024.
- Mr. Mark Philippy residing at 222 Palmer Road, Churchville, New York 14428 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on August 31, 2024.
- Mr. Ronald Bajorek residing at 3462 Monroe Avenue, Pittsford, New York 14534 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2024.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0291

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Brew

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CREATING SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE AND REVISE THE MONROE COUNTY CODE OF ETHICS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Legislature hereby authorizes the creation of a special committee of the County Legislature with the following duties:

- a. To examine and review the Monroe County Code of Ethics;
- b. To provide recommendations for updates to the Monroe County Code of Ethics no later than December 31, 2021.

Section 2. Pursuant to Section 545-21 of the Rules of the Legislature and Section C2-4 of the Monroe County Charter, the Committee shall be comprised of five (5) voting members, appointed by the President of the Legislature:

- a. One (1) voting member shall be a Legislator of the party representing the Majority in the Monroe County Legislature; one (1) voting member shall be a Legislator of the party representing the Minority of the Monroe County Legislature; one (1) voting member shall be the Chairperson of the Monroe County Legislature's Agenda/Charter Committee; one (1) voting member shall be the Ranking Minority Member of the Monroe County Legislature's Agenda/Charter Committee; one (1) voting member shall be a County Legislator of any party recommended by the President of the Legislature.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - 4-0
File No. 21-0292

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Allkofer, Ancello and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AMENDING 2021 MONROE COUNTY BUDGET TO TRANSFER FUNDS AND AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH TOWN OF MENDON FOR PAVING SERVICES AT COUNTY OWNED PARKING LOT IN LEHIGH VALLEY TRAIL PARK

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2021 operating budget is hereby amended to transfer \$63,000 from general fund 9001, funds center 1001020000, Community Contingency Fund to the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, funds center 8802000000, Parks – Operations, to make available sufficient appropriations to pave a County owned parking lot in Lehigh Valley Trail park, adjacent to Route 251, having an approximate address of or near 3865 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement with the Town of Mendon, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to perform paving services on a County owned parking lot in Lehigh Valley Trail park, adjacent to Route 251, having an approximate address of or near 3865 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506, for the period of September 1, 2021 through June 1, 2022.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Recreation and Education Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-1

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; August 24, 2021 - 3-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-4

File No. 21-0293

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Wright

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS AND REAPPOINTMENT TO MONROE COUNTY RECYCLING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Monroe County Code Section 347-32, the following appointments and reappointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee, with all terms to commence July 1, 2021 and expire June 30, 2023, are hereby confirmed:

President of the Legislature Appointment

Andrea Cusenz
Foodlink
1999 Mount Read Boulevard
Rochester, New York 14615

President of the Legislature Reappointment

Dennis Zink
1151 Brooktree Lane
Webster, New York 14580

Legislature Appointment (recommended by Majority Leader)

Christopher Foote
Wegmans Food Markets
100 Wegmans Market Street
Rochester, New York 14624

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-0
Environment & Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
File No. 21-0298

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH CAUSEWAVE COMMUNITY PARTNERS, INC. FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF STORMWATER COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Causewave Community Partners, Inc. for implementation of the Stormwater Community Education Program in the amount of \$60,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for four (4) additional one-year terms in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 per year.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in trust fund 9626, Stormwater Coalition Dues.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0299

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Wright and Keller

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CLASSIFICATION OF ACTION AND DETERMINATION OF SIGNIFICANCE PURSUANT TO STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Monroe County Legislature determines that the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project is an Unlisted action.

Section 2. Monroe County shall serve as Lead Agency pursuant to a coordinated review.

Section 3. The Monroe County Legislature determines that, to the extent consideration of the Project without also reviewing the University of Rochester’s potential expansion of its emergency medical facilities (the “Emergency Room Expansion”) constitutes segmentation, segmentation is warranted under these circumstances pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.3(g)(1) for the following reasons:

- a. The Project is functionally independent from the Emergency Room Expansion. The Project is necessary to provide relief to and restore capacity in the Pure Waters Sewer District, and will benefit the sewershed regardless of whether the emergency room is ever approved and construction.
- b. Information on the Emergency Room Expansion is speculative and may not occur; and
- c. The Emergency Room Expansion is currently expected to exceed the thresholds of 6 NYCRR § 617.4 and therefore will be reviewed as a Type I action. Reviewing the potential impacts of the Project separately from the full environmental assessment and, if necessary, environmental impact statement for the Emergency Room Expansion will be no less protective of the environment.

Section 4. The Monroe County Legislature has reviewed and considered the Full Environmental Assessment Form dated July 9, 2021 and has considered the potential environmental impacts of the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project pursuant to the requirements of State Environmental Quality Review Act and has found that the proposed action will not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts. The Monroe County Legislature hereby issues and adopts the Negative Declaration attached hereto and made a part hereof and determines that an environmental impact statement is not required.

Section 5. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to take such actions to comply with the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act, including without limitation, the execution of documents and the filing, distribution and publication of the documents required under the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and any other actions to implement the intent of this resolution.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environmental and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0

15.2

File No. 21-0300

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

**Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting**

Instructions for Completing Part I

Part I is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part I based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part I is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): Genesee Valley Park near Roundhouse Pavillion and Genesee Waterways Center (43d07'20", 77d38'04")		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): The project includes construction of a sanitary sewer pump station, within property owned by the University of Rochester, which will be capable of conveying approximately 3.5 million gallons per day (MGD). The pump station will be constructed within a proposed easement or property to be conveyed to Monroe County from the University of Rochester. The project also includes installation of a approximately 1,490 linear foot sanitary sewer facilities from the proposed pump station in a north west direction, through parklands owned by the City of Rochester, and under the Genesee River to a 54-inch sanitary sewer force main located on the west side of the Genesee River. The proposed underground force main, which will be constructed within parklands will be contained within an approximate 30' wide easement, and the area will remain as parkland. A Parkland Alienation process will be completed prior to construction to receive approval for work within parklands. The project also includes an approximate 1,500 foot extension of the existing IBSCPWD Brighton No. 5 pump station force main to the new sanitary sewer force main. The force main extension will be contained within an easement on property owned by the University of Rochester. The project purpose is to relieve the existing 24" sewer of peak sanitary sewer flows.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: Monroe County	Telephone: 585-753-7511	E-Mail: MCDES@monroecounty.gov
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 West Main Street		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Joseph VanKerkhove, P.E.	Telephone: (585) 753-7544	E-Mail: JosephVankerkhove@monroecounty.gov
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 W Main Street		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): City of Rochester Dept. of Environmental Services	Telephone: (585) 428-6855	E-Mail: Norman.Jones@CityofRochester.Gov
Address: 30 Church Street, Room 300B		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)		
Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Council, Town Board, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No or Village Board of Trustees	City of Rochester Council	
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	City of Rochester	
e. County agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	MCDES, MC Parks, MCDOH, MCDPD, MCPB, RPWD, IBSCPWD	
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	NYSDEC, NYS SHPO, NYSEFC, NYPA (NYS Canal Corp.), NYS DOS, NYS Comptroller	
h. Federal agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	US ACOE	
i. Coastal Resources		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.	
Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part I 	
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	
a. Do any municipally-adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes, identify the plan(s): <u>NYS Heritage Areas, West Erie Canal Corridor, and City of Rochester Local Waterfront Revitalization Program</u>	
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes, identify the plan(s): <u>The project is partially located within the City of Rochester Genesee Valley Park.</u>	

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. Yes No
 If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
O-S Open Space District, O-A Overlay Airport District

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? Yes No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Rochester City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
RPD, MCSO

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
RFD, BFD, AMR, BVA

d. What parks serve the project site?
Genesee Valley Park

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Municipal utility project

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 6+/- acres
 b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 0.1+/- acres
 c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 590+/- acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? Yes No
 i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % 001 (expand LF of pipe) Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) _____
 ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? Yes No
 iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? Yes No
 i. If No, anticipated period of construction: 6+/- months
 ii. If Yes:
 • Total number of phases anticipated _____
 • Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
 • Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
 • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

15.6

f. Does the project include new residential uses? Yes No
 If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)
Initial Phase	_____	_____	_____	_____
At completion of all phases	_____	_____	_____	_____

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? Yes No
 If Yes,

i. Total number of structures 1
 ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: 12 height; 20 width; and 20 length
 iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: 400 square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? Yes No
 If Yes,

i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____
 ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: Ground water Surface water streams Other specify: _____
 iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. _____
 iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres
 v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length
 vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): _____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? Yes No
 (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)
 If Yes:

i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? excavation for the pump station wet well and diversion structure
 ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?
 • Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): +/- 225 CY
 • Over what duration of time? +/- 6 months
 iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them.
existing native soil disposed as required
 iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? Yes No
 If yes, describe. If dewatering is necessary, it will be discharged to a sanitary sewer system.
 v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? approximately 0.02 acres
 vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? approximately 0.02 acres
 vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? approximately 25 feet
 viii. Will the excavation require blasting? Yes No
 ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? Yes No
 If Yes:

i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): Genesee River - NYSDEC ID of 0401-0001

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres: Proposed action involves directional drilling underneath the Genesee River. Because the pipeline will be directionally drilled, no actual impacts are anticipated.

iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? Yes No
If Yes, describe: _____

iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? Yes No
If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____
- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____
No reclamation/mitigation is anticipated to be needed. If required, proposed action will follow NYSDEC and US ACOE guidance.

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Yes No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Yes No
If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: _____
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes No
If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
If Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? Yes No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): _____

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes No
If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Frank E. Van Lare WRRF
- Name of district: Rochester Pure Waters District
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No

15.8

- Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? Yes No
 - Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? Yes No
- If Yes:
- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- The project is a line extension of approximately 1,490LF (see project description)

- iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
- If Yes:
- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
 - Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
 - What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____
- v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):
- _____
- vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____
- _____

- c. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? Yes No
- If Yes:
- i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?
- _____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface)
- _____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)
- ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____
- iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?
- _____
- If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____
 - Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? Yes No

- iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? Yes No
- f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? Yes No
- If Yes, identify:
- i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)
- ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)
- iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)

- g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? Yes No
- If Yes:
- i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) Yes No
- ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:
- _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

15.9

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? Yes No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): _____

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? Yes No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): Morning Evening Weekend
 Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? Yes No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: _____

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within 1/2 mile of the proposed site? Yes No

vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? Yes No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? Yes No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other): _____

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? Yes No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:		ii. During Operations:	
• Monday - Friday:	7 AM - 5 PM	• Monday - Friday:	Continuous operation
• Saturday:	N/A	• Saturday:	Continuous operation
• Sunday:	N/A	• Sunday:	Continuous operation
• Holidays:	N/A	• Holidays:	Continuous operation

15.10

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? Yes No

If yes:

i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:
Construction may result in a temporary increases in noise.

ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Yes No

Describe: Project may require removal of trees or vegetation within the area of disturbance

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? Yes No

If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Yes No

Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? Yes No

If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

A temporary increase in odors may occur during construction, however no permanent impacts are anticipated.

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Product(s) to be stored _____

ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)

iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? Yes No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:

- Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
- Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)

ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? Yes No

If Yes:

- i Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____
- ii Anticipated rate of disposal/processing: _____
 - _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
 - _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment
- iii If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? Yes No

If Yes:

- i Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____
- ii Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____
- iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month
- iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____
- v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? Yes No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility: _____

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

- i Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.
 - Urban Industrial Commercial Residential (suburban) Rural (non-farm)
 - Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other (specify): Parkland
- ii If mix of uses, generally describe: _____

Proposed action is located within a park within the City of Rochester. Project includes parkland alienation for sanitary sewer easement (+/- 30 ft width)

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	0	01	01
• Forested			
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)			
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	1+/-	1+/-	0+/-
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
• Other Describe: _____			

15.12

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? Yes No

i. If Yes: explain: Project site is a public park.

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? Yes No

If Yes,
i. Identify Facilities:
Strong Memorial Hospital, Ronald McDonald House

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:
• Dam height: _____ feet
• Dam length: _____ feet
• Surface area: _____ acres
• Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet
ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: _____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Has the facility been formally closed? Yes No
• If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: _____
iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: _____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes No

If Yes:
i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes No
 Yes - Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): 11 records closed/see attached documents
 Yes - Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Neither database

ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____

iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No

If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): _____
iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):
All NYSDEC spill incident files are listed as closed.

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? Yes No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: N/A
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): City of Rochester Zoning
- Describe any use limitations: Zoning for Parkland
- Describe any engineering controls: N/A
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Yes No
- Explain: _____

The project involves installation of an underground sewer facilities and conveyance of a sanitary sewer easement Any alterations to the parkland will be minor and temporary.

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? _____ >6 5+/- feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

<u>Urban land - Ub</u>	<u>80</u> %
<u>Water - W</u>	<u>20</u> %
_____	_____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: 5.2+/- feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils:

<input type="checkbox"/> Well Drained:	_____ % of site
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderately Well Drained:	<u>100</u> % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> Poorly Drained	_____ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-10%:	<u>100</u> % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> 10-15%:	_____ % of site
<input type="checkbox"/> 15% or greater:	_____ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? Yes No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? Yes No

If Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? Yes No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name Genesee River 820-2 Classification B
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name Federal waters Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? Yes No

If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

Name-Pollutants-Uses Genesee River, Lower, Main Stem-Pathogens Nutrients Silt/Sediment Priority Organics, Pesticides-Fish Consumption Public

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? Yes No

j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? Yes No

k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain? Yes No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? Yes No

If Yes:
 i Name of aquifer: _____

15.14

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site:

Deer _____	Squirrels _____	Chipmunks _____
Various birds _____	Various fish _____	Frogs _____
Foxes _____		

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____

ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____

iii. Extent of community/habitat:

- Currently: _____ acres
- Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres
- Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened) _____

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Species and listing: _____

The project location is within a mussel screening stream (Genesee River) that contains the potential for S1 & S2 freshwater mussels (which are not listed by NYSDEC). No impact is currently expected, but will be confirmed through a geotechnical investigation.

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Yes No

If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____

Construction may temporarily reduce access to fishing areas. No permanent negative impacts are anticipated.

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? Yes No

If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? Yes No

i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____

ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature

ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No

If Yes:

i. CEA name: Not named

ii. Basis for designation: Environmentally sensitive

iii. Designating agency and date: City of Rochester, March 14, 1986

15.15

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District

ii. Name: New York State Barge Canal Historic District

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:
Historic infrastructure

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? Yes No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): _____

ii. Basis for identification: _____

h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: Genesee River, NYS Barge Canal, Genesee Valley Park

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): River, historic district, park

iii. Distance between project and resource: _____ miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? Yes No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Monroe County Date July 9, 2021

Signature  Title Director of Environmental Services

PRINT FORM

15.16

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Agency Use Only [If applicable]
Project: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Foreman
Date: August 9, 2021

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency and the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	
1. Impact on Land Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2. Impact on Geological Features
 The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part I. E.2.g) NO YES
 If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3. Impacts on Surface Water
 The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part I. D.2, E.2.h) NO YES
 If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

4. Impact on groundwater The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. Impact on Flooding The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

6. Impacts on Air The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O) iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF ₆) v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7. Impact on Plants and Animals The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources			
The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1, E.3.a. and b.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources
 The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part I. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: <u>Small, 20'x20' pump station building near park, and temporary impacts during construction.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources
 The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part I. E.3.e, f. and g.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation
 The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan.
 (See Part I. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b, E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c, E1c, E2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other impacts: <u>sanitary sewer forcemain to be located within easement through park land.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas
 The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part I. E.3.d)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

15.03

13. Impact on Transportation
 The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.j)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14. Impact on Energy
 The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.k)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____ _____			

15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light
 The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: <u>noise and odors during construction.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

16. Impact on Human Health
 The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part I.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: <u>NYSDEC Spill Incident Database indicates that prior spills were reported in the project site or vicinity. However, these spill incident files are listed as closed.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

15.05

17. Consistency with Community Plans
 The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans.
 (See Part I. C.1, C.2. and C.3.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

18. Consistency with Community Character
 The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character.
 (See Part I. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PRINT FULL FORM

15.26

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts
and
Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

Please see attached documentation supporting this determination

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions

SEQR Status: Type 1 Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project: Part 1 Part 2 Part 3

15.27

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information
Full Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) Part 3 and the supporting documentation to the EAF and project maps.

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the
Monroe County _____ as lead agency that:

- A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.
- B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).

- C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain

Name of Lead Agency: Monroe County

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: Adam J. Bello

Title of Responsible Officer: Monroe County Executive

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: _____ Date: August 9, 2021

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer) Lance Brabant - MRB Group Date: August 9, 2021

For Further Information:

Contact Person: Joseph VanKerkhove, P.E.
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, NY 14614
Telephone Number: (585) 753-7544
E-mail: JosephVanKerkhove@monroecounty.gov

For Type I Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)
Other involved agencies (if any)
Applicant (if any)
Environmental Notice Bulletin: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html>

PRINT FULL FORM

15,28

MONROE COUNTY
GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION AND FORCE MAIN PROJECT

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

**STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW
(SEQR)
FULL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FORMS (EAF)
PARTS 2-3 & SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

AUGUST 2021

Prepared by

MRB | *group*
Engineering, Architecture & Surveying, D.P.C.

THE CULVER ROAD ARMORY
145 CULVER ROAD, SUITE 160, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14620
TELEPHONE: (585) 381-9250 FACSIMILE: (585) 381-1008

Note: All potential impacts that have been identified in the Full EAF Part 2 as No or Small Impacts have been described in this document. Numbering is consistent as outlined in Full EAF Part 2.

1. **IMPACT OF LAND** – The proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1)
 - f. *The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).*
 - Small portions of the project will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). These areas could be susceptible to potential erosion, with the potential of discharge of sediment into the existing waterways. However, approved erosion and sediment control measures as outlined in the design plans will be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control measures will be inspected to ensure proper installation and function throughout the construction phase.
3. **IMPACTS ON SURFACE WATER** - The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h)
 - d. *The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.*
 - The proposed action is adjacent to the Genesee River and the NYS Barge Canal. The proposed action will involve directional drilling underneath the Genesee River, but will not include construction in the river nor along the riverbank. Extensive coordination with NYSDEC has begun regarding the proposed action. The proposed action will meet all NYSDEC and USACOE requirements, and Monroe County will obtain all required permits. Please see the attached New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Wetland Mapping, which shows that the proposed project area is not within or adjacent to any mapped wetlands, and as such, no impacts to wetlands will occur.
 - e. *The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.*
 - Small portions of the project, outside of waterbodies and wetlands, will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). Any potential impacts to these waterbodies will be minimized through the use of erosion and sediment controls designed in accordance with the 2016 New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, and in accordance with the project plans and all permit requirements. The project also includes directional drilling underneath the Genesee River at a depth that is not expected to disturb bottom sediments. However, a geotechnical evaluation, as required by NYSDEC, is being performed to confirm that the directional drilling will not create turbidity in a waterbody. In the event the geotechnical evaluation does not conclusively rule out the potential for turbidity, any potential impact(s) will be mitigated prior to the construction phase through the permitting process with NYSDEC and USACOE.

- h. *The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.*
- Small portions of the project will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). These areas could be susceptible to potential erosion, with the potential of discharge of sediment into the existing waterways. Approved erosion and sediment control measures as outlined in the design plans will be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control measures will be inspected to ensure proper installation and function throughout the construction phase.
- i. *The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.*
- Small portions of the project may be susceptible to potential erosion during construction with the potential of discharge of sediment into existing waterways. Erosion and control measures will be designed and installed per the requirements set forth in the latest edition (2016) of the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, and in compliance with all permits.
5. **IMPACT ON FLOODING** - The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2.)
- a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.
- b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.
- c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.
- A portion of the project will be constructed within a designated floodway, and the 100 year and 500 year floodplains. However, no structures, permanent increases in impervious areas, nor permanent modifications to drainage patterns are proposed within the floodplains and floodway. Appropriate drainage measures will be installed during construction. The project will meet all NYSDEC requirements to assure that erosion and sedimentation, if any, are managed throughout the construction phase.
7. **IMPACT ON PLANTS AND ANIMALS** - The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q)
- b. *The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.*
- j. *Other impacts: freshwater mussels.*
- The portion of the Genesee River within the project area likely contains S1 and S2 freshwater mussels. A geotechnical evaluation, as required by NYSDEC, is being performed to determine that the directional drilling will not result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat. Coordination is ongoing with NYSDEC to ensure that any impacts of the proposed action are minimized.

9. **IMPACT ON AESTHETIC RESOURCES** - The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a., E.1.b, E.3.h.)
- d. *The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is:*
- ii. *Recreational or tourism based activities*
- e. *The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.*
- Portions of the proposed project area include Genesee Valley Park, the Genesee River, and the NYS Barge Canal Historic District. The proposed pump station is the only above-ground structure that will not be flush with the surface. Any potential visual impact of the pump station will be mitigated by setting the pump back from the park and outside the NYS Barge Canal Historic District on land currently owned by the University of Rochester. Trees and other existing vegetative screening will be preserved where possible to screen the station from the park and historic district. Construction activities may temporarily impact enjoyment of these resources due to increased noise, odors, and traffic during; however, these temporary impacts will be minimized by limiting construction to standard hours (Monday-Friday).
10. **IMPACT ON HISTORIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL RESOURCES** - The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.)
- a. *The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.*
- Portions of the proposed project area include Genesee Valley Park, the Genesee River, and the NYS Barge Canal Historic District. The proposed pump station is the only above-ground structure that will not be flush with the surface. Any potential visual impact of the pump station will be mitigated by setting the pump back from the park and outside the NYS Barge Canal Historic District on land currently owned by the University of Rochester. Trees and other existing vegetative screening will be preserved where possible to screen the station from the park and historic district. As such, the project is not expected to have a permanent impact on historic or archaeological resources. However, a consultation project has been submitted using the SHPO Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) website. No response has been received from NYS SHPO as of yet. Construction will not commence unless and until we receive a determination that the project will have No Effect or No Adverse Effect on historic/cultural properties.

b. *The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.*

- The project is located within archeological sensitive areas. However, a majority of the work will occur approximately thirty (30) feet underground and surface work will be performed in previously disturbed soils. As such, the project is not expected to have a permanent impact on historic or archaeological resources. However, a consultation project has been submitted using the SHPO Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) website. No response has been received from NYS SHPO as of yet. Construction will not commence unless and until we receive a determination that the project will have No Effect or No Adverse Effect.

11. IMPACT ON OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION – The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c, E.2.q.)

e. *Other impacts: sanitary sewer facilities to be located within easement through park land.*

- The proposed project includes installation of sanitary sewer facilities and the conveyance of a sanitary sewer easement through Genesee Valley Park and under the Genesee River. This may limit future sub-surface park uses within the sanitary sewer easement itself, but such impact will be mitigated by the fair market value of the easement being determined and dedicated toward the acquisition of additional parkland and/or the capital improvements of existing park facilities during the parkland alienation process. Construction activities may temporarily impact small areas in the park; however, these areas will be restored and continued to be used for park purposes post-construction. Accordingly, no permanent impacts from construction are expected and no loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource will occur.

12. IMPACT ON CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS – The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (Part 1. E.3.d.)

e. *Other impacts: project site is located within or adjacent to Critical Environmental Areas.*

- The proposed project is located within or adjacent to a Critical Environmental Area designated by the City of Rochester on March 14, 1986, on the basis of being an environmentally sensitive area. Coordination with NYSDEC is ongoing, and the project will comply with all required environmental permits and NYSDEC standards.

15. IMPACT ON NOISE, ODOR, AND LIGHT - The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. (See Part 1.D.2.m.,n., and o)

f. *Other impacts: noise and odors during construction.*

- Noise levels may exceed ambient conditions during the construction phase, and mobile sources associated with construction may temporarily emit air emissions and/or odors. However, these impacts will be small to moderate and would be temporary in nature. Construction activities will be limited to the days and times allowed by local regulation.
- 16. IMPACT ON HUMAN HEALTH** - The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1. D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.)
- m. Other impacts: Spills Incident Database indicates previously closed spills incidents in project site or vicinity.*
- The NYSDEC Spills Incident Database indicates that spills were reported within the project site or within the vicinity of the project site. All spill incidents found in the database have been closed by NYSDEC. If any signs of contaminated soils are encountered the project will stop work and NYSDEC will be contacted.
- 18. CONSISTENCY WITH COMMUNITY CHARACTER** - The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)
- The Project is consistent with the existing community character. However, it is possible that expanding sewer capacity within the Wilson Boulevard Trunk sewer sewershed could have a secondary impact of inducing growth in the area. Given that the sewershed is already developed, though, any such growth would most likely be limited to small-scale infill of urban or suburban lots, consistent with applicable zoning laws and the City of Rochester's comprehensive plan. Conversely, in the event large-scale development is proposed, such as the University of Rochester's emergency room expansion, any impacts would be reviewed and, if necessary, mitigated as part of the development's approval requirements.

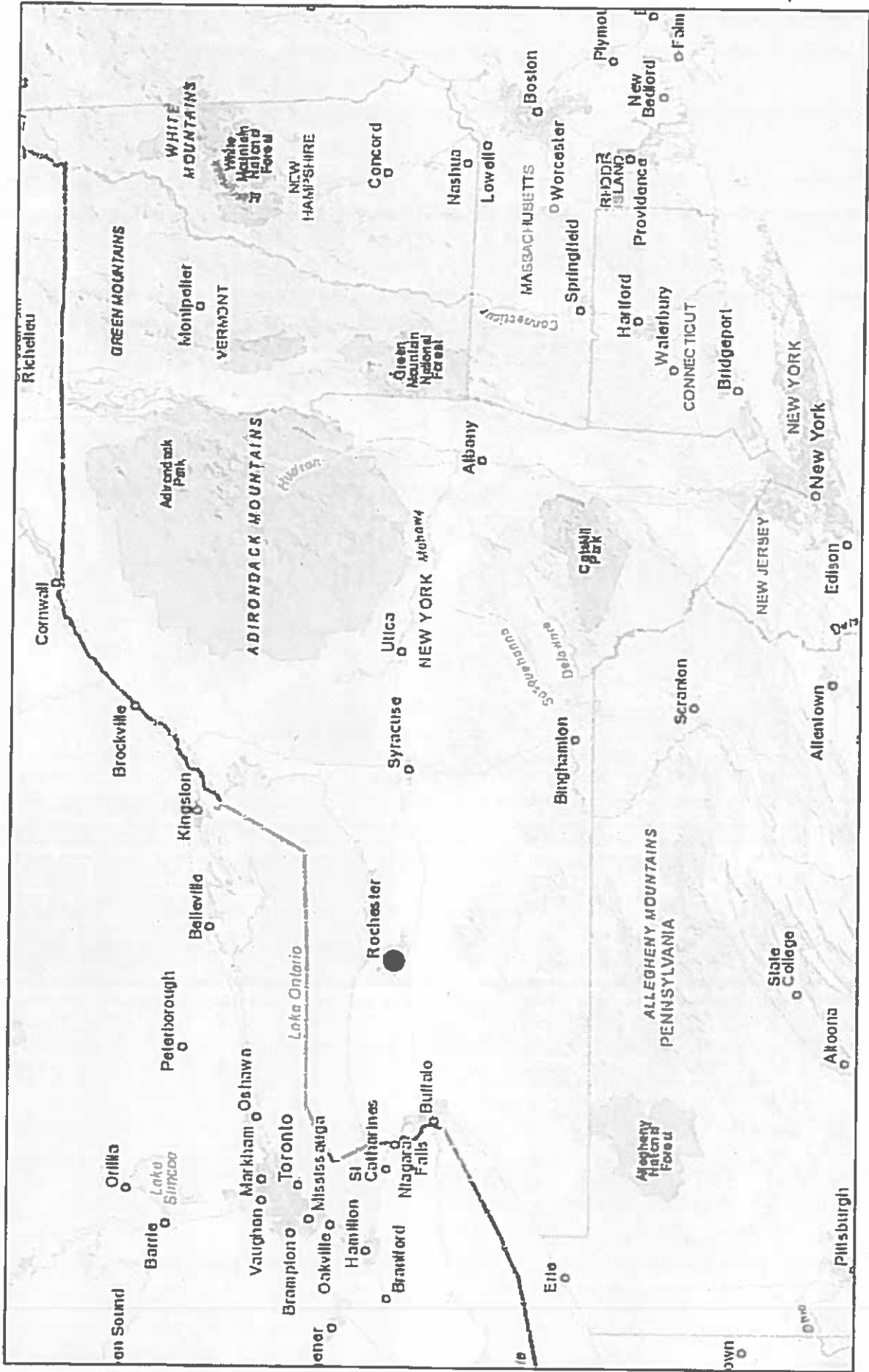
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

PROJECT MAPS

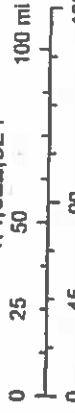
- PROJECT LOCATION MAP
- PROJECT CONCEPT MAPS
- CULTURAL RESOURCES MAPS
- FLOOD MAPS
- WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MAPS
- NYSDEC ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MAPPER RESULTS
- NYSDEC SPILLS INCIDENTS DATABASE RESULTS
- NYSDEC ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE MAP
- NRCS SOIL REPORT

Genesee Valley Pump Station Location Map

15.35

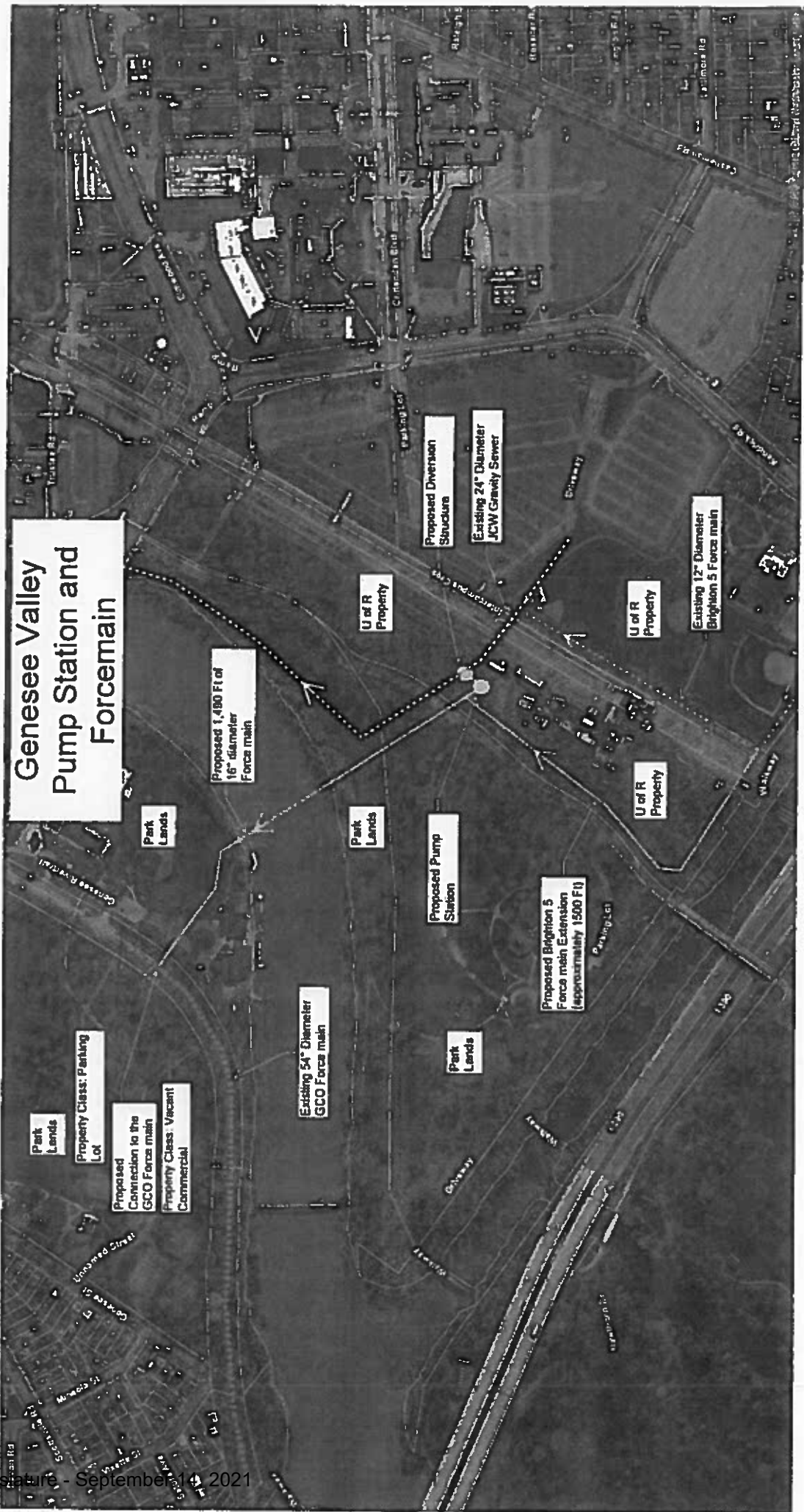


1:4,622,324



July 22, 2021

Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp, GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, MRCAN, Geobase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
Not a legal document



**Genesee Valley
Pump Station and
Forcemain**

Park Lands

Property Class: Parking Lot

Proposed Connection to the GCO Forcemain

Property Class: Vacant Commercial

Existing 54" Diameter GCO Forcemain

Park Lands

Proposed Pump Station

Park Lands

Proposed Brighton 5 Forcemain Extension (approximately 1500 Ft)

Parking Lot

Proposed 1,480 Ft of 16" diameter Forcemain

U of R Property

Proposed Diversion Structure

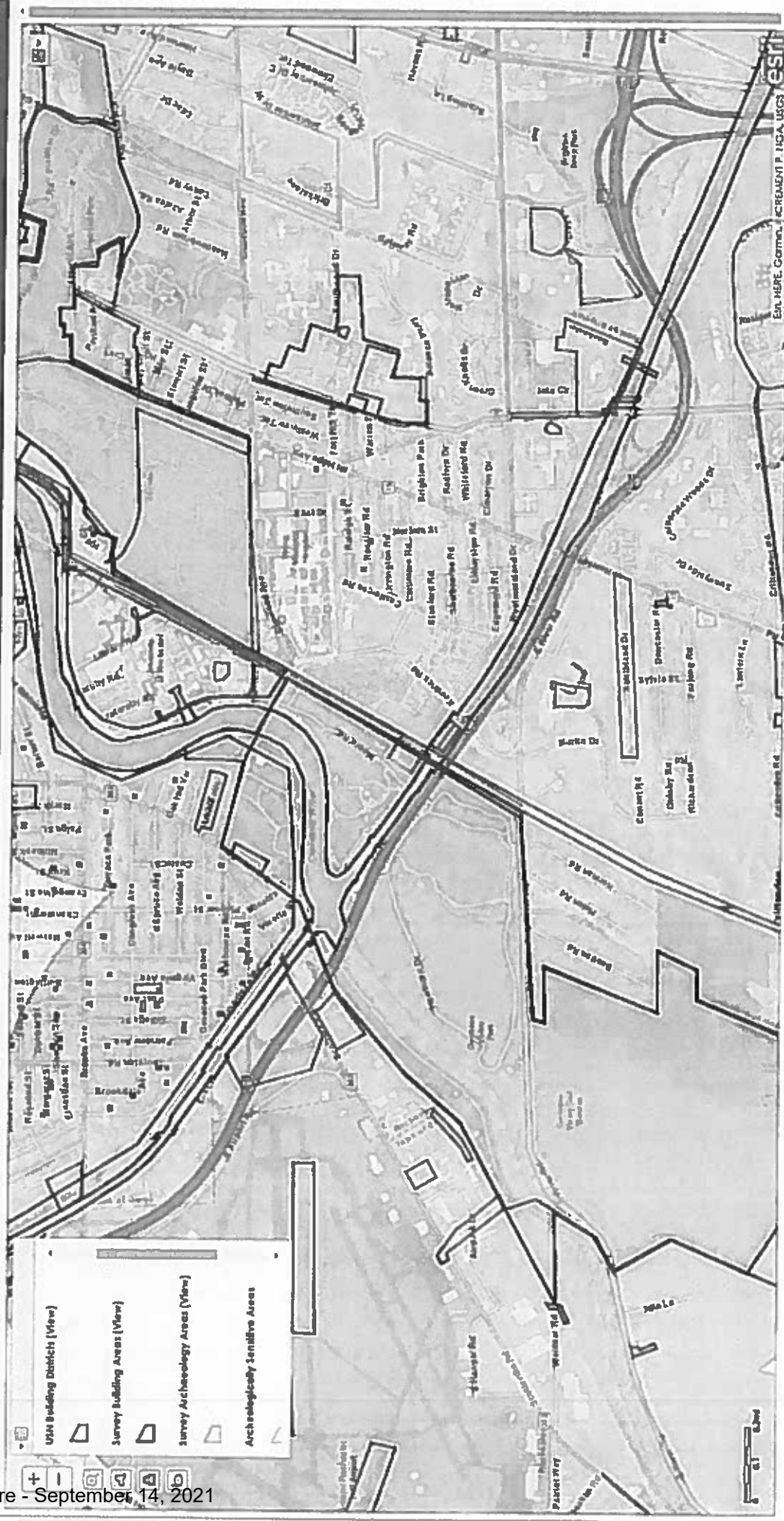
Existing 24" Diameter JCW Gravity Sewer

U of R Property

Existing 12" Diameter Brighton 5 Forcemain

U of R Property

18.37



ESRI
ENR HERE COMMEN. ECRANDY P. HCA USGS

15.38



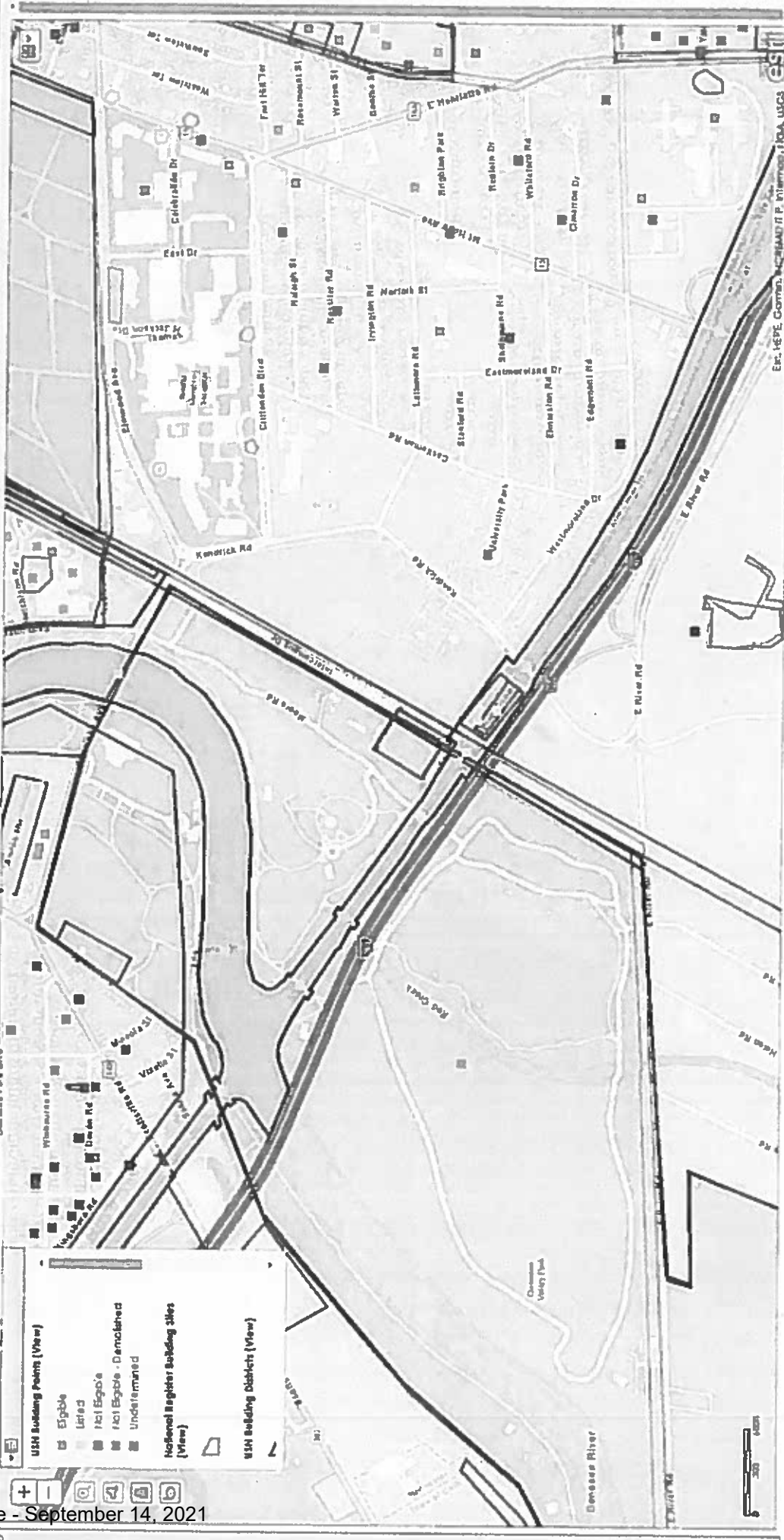
HOME SUBMIT SEARCH COMMUNICATE

USA Building Points (View)

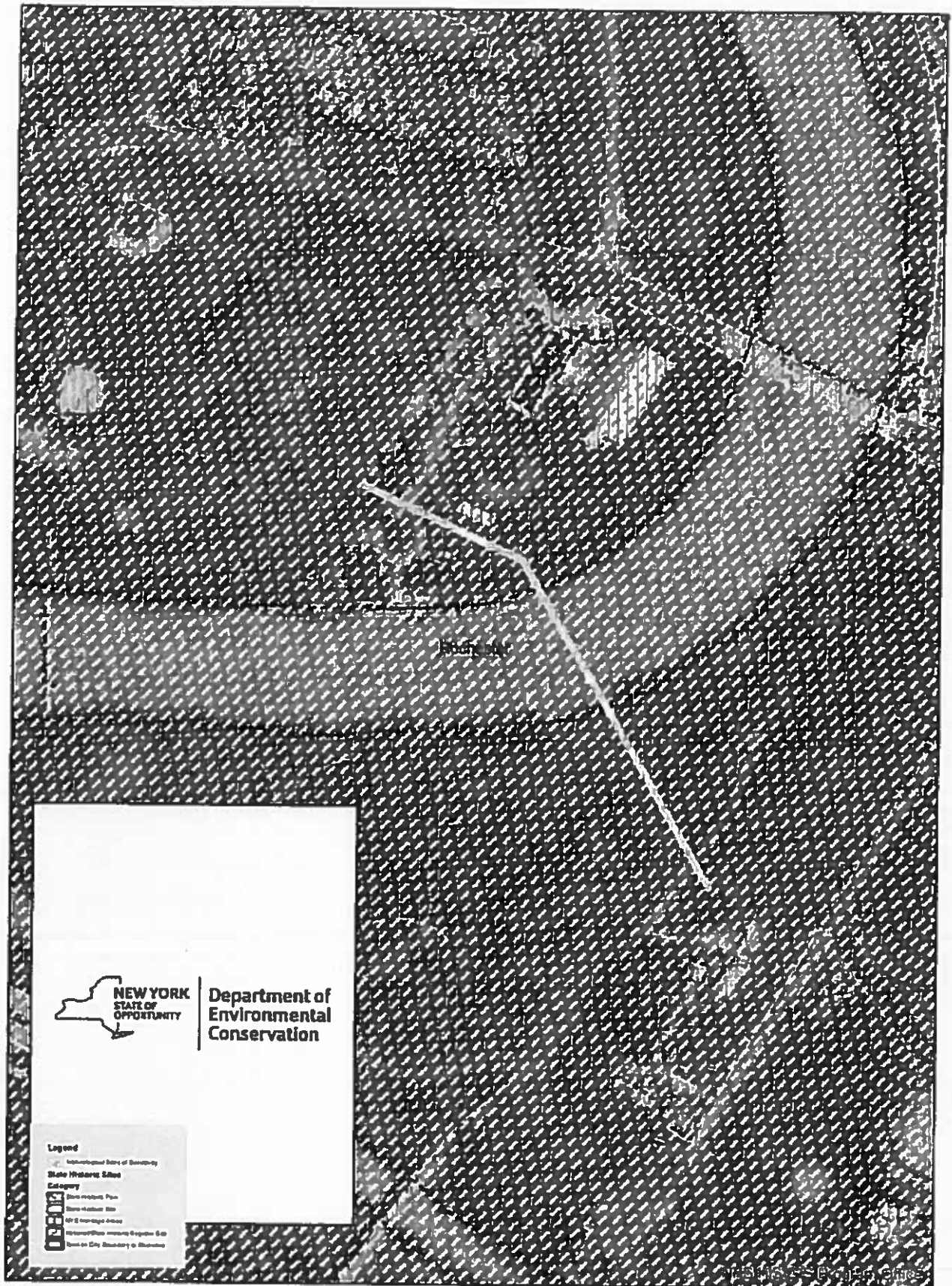
- Eligible
- Used
- Not Eligible
- Not Eligible - Demolished
- Undeveloped

National Register Building Sites (View)

USA Building Districts (View)



15,39



1540



NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 01110

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

IN MADISON COUNTY, NEW YORK
(ALL JURISDICTIONS)

CONTAINS

COMMUNITY	HAZARD NUMBER
BROOKTON, TOWN OF	360418
CHILL, TOWN OF	360412
HEMLOCK, TOWN OF	360419
ROCHESTER, CITY OF	360431

PANEL 112 OF 518

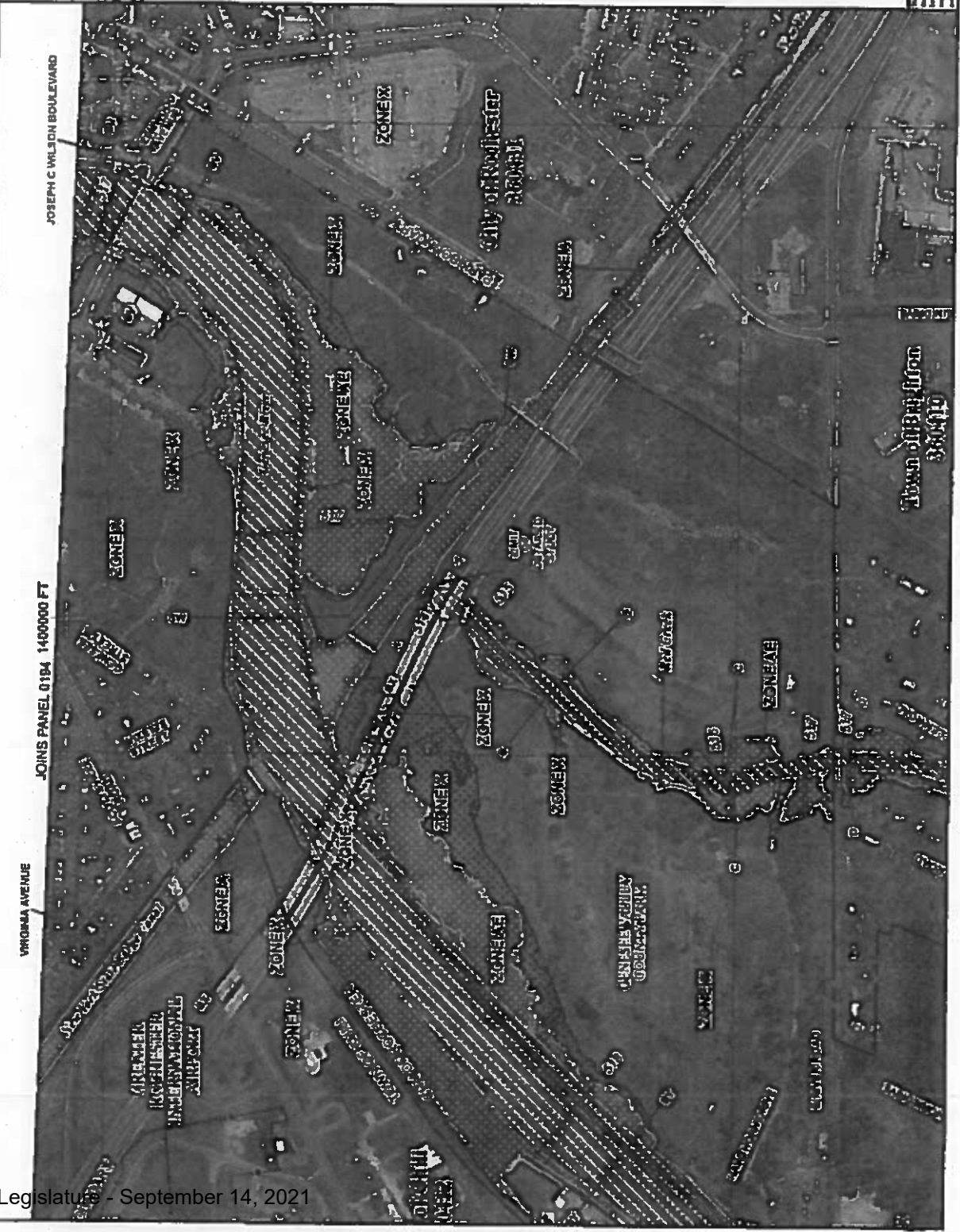
MAP SUFFIX: G

DATE: 08/28/2008

MAP NUMBER: 360500110G

EFFECTIVE DATE: AUGUST 28, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency



This map was prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) under the authority of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968. It is a product of the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). The map shows the flood insurance rate zones for the community named above. The map is based on the data provided by the community and is subject to change without notice. The map is not a warranty, guarantee, or endorsement of any product or service. The map is for informational purposes only and should not be used for any other purpose. The map is the property of FEMA and is loaned to the community named above. It is to be used only for the purposes for which it was prepared. It is not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of FEMA. For more information, contact FEMA at 400 West 12th Street, Washington, DC 20540. Phone: (202) 261-4700. Fax: (202) 261-4701. Website: www.fema.gov.



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

National Wetlands Inventory

Genesee Valley Pump Station and Forcem



June 18, 2021

Wetlands

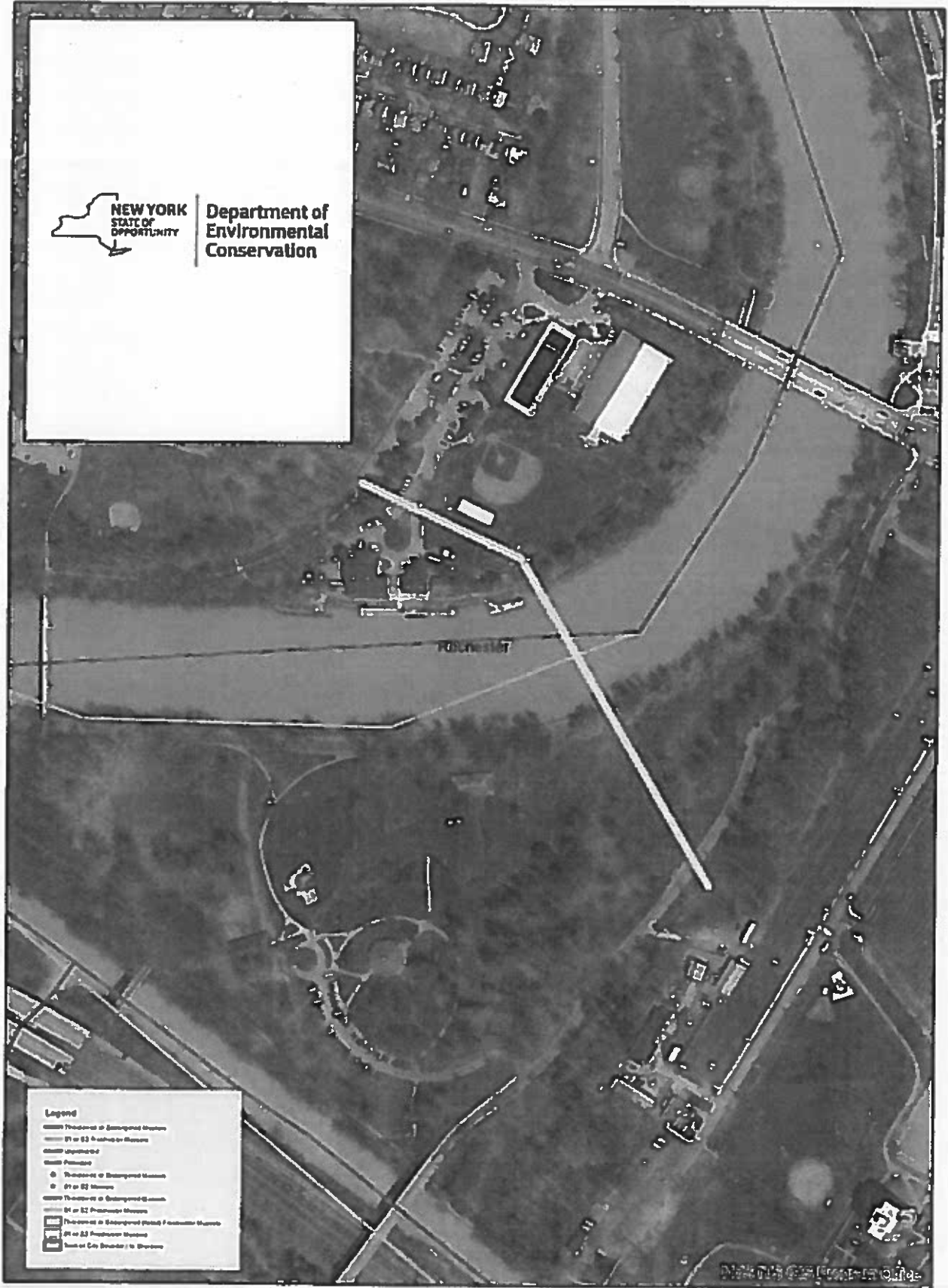
- Estuarine and Marine Deepwater
- Estuarine and Marine Wetland
- Freshwater Emergent Wetland
- Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland
- Freshwater Pond
- Lake
- Other
- Riverine

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

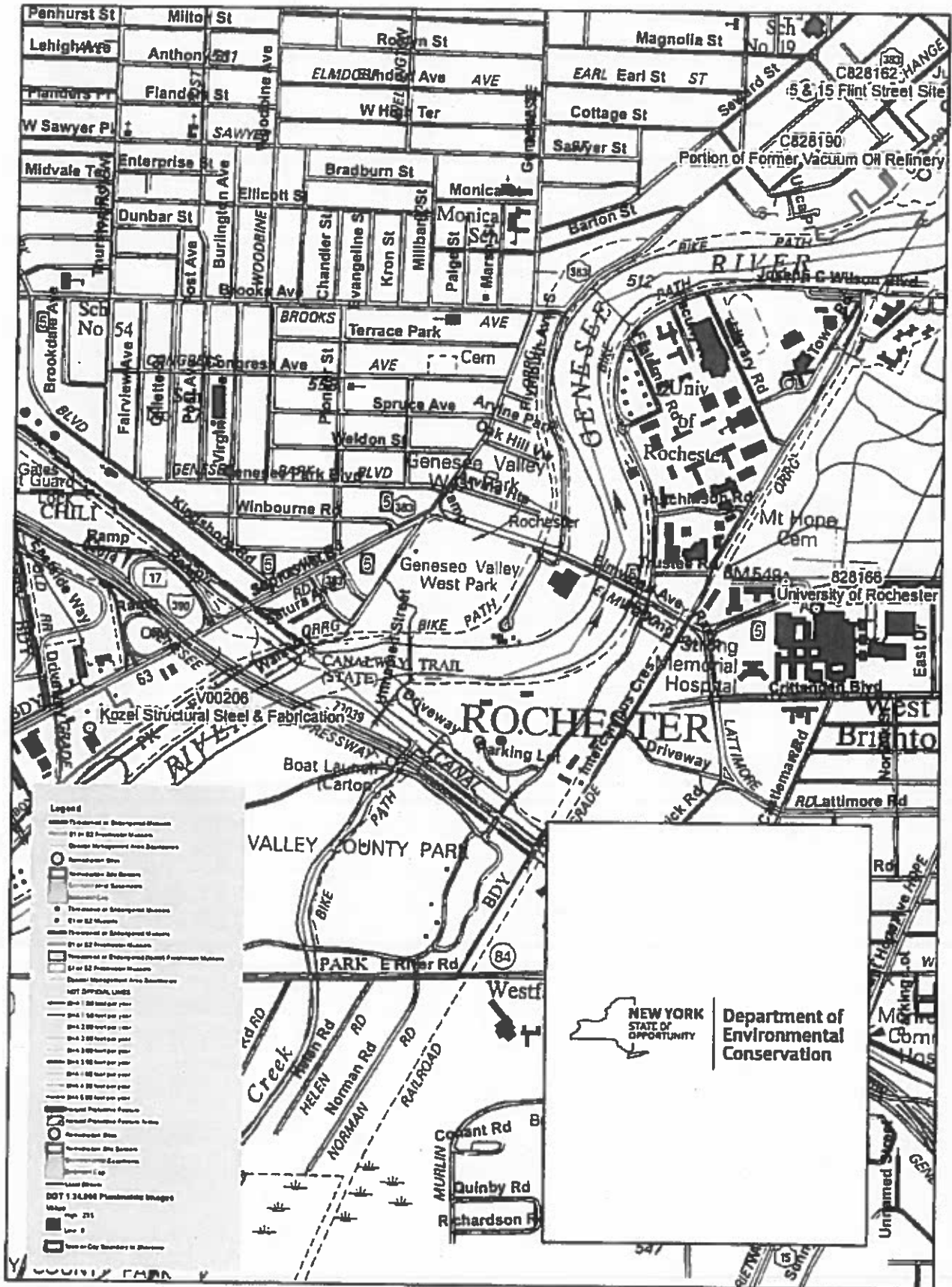
15.42

National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)
This page was produced by the NWI mapper

15.43



15.44



Environmental Resource Mapper

15.45



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting: 285653.5227085228	Northing: 4777768.715553621
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude: -77.63492208800072	Latitude: 43.122329184005814

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
Genesee Valley Park

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: WEST HENRIETTA

Waterbody Classifications for Rivers/Streams

Regulation: 820-2
Standard: B
Classification: B

Rare Plants and Rare Animals

This location is in the vicinity of Rare Freshwater Mussels – Not Listed by NYS

National Wetlands Inventory

Attribute: R2U8H
Type: Riverine
Acres: 1672.468639649

15.46

For more information about the National Wetlands Inventory wetlands visit <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.

Environmental Resource Mapper

15147



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting: 285467.10668503377	Northing: 4777869.472104219
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude: -77.63725024542545	Latitude: 43.12318274984106

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:

140 Elmwood Ave, Rochester, New York, 14611

County: Monroe

City: Rochester

USGS Quad: WEST HENRIETTA

Rare Plants and Rare Animals

This location is in the vicinity of Rare Freshwater Mussels – Not Listed by NYS

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

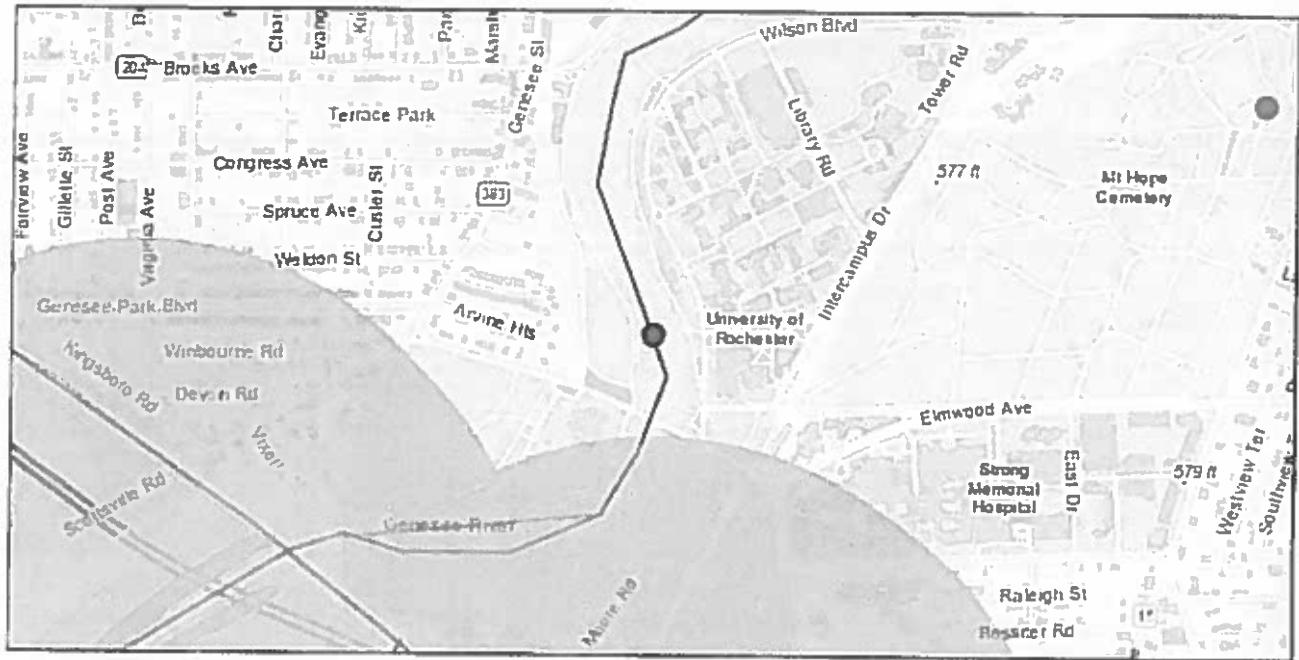
Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

1848

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.

15.49

Environmental Resource Mapper



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting:	285840.04939803015	Northing:	4778159.3930390645
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude:	-77.63278232611368	Latitude:	43.125896233332405

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
Highland, Rochester, New York

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: ROCHESTER WEST

Waterbody Classifications for Rivers/Streams

Regulation: 820-2
Standard: B
Classification: B

Mussel Screening Streams

Waterbody: Genesee River
Screening: S1 or S2 Freshwater Mussels
Fisheries Index Number: ONT-117

Please contact NYSDEC Regional Office if you plan to disturb the bed or banks of this waterbody.

National Wetlands Inventory

15,50

Attribute: R2UBH
Type: Riverine
Acres: 1672.468639649

For more information about the National Wetlands Inventory wetlands visit <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.



15151

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9209279

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/29/1992 Spill Time: 12:30:00 PM
Call Received Date: 10/29/1992 Call Received Time: 12:45:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK GRNDS
Address: 1 MOORE ROAD
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected

#2 fuel oil UNKNOWN Soil

Cause: Other

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 03/09/1995

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)

15.52



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 1404845

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 08/04/2014 Spill Time: 06:36:00 PM

Call Received Date: 08/04/2014 Call Received Time: 06:36:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER

Address: ROUTE 390 & MOORE ROAD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
------------------	----------------	-------------------

unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water
-------------------	---------	---------------

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 08/05/2014

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

15.53

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 8401695

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 09/26/1984 Spill Time: 08:00:00 AM

Call Received Date: 09/26/1984 Call Received Time: 08:57:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER/ ELMWOOD AV

Address: GENESEE RIVER @ ELMWOOD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
------------------	----------------	-------------------

Material not identified	N/A	
-------------------------	-----	--

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 06/01/1986

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)

18159



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 8707022

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 11/17/1987 Spill Time: 12:30:00 PM
Call Received Date: 11/17/1987 Call Received Time: 12:50:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER (ELMWOOD)
Address: GENESEE RIVER (ELMWOOD)
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water
unknown hazardous material	UNKNOWN	Surface Water

Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 11/19/1987
"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15,55



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9104503

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 07/25/1991 Spill Time: 10:00:00 AM
Call Received Date: 07/25/1991 Call Received Time: 11:05:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: ELMWOOD FOOT BRIDGE
Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**
Material not identified N/A
Cause: Housekeeping
Source: Commercial/Industrial
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 07/25/1991

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

15.36

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9107382

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/08/1991 Spill Time: 06:30:00 PM

Call Received Date: 10/08/1991 Call Received Time: 07:00:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK

Address: ELMWOOD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**

Material not identified N/A

Cause: Deliberate

Source: Commercial/Industrial

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 10/30/1991

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



15.57

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9205413

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 08/07/1992 Spill Time: 08:29:00 PM

Call Received Date: 08/07/1992 Call Received Time: 09:30:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER

Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE BRIDGE

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 08/10/1992

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15,58



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9608968

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/18/1996 Spill Time: 12:50:00 PM
Call Received Date: 10/18/1996 Call Received Time: 01:06:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK
Address: 100 ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected
unknown petroleum UNKNOWN Soil
Cause: Unknown
Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other
Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 10/15/1999

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)

15159



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 0070164

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 06/09/2000 Spill Time: 11:05:00 AM
Call Received Date: 06/09/2000 Call Received Time: 11:05:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK BOAT
Address: 131 ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**
unknown petroleum UNKNOWN Soil
Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 02/26/2003
"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15.60



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 0904948

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 07/29/2009 Spill Time: 11:36:00 AM
Call Received Date: 07/29/2009 Call Received Time: 11:36:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER AT ELMWOOD AVE BRIDGE
Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**
Material not identified N/A
Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 07/31/2009

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)

15.61



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 1806378

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 09/13/2018 Spill Time: 10:00:00 AM

Call Received Date: 09/13/2018 Call Received Time: 11:56:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: ON GRASS & GRAVEL

Address: EAST SIDE ELMWOOD AVE & 390 EXPRESSWAY

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
hydraulic oil	10 Gal.	Soil , Impervious Surface

Cause: Equipment Failure

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

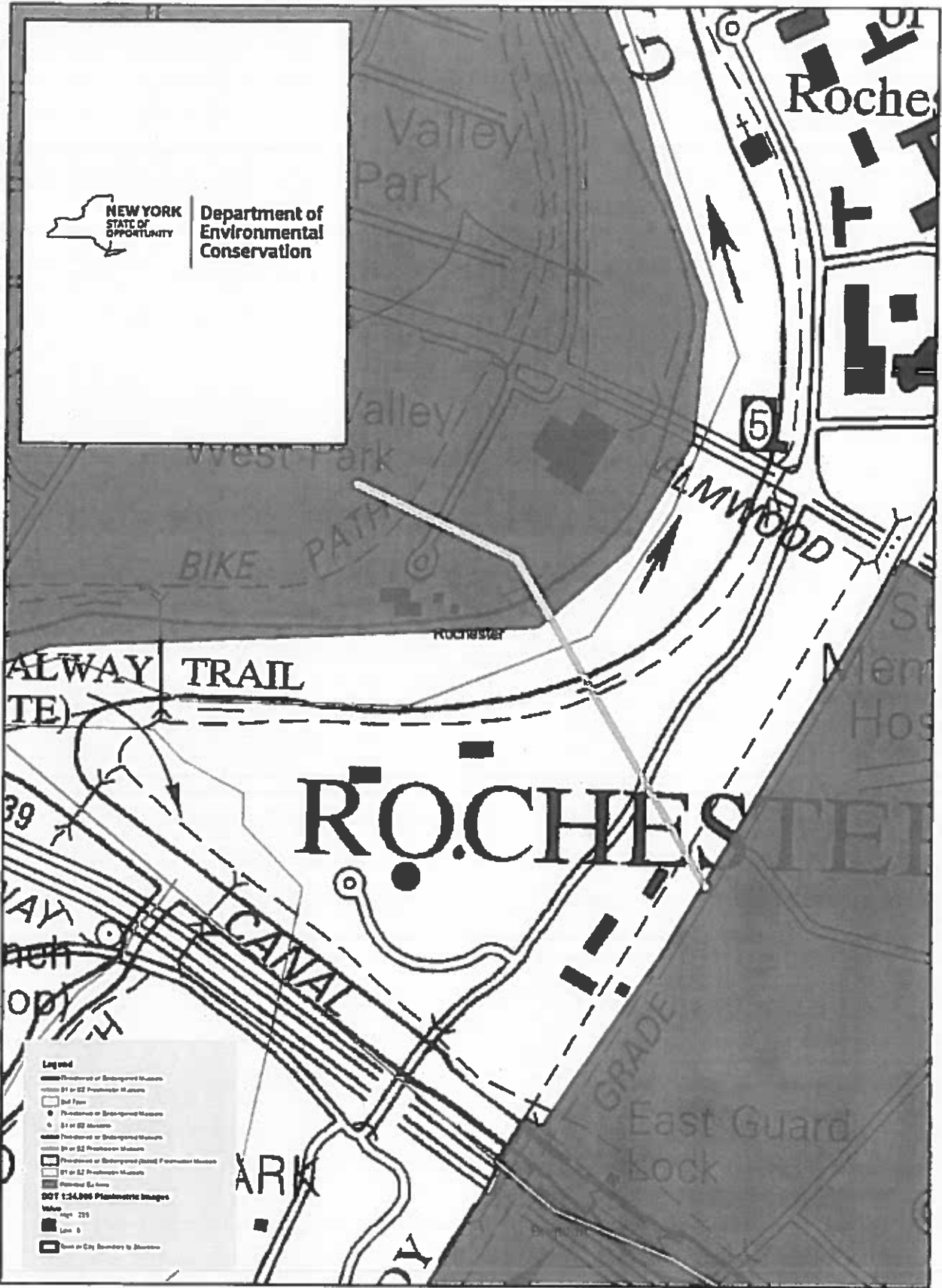
Date Spill Closed: 09/28/2018

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



15163

USDA United States
Department of
Agriculture
NRCS
Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

A product of the National
Cooperative Soil Survey,
a joint effort of the United
States Department of
Agriculture and other
Federal agencies, State
agencies including the
Agricultural Experiment
Stations, and local
participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Monroe County, New York

Genesee Valley PS and FM



15.64

Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

15.65

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

15.66

Contents

Preface.....	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made.....	5
Soil Map.....	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Monroe County, New York.....	13
Ub—Urban land.....	13
W—Water.....	13
References.....	14

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

15.69

Custom Soil Resource Report

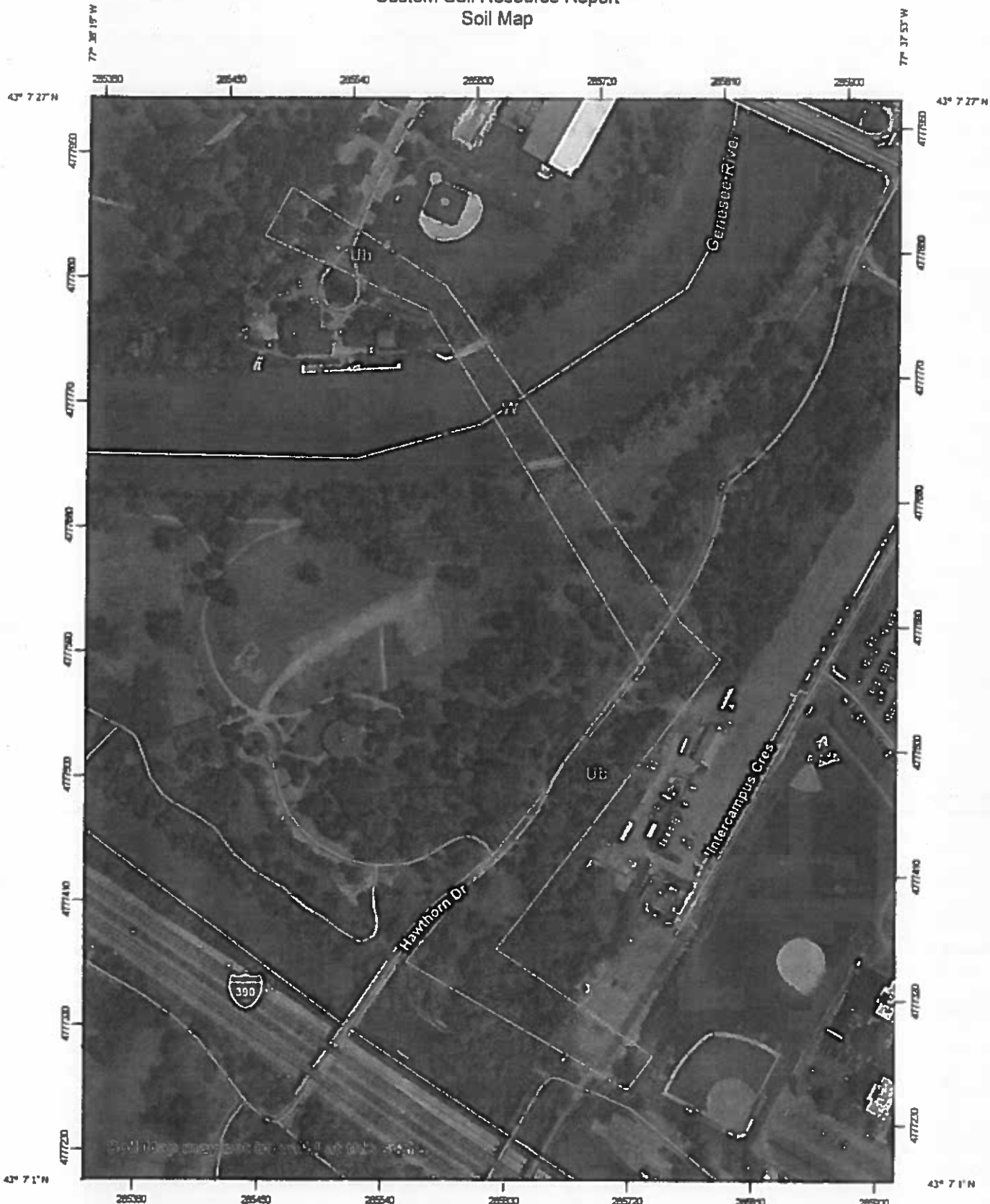
identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

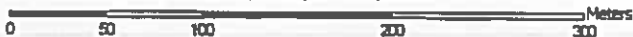
The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report
Soil Map

15.71



Map Scale: 1:3,810 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 18N WGS84

15.72

MAP LEGEND

MAP INFORMATION

- Area of Interest (AOI)
 - Area of Interest (AOI)
 - Soils
 - Soil Map Unit Polygons
 - Soil Map Unit Lines
 - Soil Map Unit Points
- Special Point Features
 - Blowout
 - Borrow Pit
 - Clay Spot
 - Closed Depression
 - Gravel Pit
 - Gravelly Spot
 - Landfill
 - Lava Flow
 - Marsh or swamp
 - Mine or Quarry
 - Miscellaneous Water
 - Perennial Water
 - Rock Outcrop
 - Saline Spot
 - Sandy Spot
 - Severely Eroded Spot
 - Sinkhole
 - Slide or Slip
 - Sodic Spot
- Water Features
 - Streams and Canals
- Transportation
 - Rails
 - Interstate Highways
 - US Routes
 - Major Roads
 - Local Roads
- Background
 - Aerial Photography

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Monroe County, New York
 Survey Area Data: Version 19, Jun 11, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 27, 2020—Jun 15, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

15.73

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Ub	Urban land	7.1	91.7%
W	Water	0.6	8.3%
Totals for Area of Interest		7.7	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however,

Custom Soil Resource Report

onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

15.75

Custom Soil Resource Report

Monroe County, New York

Ub—Urban land

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9tn8
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F
Frost-free period: 145 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Urban land: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Minor Components

Brockport

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Alton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Madrid

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Sun

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

W—Water

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: bpm8
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F
Frost-free period: 145 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Water: 100 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelpdb1043084>

15.77

Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a Grant Agreement with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation and any and all other contracts, documents, and instruments necessary to bring about the project and to fulfill Monroe County's obligations under the Grant Agreement for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project (EPG Application Number 105197).

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$50,000 into pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate a minimum 20% local match, in addition to in-kind services, as required by the EPG Program for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project (EPG Application Number 105197). Under the EPG Program, this local match must be at least 20% of the EPG grant award of \$50,000. The source of the local match and any amount in excess of the required local match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0301

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS WITH MRB GROUP FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES AND UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with MRB Group in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the University of Rochester for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

Section 3. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0303

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR FRANK E. VAN LARE WATER RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY – RECYCLE IMPROVEMENTS STUDY

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a Grant Agreement with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation and any and all other contracts, documents and instruments necessary to bring about the project and to fulfill Monroe County's obligations under the Grant Agreement for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study (EPG Application Number 105194).

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$50,000 into pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.

Section 3. The County Executed is hereby authorized to appropriate a minimum 20% local match, in addition to in-kind services, as required by the EPG Program for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study (EPG Application Number 105194). Under the EPG Program, this local match must be at least 20% of the EPG grant award of \$50,000. The source of the local match and any amount in excess of the required local match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0305

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE FOR NEW YORK STATE'S HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROIE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept an \$11,820 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the New York State's Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$11,820 into general fund 9300, funds center 3803010000, Police Bureau Administration.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 20-0307

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

20.

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES FOR 2020-21 PUBLIC SAFETY ANSWERING POINTS OPERATIONS GRANT PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$221,878 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services for the 2020-21 Public Safety Answering Points Operations Grant Program for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

Section 2. Funding for this grant is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2407010000, 9-1-1 Emergency Communications.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0308

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$103,200 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$103,200 into general fund 9300, funds center 2405100000, Community Traffic Safety Program.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0309

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR 2021-2022 AID TO CRIME LABORATORIES PROGRAM (MONROE COUNTY CRIME LABORATORY)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$600,916 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.

Section 2. Funding is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2408040200, Aid To Crime Labs.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee: August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0310

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR COUNTY REENTRY TASK FORCE PROGRAM AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH DELPHI DRUG AND ALCOHOL COUNCIL, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$334,064 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the County Reentry Task Force Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, Office of Probation and Community Corrections is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$334,064 into general fund 9300, funds center 2403010000, Probation/Community Corrections Administration.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Delphi Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc. for coordination and provision of the County Reentry Task Force services in the amount of \$334,064 for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0311

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

24.1

By Legislators Boyce, Ancello and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, OFFICE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN, FOR IMPROVING CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESPONSES GRANT PROGRAM, ALSO KNOWN AS THE ARREST PROGRAM, AND AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF ROCHESTER AND CONTRACTS WITH LEGAL AID SOCIETY OF ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, INC., AND WILLOW DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CENTER OF GREATER ROCHESTER, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$1,000,000 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, Office of Probation and Community Corrections, is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$1,000,000 into general fund 9300, funds center 2403040000, Supervision General.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with the City of Rochester for a Victim Assistance Counselor and a Domestic Abuse Response Team for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$111,890 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 4. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York, for legal representation of domestic violence victims for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program, in an amount not to exceed \$295,147 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 5. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., for crisis intervention and support services to victims for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$113,424 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 6. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc., for collaborative-enhanced victim services for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$168,074 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 7. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 8. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of

24.2

positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Services Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Intergovernmental Relations Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 3-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0312

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

25.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE OFFICE FOR THE AGING FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES TO RESPOND TO COVID-19 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY AND ITS NEGATIVE IMPACTS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$2,657,852 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office for the Aging for payment of expenses to respond to the Coronavirus public Health emergency and its negative economic impacts for the period April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2024.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$1,247,605 into general fund 9300, funds center 5501030000, Support and Service Contracts and the sum of \$1,410,247 into general fund 9300, funds center 5501040000, Nutrition Service Contracts.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0313

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

26.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING TWO GRANTS FROM NEW YORK STATE OFFICE FOR THE AGING FOR AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTERS/NO WRONG DOOR SYSTEMS COVID-19 VACCINE ACCESS SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING PROGRAM AND EXPANDING ACCESS TO COVID-19 VACCINES VIA AGING NETWORK PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept two grants from, and to execute contracts and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office for the Aging for the Aging and Disability Resource Centers/No Wrong Door Systems COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental Funding Program in the amount of \$35,823 and for the Expanding Access to COVID-19 Vaccines via the Aging Network Program in the amount of \$94,174 for the period April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$35,823 into general fund 9001, funds center 5501050000, Education, Training and Wellness Contracts.

Section 3. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$94,174 into general fund 9001, funds center 5501030000, Support and Service Contracts.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant awards in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the New York State Office for the Aging's requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of these programs be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify these programs and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such programs. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0314

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AMENDING RESOLUTION 214 OF 2015, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 403 OF 2015, RESOLUTION 250 OF 2016, RESOLUTION 294 OF 2017, AND RESOLUTION 198 OF 2020, TO ACCEPT ADDITIONAL FUNDING FROM NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND EXTENDING TIME PERIOD AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH ROCHESTER REGIONAL HEALTH, THROUGH ITS ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL PERMITTED LABORATORIES, FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH CAMPAIGN PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Resolution 214 of 2015, as amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a ~~\$487,425~~ \$580,875 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health, for the Public Health Campaign Program, for the period of April 1, 2015 through ~~June 30, 2021~~ September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$93,750 into general fund 9300, funds center 5802030100, STD Clinic.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Rochester Regional Health to provide clinical laboratory services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories in an amount not to exceed \$24,000 for the period of July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0315

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

Added language is underlined.
Deleted language is ~~stricken~~.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AMENDING RESOLUTION 132 OF 2016, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 251 OF 2016, TO ACCEPT ADDITIONAL FUNDING FROM NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND EXTENDING TIME PERIOD FOR LEAD POISONING PREVENTION PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Resolution 132 of 2016, as amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The County Executive, or ~~her~~ his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a ~~\$1,926,728~~ \$2,299,632 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health, for the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program, for the period of October 1, 2015 through September 30, ~~2020~~ 2021.

Section 2. The 2021 operating grant budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$372,904 into general fund 9300, funds center 5806110000, Lead Programs.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0316

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

Added language is underlined.
Deleted language is ~~stricken~~.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM HEALTH RESEARCH, INC. FOR OVERDOSE DATA TO ACTION PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a grant in an amount not to exceed \$72,000 from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, Health Research, Inc. for the Overdose Data to Action Program for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$72,000 into general fund 9300, funds center 5809010000, Epidemiology and Disease Control.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to appropriate up to \$100,000 in additional restricted New York State Department of Health emergency placeholder funding upon approval by New York State.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0317

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

DIRECTING THE REFUND OF CERTAIN MONROE COUNTY TAXES LEVIED AND COLLECTED AGAINST PROPERTY IN TOWN OF BRIGHTON.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A portion of the Monroe County taxes in the following amounts shall be refunded:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>City or Town</u>	<u>Tax Acct. No.</u>	<u>Refunded To:</u>
2019	\$11,571.10	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619
2020	\$11,778.86	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619
2021	\$12,075.35	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw an order on the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer payable from the Erroneous Assessment Account for the total sum of \$35,425.31 payable to the above named person(s) in the above listed amount.

Section 3. The following amount shall be levied against the following account:

<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Monroe County	\$16,276.11
County Services	\$1,450.63
Town of Brighton	\$10,922.70
West Brighton Fire District	\$6,515.39
Brighton Ambulance	\$260.48
	\$35,425.31

Section 4. The Application for Refund of Real Property Taxes, and duplicate copies thereof, for the tax account number set forth in Section 1 hereof, are hereby marked approved, and the amount of the refund set forth in Section 1 hereof are hereby entered on each such application and duplicate copy thereof.

Section 5. The Director of Real Property Tax Services is hereby authorized and directed to mail to the applicant the duplicate copy of each application that has been marked approved.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0318

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Taylor and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING REAPPOINTMENT TO MONROE COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with C6-12(J) of the Monroe County Charter, the following reappointment to the Monroe County Board of Health for term to expire on August 31, 2025 is hereby confirmed:

- Elizabeth A. Kiss, 75 Ashlyn Rise, Fairport, New York 14450

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
File No. 21-0319

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

By Legislators Delehanty and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF NOTICE OF CLAIM AGAINST MONROE COUNTY SUBMITTED BY FRANCES CARRATHERS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The settlement of the claim for \$11,148 is hereby authorized.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlement.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0320

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM HEALTH RESEARCH, INC. FOR EPIDEMIOLOGY AND LABORATORY CAPACITY REOPENING SCHOOLS PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$15,913,290 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, Health Research, Inc. for the Epidemiology and Laboratory Reopening Schools Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$15,913,290 into general fund 9300, funds center 580109000, Public Health Preparedness.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0324

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Taylor and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING TWO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS IN NEW YORK COORDINATED OPIOID LITIGATION (SUPREME COURT, SUFFOLK COUNTY INDEX NO. 400000/2017)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Legislature hereby authorizes the settlement and release of the County's claims against Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc. in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).

Section 2. The Legislature hereby authorizes the settlement and release of the County's claims against McKesson Corporation, Cardinal Health, Inc., and AmerisourceBergen Corporation in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlements.

Section 4. The County Controller is hereby authorized to establish a trust fund for the receipt and accounting of Monroe County's share of funding resulting from the Opioid Litigation settlement.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 21-0359

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Brew and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. ___ OF 2021

APPOINTMENTS TO THE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT REVISION COMMITTEE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to Section C2-12 of the Monroe County Charter, the following are hereby appointed to the Legislative District Revision Commission:

- Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, Chairman
- Legislator Steve Brew, Republican Majority Party Representative
- Legislator Joshua Bauroth, Democratic Minority Party Representative
- Lisa Nicolay, Monroe County Elections Commissioner
- Jackie Ortiz, Monroe County Elections Commissioner

Section 2. In accordance with Section C2-12, the Commission shall study the official census data and make recommendations to the Legislature in the form of a proposed local law as to changes in the boundaries of legislative districts, within three months after the appointment of this Commission.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 21-0360

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0302.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	PWAB_1.pdf	Resolution

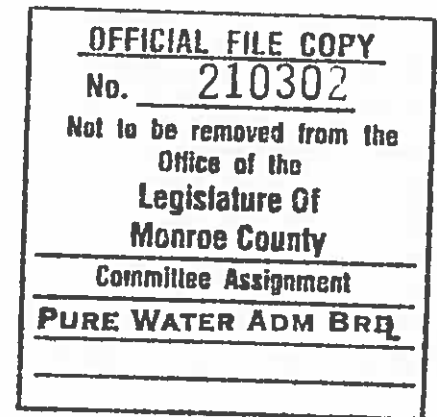


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Administrative Board of the
Rochester Pure Waters District
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize the Acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District authorize the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant ("EPG") from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project is required to provide relief to the Rochester Pure Waters District's (the "District") Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District's collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the University of Rochester ("UofR") to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer's sewershed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation, and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue. The project also includes upgrading Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District's Brighton 5 Pump Station and extending a force main from the Brighton 5 Pump Station to the new force main.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project has been selected to receive up to \$50,000 from the Wastewater Infrastructure EPG program through the New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund administered through the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation to help pay for engineering and planning to produce an engineering report for Genesee Valley Pump Station project. The estimated cost of the Genesee Valley Pump Station project is \$5,500,000.

The specific Administrative Board action required is to authorize the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

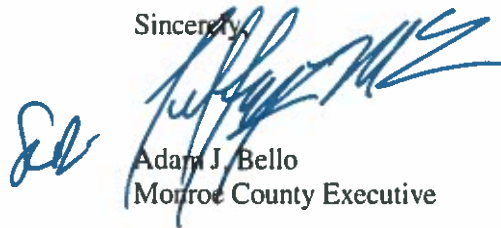
Administrative Board of the
Rochester Pure Waters District
August 6, 2021
Page 2

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Adam J. Bello', is written over the typed name. To the left of the signature is a small, stylized blue mark that looks like 'JL'.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

PWAB 1.

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

**AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK
STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP
STATION PROJECT**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER
PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby authorizes the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

Section 2. This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0302

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0304.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	PWAB_2_4.pdf	Resolution

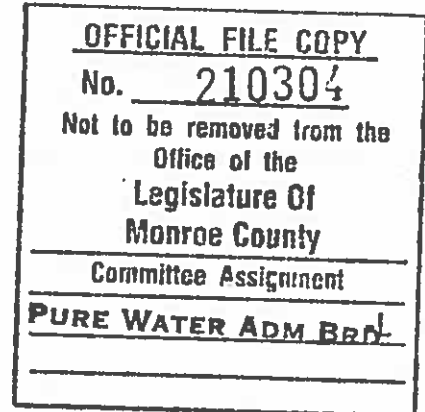


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Administrative Boards of the
Rochester Pure Waters District and
Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize Contracts with the MRB Group for Professional Engineering Services and the University of Rochester for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District authorize a contract with MRB Group for professional engineering services in the amount of \$346,670 and that the Administrative Boards of the Rochester Pure Waters District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District authorize an agreement with the University of Rochester ("UofR") for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project is required to provide relief to the Rochester Pure Waters District's (the "District") Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District's collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the UofR to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer's sewershed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation, and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue. The project also includes upgrading Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District's Brighton 5 Pump Station and extending a force main from the Brighton 5 Pump Station to the new force main.

MRB Group will provide preliminary design services in the amount of \$346,670. Several consultants were considered, with MRB Group rated the most qualified to provide professional engineering services for this project.

Under an agreement with the UofR, the UofR shall reimburse the District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District 50% of all costs for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, furnish all required temporary and permanent easements required on UofR land for the project at no cost, and convey either a fee interest in or an easement over UofR property for the pump station underground vaults and the control building at no cost to the District.

The estimated cost of the improvements is \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester. The actual debt service obligation for the cost of the project, as projected in future years, could potentially result in an increase of \$1.70 to the future annual charges of the average District ratepayer. However, the actual impact may be reduced through retirement of previous debt and other offsets to the District's capital charge levy.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

The specific Administrative Boards actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with MRB Group, 145 Culver Road, Suite 160, Rochester, New York 14620 in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with the University of Rochester, 601 Elmwood Avenue, Rochester, New York 14642, for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither MRB Group, nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Ryan Colvin, President / Chief Executive Officer
James Oberst, Executive Vice President / Chief Operating Officer
David Doyle, Vice President

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by the Administrative Boards of the Rochester Pure Waters District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'AJBello', is written over the typed name and title.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

RWAB 2;4

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARDS OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT AND
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS WITH MRB GROUP FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES AND UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT AND IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with MRB Group in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the University of Rochester for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property.

Section 3. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0304

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0306.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	PWAB_3.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210306</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PURE WATER ADM BRBL

To The Administrative Board of the
Rochester Pure Waters District
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District authorize the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant (“EPG”) from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility (“FEV WRRF”) – Recycle Improvements Study.

The Rochester Pure Waters District owns, operates, and maintains the FEV WRRF located at 1574 Lakeshore Boulevard in Rochester, New York. By Resolution 422 of 2017, Your Honorable Body authorized an Order on Consent for the FEV WRRF with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (“NYSDEC”). The schedule, approved by the NYSDEC, associated with the Order on Consent to design and construct an enhanced or modified aeration system to correct the aeration system deficiencies with a project completion by 2025. Phase A of the aeration system improvements has been completed. Phase B is scheduled to start construction in 2022. Concurrent to the design of Phase B, significant loads to the aeration system from the recycle and centrate flows from the solids processing were identified. Improvements to the recycle and centrate treatment are anticipated to enhance secondary treatment (inclusive of the aeration system) and conform to the requirements of the Order on Consent. The improvements are also expected to decrease dewatering of solids and plant odors.

The Rochester Pure Waters District will initiate a FEV WRRF Recycle Improvements Study to evaluate the recycle and centrate waste stream, improvement alternatives, and associated construction cost estimates. The FEV WRRF Recycle Improvements Study has been selected to receive up to \$50,000 from the Wastewater Infrastructure Engineering Planning Grant program through the New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund administered through the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation to help pay for engineering and planning to produce an engineering report for FEV WRRF Recycle Improvements.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

To The Administrative Board of the
Rochester Pure Waters District
August 6, 2021
Page 2

The specific Administrative Board action required is to authorize the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(24) (“information collection including basic data collection and research, water quality and pollution studies, traffic counts, engineering studies, surveys, subsurface investigations and soils studies that do not commit the agency to undertake, fund or approve any Type I or Unlisted action”) and (27) (“conducting concurrent environmental, engineering, economic, feasibility and other studies and preliminary planning and budgetary processes necessary to the formulation of a proposal for action, provided those activities do not commit the agency to commence, engage in or approve such action”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

RWAB 3.

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

**AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK
STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR FRANK E. VAN LARE WATER
RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY – RECYCLE IMPROVEMENTS STUDY**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER
PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby
authorizes the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities
Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle
Improvements Study.

Section 2. This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included
in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center
8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0306

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

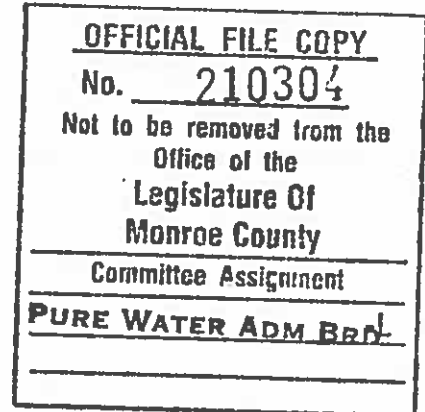
	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0304.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	PWAB_2_4.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive



August 6, 2021

To The Administrative Boards of the
Rochester Pure Waters District and
Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize Contracts with the MRB Group for Professional Engineering Services and the University of Rochester for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District authorize a contract with MRB Group for professional engineering services in the amount of \$346,670 and that the Administrative Boards of the Rochester Pure Waters District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District authorize an agreement with the University of Rochester ("UofR") for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project is required to provide relief to the Rochester Pure Waters District's (the "District") Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District's collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the UofR to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer's sewershed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation, and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue. The project also includes upgrading Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District's Brighton 5 Pump Station and extending a force main from the Brighton 5 Pump Station to the new force main.

MRB Group will provide preliminary design services in the amount of \$346,670. Several consultants were considered, with MRB Group rated the most qualified to provide professional engineering services for this project.

Under an agreement with the UofR, the UofR shall reimburse the District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District 50% of all costs for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, furnish all required temporary and permanent easements required on UofR land for the project at no cost, and convey either a fee interest in or an easement over UofR property for the pump station underground vaults and the control building at no cost to the District.

The estimated cost of the improvements is \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester. The actual debt service obligation for the cost of the project, as projected in future years, could potentially result in an increase of \$1.70 to the future annual charges of the average District ratepayer. However, the actual impact may be reduced through retirement of previous debt and other offsets to the District's capital charge levy.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

The specific Administrative Boards actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with MRB Group, 145 Culver Road, Suite 160, Rochester, New York 14620 in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with the University of Rochester, 601 Elmwood Avenue, Rochester, New York 14642, for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither MRB Group, nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Ryan Colvin, President / Chief Executive Officer
James Oberst, Executive Vice President / Chief Operating Officer
David Doyle, Vice President

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by the Administrative Boards of the Rochester Pure Waters District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'AJBello', is written over the typed name and title.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

RWAB 2;4

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARDS OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT AND
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS WITH MRB GROUP FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES AND UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT AND IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with MRB Group in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the University of Rochester for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property.

Section 3. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0304

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0258.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_1.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature

Office of the Republican Majority

July 12, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210258</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
AGENDA/CHARTER
PUBLIC SAFETY

Subject: Enact a Local Law Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters"

Honorable Legislators:

Throughout the past several weeks and months, there has been a noticeable increase in the theft and subsequent scrapping for cash profit of Catalytic Converters throughout Monroe County. These devices, found on almost any automobile, have increased in value dramatically due to the precious minerals contained within them. One mineral, rhodium was valued at \$14,500 per ounce by December of 2020, palladium is currently valued at \$2,336 per ounce, making these easily removable devices welcome targets for theft.

These devices are being stolen from personal vehicles sitting in driveways, businesses that maintain a fleet of trucks or vans, and even school districts where several were stolen from school busses. This is not just a local trend, across the country there is a dramatic increase in the thefts of these devices. Typically, these items are scrapped for a quick cash profit to fund drug addictions, drug distribution organizations and other criminal activity. This local law will address both the quick cash turnaround incentive for criminals trading in stolen catalytic converters and will require individuals and scrap yards to present and maintain records of the proper documents proving a scrapped catalytic converter came from a legally owned or traded in car and not acquired through a theft.

In order to scrap a catalytic converter, the individual trading in the item must provide documentation such as a vehicle registration, title, or bill of sale, as well as a copy of their valid government I.D., illustrating that the catalytic converter being scrapped came from a legally owned vehicle. Licensed automotive garages must also provide proof that a catalytic converter being scrapped came from a vehicle that was being serviced by their business. To aid law enforcement agencies in the investigations of stolen catalytic converters, scrap yards must maintain copies of these records for a minimum of 3 years, in the event a stolen catalytic converter was scrapped at their business and police need to follow up in the course of their investigation.

The main incentive for these thefts is the ability to make large sums of cash quickly. To address this, scrapyards will now be mandated to wait no fewer than 14 days to issue payment for a scrapped catalytic converter. By eliminating the quick cash incentive for this crime, as was done with high valued items in a similar law passed by this Honorable Body in 2013 pertaining to Pawn Shops, the prevalence of this type of theft is expected to decrease dramatically.

In addition to the new requirements for scrapping and cashing catalytic converters, the penalties for scrapping an illegally obtained catalytic converter will be increased. Under this new law, violators will be charged with a class A misdemeanor, receive a fine of no more than \$300 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense, and \$1,000 for each subsequent offense.

This local law is an effective and prudent way to deter the theft and scrapping of illegally obtained catalytic converters. In order to repair and replace one of these devices, depending on the size of the vehicle, the cost can range from \$500 to \$2,000. Monroe County residents and businesses should not have to bear the costs of these thefts. Legislation similar to this proposed law has been passed in West Virginia, South Carolina, and numerous other locations throughout the United States and led to a lower number of catalytic converter thefts. It is our hope that this Honorable Body passes and the County Executive enacts this law expeditiously.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Schedule and hold a public hearing on the proposed local law.
2. Adopt the attached Local Law entitled, "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" as written.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This action will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

Respectfully Submitted,



Paul Dondorfer
Monroe County Legislator
District 9



Karla F. Boyce
Monroe County Legislator
District 5

By Legislators _____ and _____.

Intro No. ____

LOCAL LAW NO. ____ OF 2021

ENACT A LOCAL LAW ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS"

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Part IV, General Local Laws of Monroe County, is hereby amended to add a new chapter to include the following Local Law:

CHAPTER 385, REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

§ 385-1. Title.

This Chapter shall be known as the law "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters."

§ 385-2. Legislative Intent.

- A. This Legislature hereby finds that the County of Monroe has experienced an increase in thefts of used catalytic converters from vehicles in our community and their resale to scrap metal recyclers.
- B. This Legislature finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt will allow law enforcement additional time to investigate the theft of used catalytic converters and discourage criminal conduct.
- C. This Legislature also finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of used catalytic converters will aid law enforcement in the investigation of thefts of such devices.

§ 385-3. Purpose.

The purpose of this Chapter to discourage the theft of catalytic converters from vehicles in Monroe County by requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt and requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of such devices for three years in order to aid law enforcement in the investigation of the theft of such devices.

§ 385-4. Definitions. As used in this section:

- A. "Catalytic Converter" means a catalytic converter or other equipment or feature constituting an operational element of a motor vehicle's air pollution control system or mechanism required by federal or state law or by any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, as amended from time to time.
- B. "Repair Shop" means a business enterprise that repairs vehicles and is certified by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles.

- C. "Scrap Metal Recycler" means a vehicle dismantler, salvage pool, mobile car crusher, itinerant vehicle collector or scrap processor doing business in Monroe County; but shall not include a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the New York Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title, registration or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the Used Catalytic Converter was removed, or a Repair Shop.
- D. "Used Catalytic Converter" means a Catalytic Converter that was previously installed in a vehicle and which has been removed from such vehicle in whole or in part.

§ 385-5. Prohibition.

No Scrap Metal Recycler shall purchase or take possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter from any person or entity other than a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the catalytic converter was removed, a Repair Shop, or a person registered or certified or issued an identification number for the vehicle under the Vehicle and Traffic Law.

§385-6. Maintenance of Records by Scrap Metal Recycler.

- A. Each Scrap Metal Recycler who purchases or takes possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter shall record the purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter documenting the date of purchase, the name of seller, the seller's address or, in the case that the seller is an individual, the seller's residence address by street, number, city, village or town, the seller's driver's license number or information from a government issued photographic identification card, if any, or by such description as will reasonably locate the seller, or, if the seller is a Repair Shop, the Repair Shop's New York State Department of Motor Vehicles certification number. Such record shall be preserved by the Scrap Metal Recycler for a period of three years from the date of receipt of the Used Catalytic Converter. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement authority with jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.
- B. Each Scrap Metal Recycler shall cause the record of purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter to be signed by the seller or his or her agent. It shall be unlawful for any seller or agent to refuse to furnish such information or to furnish incorrect or incomplete information. The Scrap Metal Recycler shall make and retain a copy of the government issued photographic identification card used to verify the identity of the person from whom the Used Catalytic Converter was purchased or obtained and shall retain the copy in a separate book, register or electronic archive for three years from the date of purchase. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-7. Payments.

Payments by any Scrap Metal Recycler to a business, agency or private citizen who turns in a catalytic converter for scrap will be issued through check, with a copy of the check being held by the Scrap Metal Recycler for three years from the date of disbursement. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-8. **Violations.**

- A. Any person that violates this Chapter shall: (i) be guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and (ii) upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$300 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense, and \$1,000 for each subsequent offense.
- B. This Chapter shall be enforced by any local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-9. **Severability.**

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter of this local law shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such determination shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter thereof directly involved in the proceeding in which such adjudication shall have been rendered. This local law shall not supersede any applicable state or federal laws or regulations with regard to the subject matters set forth herein.

Section 2. This local law shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

Agenda/Charter Committee.
File No. 21-____.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Boyce

Intro. No. _____

MOTION NO. _____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. 354 OF 2021), ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS", BE LIFTED FROM THE TABLE

BE IT MOVED, that Local Law (Intro. No. 354 of 2021) entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" be lifted from the table.

File No. 21-0258.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____

1.



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0258.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_2.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the Republican Majority

July 12, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210258</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
AGENDA/CHARTER
PUBLIC SAFETY

Subject: Enact a Local Law Entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters"

Honorable Legislators:

Throughout the past several weeks and months, there has been a noticeable increase in the theft and subsequent scrapping for cash profit of Catalytic Converters throughout Monroe County. These devices, found on almost any automobile, have increased in value dramatically due to the precious minerals contained within them. One mineral, rhodium was valued at \$14,500 per ounce by December of 2020, palladium is currently valued at \$2,336 per ounce, making these easily removable devices welcome targets for theft.

These devices are being stolen from personal vehicles sitting in driveways, businesses that maintain a fleet of trucks or vans, and even school districts where several were stolen from school busses. This is not just a local trend, across the country there is a dramatic increase in the thefts of these devices. Typically, these items are scrapped for a quick cash profit to fund drug addictions, drug distribution organizations and other criminal activity. This local law will address both the quick cash turnaround incentive for criminals trading in stolen catalytic converters and will require individuals and scrap yards to present and maintain records of the proper documents proving a scrapped catalytic converter came from a legally owned or traded in car and not acquired through a theft.

In order to scrap a catalytic converter, the individual trading in the item must provide documentation such as a vehicle registration, title, or bill of sale, as well as a copy of their valid government I.D., illustrating that the catalytic converter being scrapped came from a legally owned vehicle. Licensed automotive garages must also provide proof that a catalytic converter being scrapped came from a vehicle that was being serviced by their business. To aid law enforcement agencies in the investigations of stolen catalytic converters, scrap yards must maintain copies of these records for a minimum of 3 years, in the event a stolen catalytic converter was scrapped at their business and police need to follow up in the course of their investigation.

The main incentive for these thefts is the ability to make large sums of cash quickly. To address this, scrapyards will now be mandated to wait no fewer than 14 days to issue payment for a scrapped catalytic converter. By eliminating the quick cash incentive for this crime, as was done with high valued items in a similar law passed by this Honorable Body in 2013 pertaining to Pawn Shops, the prevalence of this type of theft is expected to decrease dramatically.

In addition to the new requirements for scrapping and cashing catalytic converters, the penalties for scrapping an illegally obtained catalytic converter will be increased. Under this new law, violators will be charged with a class A misdemeanor, receive a fine of no more than \$300 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense, and \$1,000 for each subsequent offense.

This local law is an effective and prudent way to deter the theft and scrapping of illegally obtained catalytic converters. In order to repair and replace one of these devices, depending on the size of the vehicle, the cost can range from \$500 to \$2,000. Monroe County residents and businesses should not have to bear the costs of these thefts. Legislation similar to this proposed law has been passed in West Virginia, South Carolina, and numerous other locations throughout the United States and led to a lower number of catalytic converter thefts. It is our hope that this Honorable Body passes and the County Executive enacts this law expeditiously.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Schedule and hold a public hearing on the proposed local law.
2. Adopt the attached Local Law entitled, "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" as written.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This action will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

Respectfully Submitted,



Paul Dondorfer
Monroe County Legislator
District 9



Karla F. Boyce
Monroe County Legislator
District 5

By Legislators _____ and _____.

Intro No. ____

LOCAL LAW NO. ____ OF 2021

ENACT A LOCAL LAW ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS"

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Part IV, General Local Laws of Monroe County, is hereby amended to add a new chapter to include the following Local Law:

CHAPTER 385, REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

§ 385-1. Title.

This Chapter shall be known as the law "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters."

§ 385-2. Legislative Intent.

- A. This Legislature hereby finds that the County of Monroe has experienced an increase in thefts of used catalytic converters from vehicles in our community and their resale to scrap metal recyclers.
- B. This Legislature finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt will allow law enforcement additional time to investigate the theft of used catalytic converters and discourage criminal conduct.
- C. This Legislature also finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of used catalytic converters will aid law enforcement in the investigation of thefts of such devices.

§ 385-3. Purpose.

The purpose of this Chapter to discourage the theft of catalytic converters from vehicles in Monroe County by requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt and requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of such devices for three years in order to aid law enforcement in the investigation of the theft of such devices.

§ 385-4. Definitions. As used in this section:

- A. "Catalytic Converter" means a catalytic converter or other equipment or feature constituting an operational element of a motor vehicle's air pollution control system or mechanism required by federal or state law or by any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, as amended from time to time.
- B. "Repair Shop" means a business enterprise that repairs vehicles and is certified by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles.

- C. "Scrap Metal Recycler" means a vehicle dismantler, salvage pool, mobile car crusher, itinerant vehicle collector or scrap processor doing business in Monroe County; but shall not include a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the New York Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title, registration or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the Used Catalytic Converter was removed, or a Repair Shop.
- D. "Used Catalytic Converter" means a Catalytic Converter that was previously installed in a vehicle and which has been removed from such vehicle in whole or in part.

§ 385-5. Prohibition.

No Scrap Metal Recycler shall purchase or take possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter from any person or entity other than a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the catalytic converter was removed, a Repair Shop, or a person registered or certified or issued an identification number for the vehicle under the Vehicle and Traffic Law.

§385-6. Maintenance of Records by Scrap Metal Recycler.

- A. Each Scrap Metal Recycler who purchases or takes possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter shall record the purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter documenting the date of purchase, the name of seller, the seller's address or, in the case that the seller is an individual, the seller's residence address by street, number, city, village or town, the seller's driver's license number or information from a government issued photographic identification card, if any, or by such description as will reasonably locate the seller, or, if the seller is a Repair Shop, the Repair Shop's New York State Department of Motor Vehicles certification number. Such record shall be preserved by the Scrap Metal Recycler for a period of three years from the date of receipt of the Used Catalytic Converter. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement authority with jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.
- B. Each Scrap Metal Recycler shall cause the record of purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter to be signed by the seller or his or her agent. It shall be unlawful for any seller or agent to refuse to furnish such information or to furnish incorrect or incomplete information. The Scrap Metal Recycler shall make and retain a copy of the government issued photographic identification card used to verify the identity of the person from whom the Used Catalytic Converter was purchased or obtained and shall retain the copy in a separate book, register or electronic archive for three years from the date of purchase. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-7. Payments.

Payments by any Scrap Metal Recycler to a business, agency or private citizen who turns in a catalytic converter for scrap will be issued through check, with a copy of the check being held by the Scrap Metal Recycler for three years from the date of disbursement. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-8. **Violations.**

- A. Any person that violates this Chapter shall: (i) be guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and (ii) upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$300 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense, and \$1,000 for each subsequent offense.
- B. This Chapter shall be enforced by any local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-9. **Severability.**

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter of this local law shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such determination shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter thereof directly involved in the proceeding in which such adjudication shall have been rendered. This local law shall not supersede any applicable state or federal laws or regulations with regard to the subject matters set forth herein.

Section 2. This local law shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

Agenda/Charter Committee.
File No. 21-____.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Boyce

Intro. No. ____

MOTION NO. ____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. 354 OF 2021) ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS", BE ADOPTED

BE IT MOVED, that Local Law (Intro. No. 354 of 2021) entitled "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters" be adopted.

File No. 21-0258.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____

By Legislators Dondorfer and Boyce

Intro No. 354

LOCAL LAW NO. ____ OF 2021

ENACTING A LOCAL LAW ENTITLED "REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS"

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Part IV, General Local Laws of Monroe County, is hereby amended to add a new chapter to include the following Local Law:

CHAPTER 385, REGULATING SALE OF USED CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

§ 385-1. Title.

This Chapter shall be known as the law "Regulating Sale of Used Catalytic Converters."

§ 385-2. Legislative Intent.

- A. This Legislature hereby finds that the County of Monroe has experienced an increase in thefts of used catalytic converters from vehicles in our community and their resale to scrap metal recyclers.
- B. This Legislature finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt will allow law enforcement additional time to investigate the theft of used catalytic converters and discourage criminal conduct.
- C. This Legislature also finds that requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of used catalytic converters will aid law enforcement in the investigation of thefts of such devices.

§ 385-3. Purpose.

The purpose of this Chapter to discourage the theft of catalytic converters from vehicles in Monroe County by requiring scrap metal recyclers doing business in Monroe County to delay payments to sellers of used catalytic converters for at least 14 days after receipt and requiring scrap metal recyclers to maintain records of the purchase of such devices for three years in order to aid law enforcement in the investigation of the theft of such devices.

§ 385-4. Definitions. As used in this section:

- A. "Catalytic Converter" means a catalytic converter or other equipment or feature constituting an operational element of a motor vehicle's air pollution control system or mechanism required by federal or state law or by any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, as amended from time to time.
- B. "Repair Shop" means a business enterprise that repairs vehicles and is certified by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles.

- C. "Scrap Metal Recycler" means a vehicle dismantler, salvage pool, mobile car crusher, itinerant vehicle collector or scrap processor doing business in Monroe County; but shall not include a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the New York Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title, registration or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the Used Catalytic Converter was removed, or a Repair Shop.
- D. "Used Catalytic Converter" means a Catalytic Converter that was previously installed in a vehicle and which has been removed from such vehicle in whole or in part.

§ 385-5. Prohibition.

No Scrap Metal Recycler shall purchase or take possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter from any person or entity other than a dealer registered pursuant to section four hundred fifteen of the Vehicle and Traffic Law, an insurance company, a governmental agency, a person in whose name a certificate of title or other ownership document has been issued for the vehicle from which the catalytic converter was removed, a Repair Shop, or a person registered or certified or issued an identification number for the vehicle under the Vehicle and Traffic Law.

§385-6. Maintenance of Records by Scrap Metal Recycler.

- A. Each Scrap Metal Recycler who purchases or takes possession of, including for purposes of recycling or rebuilding, a Used Catalytic Converter shall record the purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter documenting the date of purchase, the name of seller, the seller's address or, in the case that the seller is an individual, the seller's residence address by street, number, city, village or town, the seller's driver's license number or information from a government issued photographic identification card, if any, or by such description as will reasonably locate the seller, or, if the seller is a Repair Shop, the Repair Shop's New York State Department of Motor Vehicles certification number. Such record shall be preserved by the Scrap Metal Recycler for a period of three years from the date of receipt of the Used Catalytic Converter. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement authority with jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.
- B. Each Scrap Metal Recycler shall cause the record of purchase of the Used Catalytic Converter to be signed by the seller or his or her agent. It shall be unlawful for any seller or agent to refuse to furnish such information or to furnish incorrect or incomplete information. The Scrap Metal Recycler shall make and retain a copy of the government issued photographic identification card used to verify the identity of the person from whom the Used Catalytic Converter was purchased or obtained and shall retain the copy in a separate book, register or electronic archive for three years from the date of purchase. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-7. Payments.

Payments by any Scrap Metal Recycler to a business, agency or private citizen who turns in a catalytic converter for scrap will be issued through check, with a copy of the check being held by the Scrap Metal Recycler for three years from the date of disbursement. Such records shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-8. **Violations.**

- A. Any person that violates this Chapter shall: (i) be guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and (ii) upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$300 for the first offense, \$500 for the second offense, and \$1,000 for each subsequent offense.
- B. This Chapter shall be enforced by any local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the Scrap Metal Recycler.

§385-9. **Severability.**

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter of this local law shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such determination shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or chapter thereof directly involved in the proceeding in which such adjudication shall have been rendered. This local law shall not supersede any applicable state or federal laws or regulations with regard to the subject matters set forth herein.

Section 2. This local law shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

Agenda/Charter Committee; July 25, 2021 – CV: 4-0
Public Safety Committee; July 26, 2021 – CV: 8-0
File No. 21-0258.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

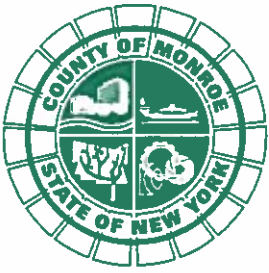
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0296.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_3.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature

RACHEL BARNHART
LEGISLATOR - DISTRICT 21

RACHEL BARNHART
LEGISLATURE - DISTRICT 21
26 NETHERTON ROAD
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14609
OFFICE: (585) 753-1940
FAX: (585) 753-1946
E-MAIL: RACHEL@RACHIBARNHART.COM

August 9, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210296</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
AGENDA/CHARTER-L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
39 West Main Street
Rochester, NY 14614

RE: A Local Law to Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act

Honorable Legislators:

During the Covid-19 pandemic, consumers have relied on delivery and take-out to safely enjoy restaurant meals. As pandemic-related restrictions are lifted, it is clear that many consumers will continue to enjoy this convenience.

Third-party food delivery services, of which only three control more than 90 percent of the United States market, often list restaurants on their websites and applications without their consent. Restaurants do not like this practice, because it deprives them of control over a variety of aspects of their businesses, including quality of service, gratuities, and volume of orders. Some restaurants don't want to participate in any delivery or takeout services, and others already offer their own in-house delivery services.

The legislation accomplishes the goal of allowing restaurants to operate independently of the third-party food delivery services and to make important decisions about their businesses.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Schedule and hold a public hearing.
2. Adopt the Local Law as attached.

This proposal will have no impact on the revenue and/or expenditures of the current Monroe County Budget.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rachel Barnhart
Legislator – District 21

44 107

By Legislator Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

LOCAL LAW NO. _____ OF 2021

LOCAL LAW ENTITLED “To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act”

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Title

This local law shall be known as the law “**To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act**”

Section 2. Definitions

“Restaurant” shall have the same meaning as provided in §569-50 of the Monroe County Code.

“Third-party food delivery service” shall mean any website, mobile application or other internet service that offers or arranges for the sale of food and beverages prepared by, and the same-day delivery and same-day pickup of food and beverages from, restaurants located in the County that are owned and operated by different persons.

Section 3. Listing on Third-Party Food Delivery Service Platforms

1. A third-party food delivery service shall not list, advertise, promote, or sell a restaurant’s products, or arrange for the delivery of an order of such products, on a third-party food delivery platform without a valid written agreement with the restaurant authorizing the inclusion of their products on such platform.
2. In the event a third-party food delivery service receives a written request from a restaurant requesting that such restaurant be removed from such third-party food delivery service’s application and/or website, such third-party food delivery service shall confirm receipt of such request and remove such restaurant from its application and/or website immediately thereafter.

Section 4. Enforcement

1. In the event that a third-party food delivery platform does not remove a restaurant from its application and/or website after receiving a request to do so from such restaurant

within five business days of receiving such request, a restaurant may enforce this Chapter by means of a civil action seeking injunctive relief. The prevailing party in any such action shall be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees.

Section 5. Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, subdivision or other part of this Local Law or its application shall be adjudged by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or otherwise invalidate the remainder of this Local Law which shall remain in full force and effect except as limited by such order or judgment.

Section 6. Preemption

This section shall be null and void on the day statewide legislation goes into effect, incorporating either the same or substantially similar provisions as are contained in this law, unless state law specifically exempts from preemption earlier enacted local laws in this area. The County Legislature may determine via resolution whether or not identical or substantially similar statewide legislation or pertinent preempting state or federal regulations have been enacted for the purposes of triggering the provisions in this section.

Section 7. Effective Date

This Local Law shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Home Rule Law and the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 21-0 _____

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

By Legislator Dondorfer and Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

LOCAL LAW NO. ___ OF 2021

LOCAL LAW ENTITLED "TO ESTABLISH THE FOOD DELIVERY FAIRNESS ACT"

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Title

This local law shall be known as the law "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act"

Section 2. Definitions

"Restaurant" shall have the same meaning as provided in §569-50 of the Monroe County Code.

"Third-party food delivery service" shall mean any website, mobile application or other internet service that offers or arranges for the sale of food and beverages prepared by, and the same-day delivery and same-day pickup of food and beverages from, restaurants located in the County that are owned and operated by different persons.

Section 3. Listing on Third-Party Food Delivery Service Platforms

1. A third-party food delivery service shall not list, advertise, promote, or sell a restaurant's products, or arrange for the delivery of an order of such products, on a third-party food delivery platform without a valid written agreement with the restaurant authorizing the inclusion of their products on such platform.
2. In the event a third-party food delivery service receives a written request from a restaurant requesting that such restaurant be removed from such third-party food delivery service's application and/or website, such third-party food delivery service shall confirm receipt of such request and remove such restaurant from its application and/or website immediately thereafter.

Section 4. Enforcement

1. In the event that a third-party food delivery platform does not remove a restaurant from its application and/or website after receiving a request to do so from such restaurant within five business days of receiving such request, a restaurant may enforce this Chapter by means of a civil action seeking injunctive relief. The prevailing party in any such action shall be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees.

Section 5. Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, subdivision or other part of this Local Law or its application shall be adjudged by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or otherwise invalidate the remainder of this Local Law which shall remain in full force and effect except as limited by such order or judgment.

Section 6. Preemption

This section shall be null and void on the day statewide legislation goes into effect, incorporating either the same or substantially similar provisions as are contained in this law, unless state law specifically exempts from preemption earlier enacted local laws in this area. The County Legislature may determine via resolution whether or not identical or substantially similar statewide legislation or pertinent preempting state or federal regulations have been enacted for the purposes of triggering the provisions in this section.

Section 7. Effective Date

This Local Law shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Home Rule Law and the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-0
File No. 21-0296

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

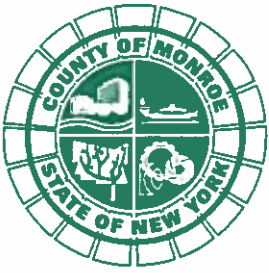
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0296.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_4.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature

RACHEL BARNHART
LEGISLATOR - DISTRICT 21

RACHEL BARNHART
LEGISLATURE - DISTRICT 21
26 NETHERTON ROAD
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14609
OFFICE: (585) 753-1940
FAX: (585) 753-1946
E-MAIL: RACHEL@RACHIBARNHART.COM

August 9, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210296</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
AGENDA/CHARTER-L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
39 West Main Street
Rochester, NY 14614

RE: A Local Law to Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act

Honorable Legislators:

During the Covid-19 pandemic, consumers have relied on delivery and take-out to safely enjoy restaurant meals. As pandemic-related restrictions are lifted, it is clear that many consumers will continue to enjoy this convenience.

Third-party food delivery services, of which only three control more than 90 percent of the United States market, often list restaurants on their websites and applications without their consent. Restaurants do not like this practice, because it deprives them of control over a variety of aspects of their businesses, including quality of service, gratuities, and volume of orders. Some restaurants don't want to participate in any delivery or takeout services, and others already offer their own in-house delivery services.

The legislation accomplishes the goal of allowing restaurants to operate independently of the third-party food delivery services and to make important decisions about their businesses.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Schedule and hold a public hearing.
2. Adopt the Local Law as attached.

This proposal will have no impact on the revenue and/or expenditures of the current Monroe County Budget.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rachel Barnhart
Legislator – District 21

44 107

By Legislator Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

LOCAL LAW NO. _____ OF 2021

LOCAL LAW ENTITLED “To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act”

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Title

This local law shall be known as the law “**To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act**”

Section 2. Definitions

“Restaurant” shall have the same meaning as provided in §569-50 of the Monroe County Code.

“Third-party food delivery service” shall mean any website, mobile application or other internet service that offers or arranges for the sale of food and beverages prepared by, and the same-day delivery and same-day pickup of food and beverages from, restaurants located in the County that are owned and operated by different persons.

Section 3. Listing on Third-Party Food Delivery Service Platforms

1. A third-party food delivery service shall not list, advertise, promote, or sell a restaurant’s products, or arrange for the delivery of an order of such products, on a third-party food delivery platform without a valid written agreement with the restaurant authorizing the inclusion of their products on such platform.
2. In the event a third-party food delivery service receives a written request from a restaurant requesting that such restaurant be removed from such third-party food delivery service’s application and/or website, such third-party food delivery service shall confirm receipt of such request and remove such restaurant from its application and/or website immediately thereafter.

Section 4. Enforcement

1. In the event that a third-party food delivery platform does not remove a restaurant from its application and/or website after receiving a request to do so from such restaurant

within five business days of receiving such request, a restaurant may enforce this Chapter by means of a civil action seeking injunctive relief. The prevailing party in any such action shall be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees.

Section 5. Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, subdivision or other part of this Local Law or its application shall be adjudged by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or otherwise invalidate the remainder of this Local Law which shall remain in full force and effect except as limited by such order or judgment.

Section 6. Preemption

This section shall be null and void on the day statewide legislation goes into effect, incorporating either the same or substantially similar provisions as are contained in this law, unless state law specifically exempts from preemption earlier enacted local laws in this area. The County Legislature may determine via resolution whether or not identical or substantially similar statewide legislation or pertinent preempting state or federal regulations have been enacted for the purposes of triggering the provisions in this section.

Section 7. Effective Date

This Local Law shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Home Rule Law and the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 21-0 _____

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

4.

By Legislators Dondorfer and Barnhart

Intro. No. ____

MOTION NO. ____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. ____ OF 2021) ENTITLED "TO ESTABLISH THE FOOD DELIVERY FAIRNESS ACT", BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Local Law (Intro. No. ____ of 2021) entitled "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act", be tabled.

File No. 21-0296.LL

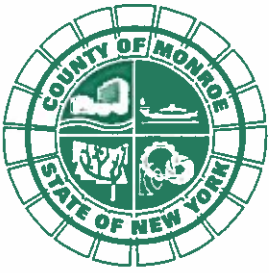
ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0296.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_5.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature

RACHEL BARNHART
LEGISLATOR - DISTRICT 21

RACHEL BARNHART
LEGISLATURE - DISTRICT 21
26 NETHERTON ROAD
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14609
OFFICE: (585) 753-1940
FAX: (585) 753-1946
E-MAIL: RACHEL@RACHIBARNHART.COM

August 9, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210296</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
AGENDA/CHARTER-L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
39 West Main Street
Rochester, NY 14614

RE: A Local Law to Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act

Honorable Legislators:

During the Covid-19 pandemic, consumers have relied on delivery and take-out to safely enjoy restaurant meals. As pandemic-related restrictions are lifted, it is clear that many consumers will continue to enjoy this convenience.

Third-party food delivery services, of which only three control more than 90 percent of the United States market, often list restaurants on their websites and applications without their consent. Restaurants do not like this practice, because it deprives them of control over a variety of aspects of their businesses, including quality of service, gratuities, and volume of orders. Some restaurants don't want to participate in any delivery or takeout services, and others already offer their own in-house delivery services.

The legislation accomplishes the goal of allowing restaurants to operate independently of the third-party food delivery services and to make important decisions about their businesses.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Schedule and hold a public hearing.
2. Adopt the Local Law as attached.

This proposal will have no impact on the revenue and/or expenditures of the current Monroe County Budget.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rachel Barnhart
Legislator – District 21

44 107

By Legislator Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

LOCAL LAW NO. _____ OF 2021

LOCAL LAW ENTITLED “To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act”

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Title

This local law shall be known as the law “**To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act**”

Section 2. Definitions

“Restaurant” shall have the same meaning as provided in §569-50 of the Monroe County Code.

“Third-party food delivery service” shall mean any website, mobile application or other internet service that offers or arranges for the sale of food and beverages prepared by, and the same-day delivery and same-day pickup of food and beverages from, restaurants located in the County that are owned and operated by different persons.

Section 3. Listing on Third-Party Food Delivery Service Platforms

1. A third-party food delivery service shall not list, advertise, promote, or sell a restaurant’s products, or arrange for the delivery of an order of such products, on a third-party food delivery platform without a valid written agreement with the restaurant authorizing the inclusion of their products on such platform.
2. In the event a third-party food delivery service receives a written request from a restaurant requesting that such restaurant be removed from such third-party food delivery service’s application and/or website, such third-party food delivery service shall confirm receipt of such request and remove such restaurant from its application and/or website immediately thereafter.

Section 4. Enforcement

1. In the event that a third-party food delivery platform does not remove a restaurant from its application and/or website after receiving a request to do so from such restaurant

within five business days of receiving such request, a restaurant may enforce this Chapter by means of a civil action seeking injunctive relief. The prevailing party in any such action shall be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees.

Section 5. Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section, subdivision or other part of this Local Law or its application shall be adjudged by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or otherwise invalidate the remainder of this Local Law which shall remain in full force and effect except as limited by such order or judgment.

Section 6. Preemption

This section shall be null and void on the day statewide legislation goes into effect, incorporating either the same or substantially similar provisions as are contained in this law, unless state law specifically exempts from preemption earlier enacted local laws in this area. The County Legislature may determine via resolution whether or not identical or substantially similar statewide legislation or pertinent preempting state or federal regulations have been enacted for the purposes of triggering the provisions in this section.

Section 7. Effective Date

This Local Law shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Home Rule Law and the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 21-0 _____

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF LOCAL LAW: _____

51

By Legislators Dondorfer and Barnhart

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

FIXING A PUBLIC HEARING ON LOCAL LAW (INTRO. NO. ____ OF 2021) ENTITLED "TO ESTABLISH THE FOOD DELIVERY FAIRNESS ACT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. That there will be a public hearing at 6:15 P.M. on the 12th day of October, 2021, in the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, Rochester, New York on Local Law (Intro. No. ____ of 2021) entitled "To Establish the Food Delivery Fairness Act".

Section 2. The Clerk of the Legislature is directed to give notice of the time and place of this public hearing, and a description of the proposed local law, to the news media within the County, and shall conspicuously post a copy of said notice in the office of the Clerk at least five days before said hearing. In addition, the Clerk shall cause said notice to be published once in the official newspapers of general circulation within the County at least five days before said hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

File No. 21-0296.LL

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0265.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_6.pdf	Resolution

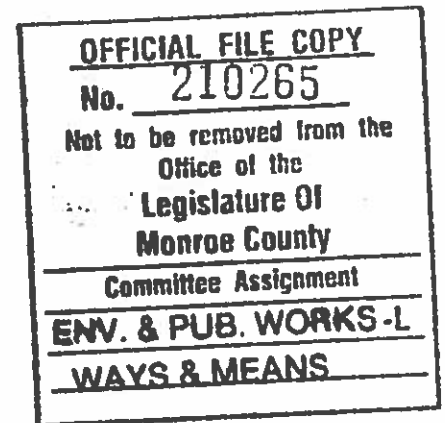


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

July 9, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District – Add a Project Entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and Authorize Financing

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body approve a request to establish an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District (“District”) in the amount of \$5,500,000, to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and authorize financing.

The total Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the District is necessary to fund a new sewage pump station and force main. The improvements are required to provide relief to the District’s Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District’s collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the University of Rochester (“UofR”) to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer’s sewer shed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue.

The estimated cost of the improvements is \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester. The actual debt service obligation for the cost of the project, as projected in future years, could potentially result in an increase of \$1.70 to the future annual charges of the average District ratepayer. However, the actual impact may be reduced through retirement of previous debt and other offsets to the District’s capital charge levy.

This project is scheduled to be considered by the Monroe County Planning Board on July 29, 2021.

Portions of the project may become eligible for financing through the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund. It is therefore requested that the County have the ability to submit applications and take any necessary steps to utilize this financing vehicle if it becomes available.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

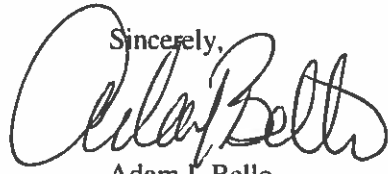
The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Hold a Public Hearing for the proposed maximum amount to be expended for an “Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District.”
2. Following the Public Hearing, adopt a resolution approving the “Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District” at the maximum amount to be expended.
3. Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” with funding in the amount of \$5,500,000 in 2021.
4. Amend the 2021 Capital Budget to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” in the amount of \$5,500,000.
5. Authorize financing for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project in the amount of \$5,500,000, subject to the approval of the State Comptroller, if required.
6. Authorize filing of applications and execution of Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents by the County Executive or the Director of Finance- Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund under the applicable laws of New York State or the Federal Environmental Protection Agency to finance all or a portion of the project.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be created and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

6.

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

MOTION NO. _____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 371 OF 2021), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, BE LIFTED FROM THE TABLE

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 371 of 2021), entitled **"APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM,** be lifted from the table.

File No. 21-0265

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0265.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_7.pdf	Resolution

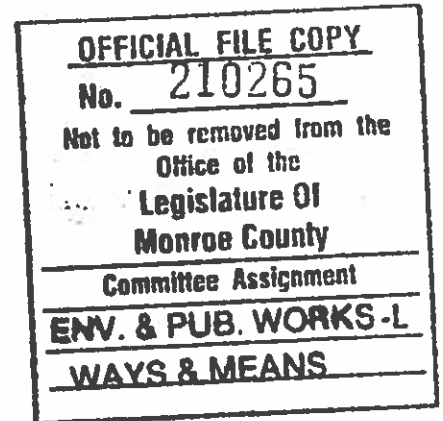


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

July 9, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District – Add a Project Entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and Authorize Financing

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body approve a request to establish an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District (“District”) in the amount of \$5,500,000, to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and authorize financing.

The total Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the District is necessary to fund a new sewage pump station and force main. The improvements are required to provide relief to the District’s Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District’s collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the University of Rochester (“UofR”) to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer’s sewer shed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue.

The estimated cost of the improvements is \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester. The actual debt service obligation for the cost of the project, as projected in future years, could potentially result in an increase of \$1.70 to the future annual charges of the average District ratepayer. However, the actual impact may be reduced through retirement of previous debt and other offsets to the District’s capital charge levy.

This project is scheduled to be considered by the Monroe County Planning Board on July 29, 2021.

Portions of the project may become eligible for financing through the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund. It is therefore requested that the County have the ability to submit applications and take any necessary steps to utilize this financing vehicle if it becomes available.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

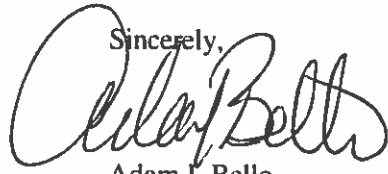
The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Hold a Public Hearing for the proposed maximum amount to be expended for an “Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District.”
2. Following the Public Hearing, adopt a resolution approving the “Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District” at the maximum amount to be expended.
3. Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” with funding in the amount of \$5,500,000 in 2021.
4. Amend the 2021 Capital Budget to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” in the amount of \$5,500,000.
5. Authorize financing for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project in the amount of \$5,500,000, subject to the approval of the State Comptroller, if required.
6. Authorize filing of applications and execution of Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents by the County Executive or the Director of Finance- Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund under the applicable laws of New York State or the Federal Environmental Protection Agency to finance all or a portion of the project.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be created and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

MOTION NO. _____ OF 2021

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 371 OF 2021), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, BE ADOPTED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 371 of 2021), entitled "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT - ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;" AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, be adopted.

File No. 21-0265

ADOPTION: Date: _____

Vote: _____

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. 371

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – ADD PROJECT ENTITLED “GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION;” AND AMENDING THE 2021-2026 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of adding project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the _____ day of _____, 2021 at _____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” with funding in the amount of \$5,500,000 in 2021.

Section 6. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund under

applicable laws of New York State or the Federal Environmental Protection Agency to finance all or a portion of the project. to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 7. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 8. The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 - CV: 10-0
File No. 21-0265

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0265.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_8.pdf	Resolution

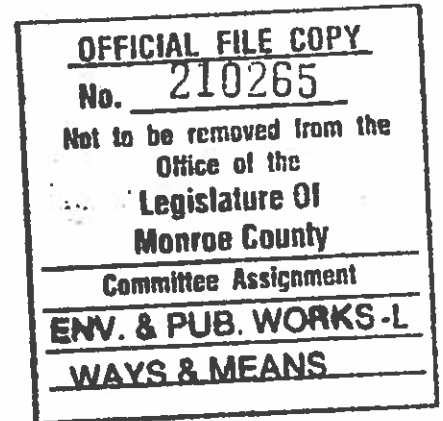


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

July 9, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District – Add a Project Entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and Authorize Financing

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body approve a request to establish an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District (“District”) in the amount of \$5,500,000, to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station;” amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program and the 2021 Capital Budget; and authorize financing.

The total Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the District is necessary to fund a new sewage pump station and force main. The improvements are required to provide relief to the District’s Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District’s collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the University of Rochester (“UofR”) to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer’s sewer shed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue.

The estimated cost of the improvements is \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester. The actual debt service obligation for the cost of the project, as projected in future years, could potentially result in an increase of \$1.70 to the future annual charges of the average District ratepayer. However, the actual impact may be reduced through retirement of previous debt and other offsets to the District’s capital charge levy.

This project is scheduled to be considered by the Monroe County Planning Board on July 29, 2021.

Portions of the project may become eligible for financing through the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund. It is therefore requested that the County have the ability to submit applications and take any necessary steps to utilize this financing vehicle if it becomes available.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

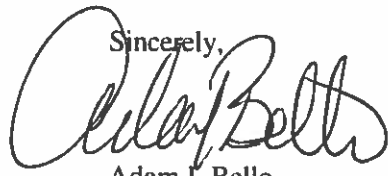
The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Hold a Public Hearing for the proposed maximum amount to be expended for an “Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District.”
2. Following the Public Hearing, adopt a resolution approving the “Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District” at the maximum amount to be expended.
3. Amend the 2021-2026 Capital Improvement Program to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” with funding in the amount of \$5,500,000 in 2021.
4. Amend the 2021 Capital Budget to add a project entitled “Genesee Valley Pump Station” in the amount of \$5,500,000.
5. Authorize financing for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project in the amount of \$5,500,000, subject to the approval of the State Comptroller, if required.
6. Authorize filing of applications and execution of Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents by the County Executive or the Director of Finance- Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund under the applicable laws of New York State or the Federal Environmental Protection Agency to finance all or a portion of the project.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be created and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

BOND RESOLUTION DATED AUGUST 10, 2021

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$5,500,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project, consisting of a new sewage pump station and force main, on behalf of the Rochester Pure Waters District, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$5,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is forty (40) years, pursuant to subdivision 4 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$5,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$5,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. To the extent not paid from rates, rents or charges, there shall annually be apportioned and assessed upon the several lots and parcels of land within the District, in the manner provided by law, an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year, but if not paid from such sources, all of the taxable real property of the County shall be subject to a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

8.3

Environment and Public Works Committee; July 26, 2021 – CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; July 27, 2021 – CV: 10-0
File No. 21-0265.br

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0290.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_9.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the President

DR. JOE CARBONE
PRESIDENT

August 9, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210290</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
-L

Subject: Appointments to the Monroe County Library System Board of Trustees

Honorable Legislators:

I, Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, in accordance with Article 5, Section 260 of the Education Law of the State of New York and Section C7-4 of the Monroe County Charter, do hereby submit to this Honorable Body for its confirmation the appointment of Emily Hessney Lynch and the reappointments of Ms. Lois Giess and Ms. Marjorie Shelly to the Monroe County Library System Board of Trustees.

Ms. Emily Hessney Lynch resides at 84 Delray Road, Rochester, New York 14610. Her appointed term is to be effective immediately and expire on June 30, 2026.

Ms. Lois Giess resides at 15 East Boulevard, Rochester, New York 14610. Her appointed term is to be effective immediately and expire on June 30, 2026.

Ms. Marjorie Shelly resides at 6 Watchman Court, Rochester, NY 14624. Her appointed term is to be effective immediately and expire on June 30, 2026.

The specific legislative action required is to confirm the appointment of Ms. Emily Hessney Lynch and reappointments of Ms. Lois Giess and Ms. Marjorie Shelly to the Monroe County Library System Board of Trustees all for terms to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action" as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR 617.5(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act. This action will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

Sincerely,

Dr. Joe Carbone
Monroe County Legislature
President

410 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
Phone: (585) 544-3620 • Business: (585) 753-1922
E-mail: legislatorcarbone@gmail.com

By Legislators Allkofer and Boyce

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS TO MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Article 5, Section 260 of the Education Law of New York State and Section C7-4 of the Monroe County Charter, the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of the Monroe County Library System submitted by Legislature President Dr. Joe Carbone are hereby confirmed:

- Ms. Emily Hessney Lynch residing at 84 Delray Road, Rochester, New York 14610 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.
- Ms. Lois Giess residing at 15 East Boulevard, Rochester, New York 14610 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.
- Ms. Marjorie Shelly residing at 6 Watchman Court, Rochester, New York 14624 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2026.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0290

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0291.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_10.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the President

DR. JOE CARBONE
PRESIDENT

August 9, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210291</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
-L

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Appointments to the Monroe County Traffic Safety Board

Honorable Legislators:

Pursuant to Article 43, Section 1673 of the Vehicle and Traffic Law and Local Law No. 3 of 1970, I recommend that your Honorable Body confirm the appointments of Mr. Jeffrey J. Krywy, 50 Beresford Road, Rochester, NY 14610, Mr. Mark Philippy, 222 Palmer Road, Churchville, NY 14428, and Ronald Bajorek, 3462 Monroe Avenue, Pittsford, NY 14534 to the Monroe County Traffic Safety Board. Their terms will be effective immediately and expire on August 31, 2024.

The specific legislative action required is to confirm the appointments of Mr. Jeffrey J. Krywy, 50 Beresford Road, Rochester, NY 14610, Mr. Mark Philippy, 222 Palmer Road, Churchville, NY 14428, and Ronald Bajorek, 3462 Monroe Avenue, Pittsford, NY 14534 to the Monroe County Traffic Safety Board for terms to be effective immediately and expiring on August 31, 2024.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action" as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR 617.5(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act. This referral will have no impact on the Monroe County budget.

Sincerely,

Dr. Joe Carbone
Monroe County Legislature
President

410 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
Phone: (585) 544-3620 • Business: (585) 753-1922
E-mail: legislatorcarbone@gmail.com

By Legislators Boyce and Dondorfer

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS TO MONROE COUNTY TRAFFIC SAFETY BOARD

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Article 43, Section 1673 of the Vehicle and Traffic Law and Local Law No. 3 of 1970, the following appointments to the Monroe County Traffic Safety Board submitted by Legislature President Dr. Joe Carbone are hereby confirmed:

- Mr. Jeffrey J. Krywy residing at 50 Beresford Road, Rochester, New York 14610 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on August 31, 2024.
- Mr. Mark Philippy residing at 222 Palmer Road, Churchville, New York 14428 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on August 31, 2024.
- Mr. Ronald Bajorek residing at 3462 Monroe Avenue, Pittsford, New York 14534 for a term to be effective immediately and to expire on June 30, 2024.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 21-0291

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0292.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_11.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the President

DR. JOE CARBONE
PRESIDENT

August 9, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, NY 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210292</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
AGENDA/CHARTER Committee Assignment # -L

Subject: Creation of a Special Committee to Examine and Revise the Monroe County Code of Ethics

Honorable Legislators:

Monroe County is home to nearly 740,000 residents, all of whom deserve honest and ethical representation from elected leaders and the employees of Monroe County government. This Honorable Body has the duty to go above and beyond to ensure that the integrity of Monroe County government is upheld.

Over the past year, our community has grappled with rampant abuse of power, most notably by Governor Andrew Cuomo from the most powerful office in New York State. These incidents grow mistrust within our community and stifle our ability to be effective leaders. We cannot allow for harassment, impropriety, or corruption to interfere with the tasks we've been entrusted to perform.

The Monroe County Code of Ethics has not been reviewed in full since its creation, furthermore it has not even been updated in nearly a decade. It has become abundantly clear that the Code of Ethics is in desperate need of thorough examination and revision. There are several flaws within the code, including the current composition of the Board of Ethics, which has allowed for blatant partisanship and bias to exist within a Body that should be inherently apolitical.

It is important that this special committee be insulated from political pressure. For this reason, this special committee shall be comprised of Legislators from both parties represented in the County Legislature.

410 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

Phone: (585) 544-3620 • Business: (585) 753-1922

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021 E-mail: legislatorcarbone@gmail.com

The specific legislative actions required are to:

1. Create a special committee of the County Legislature with the following duties:
 - a. To examine and review the Monroe County Code of Ethics;
 - b. To provide recommendations for updates to the Monroe County Code of Ethics no later than December 31, 2021.

2. Pursuant to Section 545-21 of the Rules of the Legislature and Section C2-4 of the Monroe County Charter, the Committee shall be comprised of five (5) voting members, appointed by the President of the Legislature:
 - a. One (1) voting member shall be a Legislator of the party representing the Majority in the Monroe County Legislature; one (1) voting member shall be a Legislator of the party representing the Minority of the Monroe County Legislature; one (1) voting member shall be the Chairperson of the Monroe County Legislature's Agenda/Charter Committee; one (1) voting member shall be the Ranking Minority Member of the Monroe County Legislature's Agenda/Charter Committee; one (1) voting member shall be a County Legislator of any party recommended by the President of the Legislature.

3. Adopt the resolution as attached.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action" as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR 617.5(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This referral will have no impact on the Monroe County budget.

Respectfully Submitted,



Dr. Joe Carbone
Monroe County Legislature
President

By Legislators Dondorfer and Brew

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CREATING SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE AND REVISE THE MONROE COUNTY CODE OF ETHICS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Legislature hereby authorizes the creation of a special committee of the County Legislature with the following duties:

- a. To examine and review the Monroe County Code of Ethics;
- b. To provide recommendations for updates to the Monroe County Code of Ethics no later than December 31, 2021.

Section 2. Pursuant to Section 545-21 of the Rules of the Legislature and Section C2-4 of the Monroe County Charter, the Committee shall be comprised of five (5) voting members, appointed by the President of the Legislature:

- a. One (1) voting member shall be a Legislator of the party representing the Majority in the Monroe County Legislature; one (1) voting member shall be a Legislator of the party representing the Minority of the Monroe County Legislature; one (1) voting member shall be the Chairperson of the Monroe County Legislature's Agenda/Charter Committee; one (1) voting member shall be the Ranking Minority Member of the Monroe County Legislature's Agenda/Charter Committee; one (1) voting member shall be a County Legislator of any party recommended by the President of the Legislature.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - 4-0
File No. 21-0292

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0293.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_12.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the Republican Majority

August 9, 2021

To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210293</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
REC & ED -L
WAYS & MEANS

Subject: Amending the 2021 Monroe County Budget to Transfer Funds and Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Town of Mendon for Paving Services at a County Owned Parking Lot in Lehigh Valley Trail Park

Honorable Legislators:

In the dark days after bankruptcy, and abandonment of its rights-of-way, few could see any future for the Lehigh Valley, other than a rapid slide into obscurity. Fortunately for the generations to come, Monroe County took a forward-looking view, and after the demise of the main line in 1976, sought and acquired the old Lehigh Valley right-of-way.

Late in 1993, the Mendon Foundation approached Monroe County with a proposal to develop and maintain the Lehigh Valley rail trail. A formal agreement was signed in February 1995. In the subsequent years, with the County and the Foundation working together, \$1,300,000 of Federal, County and Private funds were secured.

The Trail reached substantial completion in the fall of 2004. In fact, it is an unusual dual trail system, consisting of a 10'+ wide, multi-use trail with a stone dust surface, and a parallel 5' wide equestrian trail. This approximately 15-mile trail is an outstanding facility for walking, hiking, jogging, biking, cross-country skiing, and equestrian use. It is also a vital link in the area's expanding regional trail network, connecting the Genesee Valley Greenway Trail to the west with Victor's Auburn Trail to the east.

The Town of Mendon has several points of access to the Lehigh Valley Trail, but none more popular than the trailhead alongside intersected by Route 251 featuring a parking lot able to serve approximately 100 cars. The lot is approximately 36,900-square feet. And extends 484-feet to the south of Route 251. It is currently a gravel lot and receives heavy season use from patrons of the Lehigh Valley Trail and HFL-Mendon Youth Baseball League, which is adjacent to the trailhead and parking lot. The lot is deteriorating and has not received any attention from the County. Recently, the Town of Mendon delivered and laid millings at the parking lot entrance/exit to Route 251 because several vehicles were "bottoming out" when entering and exiting the parking lot.

The Town of Mendon Highway Superintendent recently surveyed the parking lot and estimated the total cost of paving to be \$57,870. That include the following costs:

- 19mm of Binder (691 Ton): \$48,370
- Labor & Equipment from the Town of Mendon: \$6,000
- Equipment Rental: \$3,500

An additional \$5,130 in contingency funds has been budgeted in this proposal for potential changes in material and equipment costs, bring the total project cost to \$61,000.

This parking lot is used not just by residents of the Town of Mendon, but residents across Monroe County and through the region. It is imperative that we invest in our parks and natural resources, which serve as a gateway to our community for so many residents and visitors.

The specific legislative actions required are:


1. Amend the 2021 operating budget to transfer \$63,000 from general fund 9001, fund center 1001020000, Community Contingency Fund to the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, funds center 8802000000, Parks - Operations, to make available sufficient appropriations to pave a County owned parking lot in Lehigh Valley Trail park, adjacent to Route 251, having an approximate address of or near 3865 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute an intermunicipal agreement with the Town of Mendon, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to perform paving services on a County owned parking lot in Lehigh Valley Trail park, adjacent to Route 251, having an approximate address of or near 3865 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506, for the period of September 1, 2021 through June 1, 2022.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to the undertaking, funding, or approving the action authorized in this referral.

Funding for this agreement will be made available through the above listed legislative action. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County Budget.

Respectfully Submitted,


Karla F. Boyce
Monroe County Legislator
District 5


Frank X. Allkofer
Monroe County Legislator
District 4

By Legislators Allkofer, Ancello and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AMENDING 2021 MONROE COUNTY BUDGET TO TRANSFER FUNDS AND AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH TOWN OF MENDON FOR PAVING SERVICES AT COUNTY OWNED PARKING LOT IN LEHIGH VALLEY TRAIL PARK

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2021 operating budget is hereby amended to transfer \$63,000 from general fund 9001, funds center 1001020000, Community Contingency Fund to the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, funds center 8802000000, Parks – Operations, to make available sufficient appropriations to pave a County owned parking lot in Lehigh Valley Trail park, adjacent to Route 251, having an approximate address of or near 3865 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement with the Town of Mendon, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to perform paving services on a County owned parking lot in Lehigh Valley Trail park, adjacent to Route 251, having an approximate address of or near 3865 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506, for the period of September 1, 2021 through June 1, 2022.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Recreation and Education Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-1

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; August 24, 2021 - 3-0

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-4

File No. 21-0293

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0298.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_13.pdf	Resolution

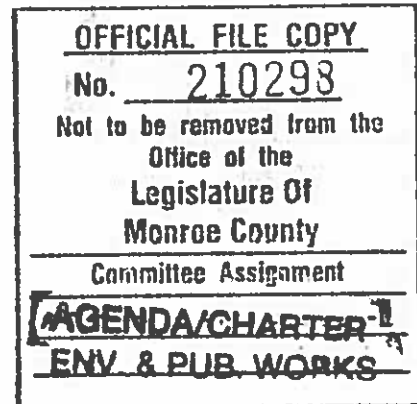


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Confirmation of Appointments and Reappointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body confirm the following appointments and reappointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee, pursuant to Monroe County Code, Section 347-32. The terms will commence July 1, 2021.

Terms to expire June 30, 2023

President of the Legislature Appointment

Andrea Cusenz
Foodlink
1999 Mount Read Boulevard
Rochester, New York 14615

President of the Legislature Reappointment

Dennis Zink
1151 Brooktree Lane
Webster, New York 14580

Legislature Appointment (recommended by Majority Leader)

Christopher Foote
Wegmans Food Markets
100 Wegmans Market Street
Rochester, New York 14624

The specific legislative action required is to confirm the appointments and reappointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee. This action is required pursuant to Monroe County Code, Section 347-32.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

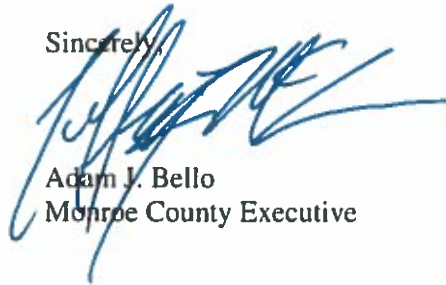
Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2 (b), and is not subject to review under the State Environment Quality Review Act.

The appointments and reappointment will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Adam J. Bello', is written over the typed name and title.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

ANDREA CUSENZ

32 RAYMOND ST · ROCHESTER, NY 14620 · 585.750.0718 · ACUSENZ1@GMAIL.COM

EXPERIENCE

2019-Present Foodlink, Inc

Rochester, NY

Curbside Market Operations Senior Manager

- Create/manage processes making Curbside Market (CM) operations more efficient
- Frequently make quick decisions regarding safety of staff, customers, and Foodlink assets
- Purchase produce daily (decreased food cost ratio to 57% for FY 20; goal of 83%)
- Develop various programs, including CM Rx Home Delivery Program
- Hire and train staff, creating a positive, supportive, and safe environment
- Build and maintain complex staff and program schedule
- Responsible for fleet purchase, design, and upkeep
- Streamline food sourcing, pricing, storage, and sales
- Facilitate donation and composting of all unused produce

2018-Present Root Catering Company

Rochester, NY

Operations Manager/Event Manager

- Foster strong, positive relationships with clients, vendors, and employees to ensure success of all events; acting as point of contact through entire planning process and onsite during event
- Create budgets and proposals for each client, aligning with their goals and needs
- Plan, coordinate and execute events of all scopes and sizes
- Manage over 45 employees, including scheduling, processing payroll, completing all necessary paperwork, and addressing any employee questions or concerns
- Subject matter expert of all software systems used daily
- Develop company's giving plan comprising of three key resources: food, time, and money
- Streamline food sourcing by working with national and local purveyors, farmers, producers
- Review all insurance requirements and policies

2017-2018 Headwater Food Hub, Inc.

Ontario, NY

Director of Accounts/Sales Manager

- Created corporate and community partnerships to increase engagement in the program
- Focused on revenue generating activities, selling to new and existing clients daily
- Acted as company representative and promoted program initiatives to meet goals
- Planned and executed weekly events and presentations for various audiences
- Developed logistics plan to ensure all food deliveries were made timely and accurately
- Instituted a performance rating scale to measure delivery location success based on several factors, using the data to efficiently and effectively determine next steps
- Part of senior leadership team managing several hourly employees and fellows
- Discovered and managed appropriate outlets for fresh food donation

2016-2017 Ferris Agency, Inc.

Rochester, NY

Licensed Sales Producer

- Property and casualty insurance sales generated through referrals, cold calling, mailings
- Client retention of over 97% and \$150k+ in new business
- Responsible for creating and implementing sales process for the agency
- Set appointments, screened calls, managed incoming inquiries for agency owner
- Provided superior customer service by consistently exceeding client expectations

2011-2016 Paychex Insurance Agency, Inc.

Rochester, NY

Account Executive

- Managed client base of 33k+ clients and over \$3.8M in premium
- Reviewed and improved internal process to increase efficiency and drive sales
- Identified and remediated error saving company \$30k+
- Developed and presented training materials to multiple departments
- Designated as company Subject Matter Expert
- Reviewed contracts and insurance policies to determine risk for company
- Exceeded sales quotas

Account Representative

- Named Top Account Representative in the company for fiscal year 2013
- Managed client base of 900+ health insurance applications; average client retention of 99%
- Maintained expert knowledge of health insurance, carrier products, industry trends, and legislative changes

2008-2011 Allstate Insurance

Rochester, NY

Licensed Sales Producer; Manager

- Created a positive atmosphere and incentivize employees to complete sales and other responsibilities through constant encouragement, contests, and rewards
- Processed payroll, managed employee scheduling, and set agency sales goals
- Generated new sales through referrals, cold calls, mailings, and internet based marketing
- Placed focus on growth by increasing sales \$450k+ and over 90% client retention

EDUCATION

2004- 2008 Nazareth College of Rochester

Rochester, NY

- B.S. Business Administration, GPA 3.5
- Dean's List
- Nazareth College Field Hockey Team
- Named to the National Academic Squad by the National Field Hockey Coaches Association
- Studied abroad at International College of Seville, in Spain
- Business Honor Society

COMPUTUER SKILLS

Highly efficient with Microsoft Suite, Adobe Acrobat, Google Applications; PC or Mac

VOLUNTEER WORK

Yoga 4 A Good Hood (Serving on Board of Directors) · Girls Rock! Rochester · Lollypop Farm

REFERENCES

Available upon request

Dennis W. Zink
1151 Brooktree Lane
Webster, New York 14580
dzinkl@rochester.rr.com
(585) 746-ZINK (9465) (cellular)
(585) 872-1089 (residence)

DOB: June 26th, 1943

Lifetime resident of Monroe County

Education:

Ithaca College BS, Bus. Adm. & Economics, 1966

Married:

54 years

Judith O. Zink , Bucknell, 1965, Spanish language major, taught RCSD

Career:

Eastman Kodak/Kodak Park Division (32 years)

Purchasing

Various positions in materials management and contract management

Department Manager-Investment Recovery/Recycling

Retired in 1999

Member Webster Rotary 51 years

Named Paul Harris Fellow three times (Highest award in Rotary)

Open Door Mission- Coordinate on behalf of Webster Rotary serving breakfast to residents of Samaritan House on a monthly basis.

References:

Ross Willink, Retired Webster Superintendent of Schools

James Isaac, Retired CEO Isaac Heating and Air Conditioning

William Ruoff, retired Mayor of Village of Webster

Kathy Doerner, Supervising Nurse, Oncology Dept. Rochester General Hospital

Barry Deane, Member Webster Town Council, retired Webster Superintendent of Highways

Christopher C. Foote
2416 North Road, Scottsville, NY 14546
(585) 233-7359 / chsafoote@yahoo.com

Work Experience

Weemans Food Markets, Rochester, NY

9/89-present

Sustainability Coordinator – Total Company

Responsibilities include:

- Reducing Waste to Landfills.
- Implementation and oversight of Zero Waste program.
- Oversee food waste diversion efforts through source reduction, donations and food scrap upcycling.
- Support efforts in company emissions reduction and Sustainable Product and Packaging acquisition.

Sustainability Coordinator – Pittsford Store

6/12 – present

Responsibilities include:

- Oversee all Sustainability efforts (Freshness Program, Recycling, Food Donations, Composting) for the store.
- Participate in providing direct support for store wide sustainability initiative to reduce waste and increase recycling efforts as well as employee and customer knowledge.
- Track and report monthly Sustainability data to store, area and department managers.
- Manage team of two “Green Team” members.
- Partner with Corporate Sustainability and Donation organizations to achieve annual goals.

Food Safety Coordinator – Pittsford Store

4/14 – 12/16

Responsibilities Include:

- Serve as a subject matter expert.
- Work closely with all Culinary and Perishable departments, area and store manager, to identify Food Safety opportunities and assist with creating systems to insure success.
- Accompany corporate assessors and state auditors during all inspections.
- Work with store management to set and achieve goals.
- Submit weekly reports on store progress.
- Develop and manage one STL with a Food Safety focus.
- Assess opportunities in individual departments by conducting daily walks and documentation.

Simplification Coordinator– Pittsford Store

5/10-12/16

Team Leader Old World Cheese – Pittsford Store

5/08-5/10

Service Team Leader – Fairport & Lyell Avenue

6/06-5/08

Merchandising Management Floater – L Division

11/05-6/06

Part Time Grocery Customer Service – Chill Paul

8/03-5/05

Merchandising Management Floater – L Division

4/02-8/03

Team Leader 1 Grocery Brooks Chili Store (3/97-9/99), Ridgemont Store (9/99-4/02)	3/97-4/02
Part Time Customer Service	9/89-3/97

Education

SUNY College at Brockport, Brockport, NY Bachelors Degree	9/94-12/96
--	-------------------

Finger Lakes Community College, Canandnigua, NY Associates Degree – Natural Resources Conservation	9/90-6/93
---	------------------

Wegmans Scholarship Recipient 1994 – 1996

Community

Cub Scout Den Leader	2013 - 2016
-----------------------------	--------------------

Youth Baseball Coach	2014 - 2018
-----------------------------	--------------------

Youth Basketball Coach	2015 - 2019
-------------------------------	--------------------

By Legislators Dondorfer and Wright

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS AND REAPPOINTMENT TO MONROE COUNTY RECYCLING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Monroe County Code Section 347-32, the following appointments and reappointment to the Monroe County Recycling Advisory Committee, with all terms to commence July 1, 2021 and expire June 30, 2023, are hereby confirmed:

President of the Legislature Appointment

Andrea Cusenz
Foodlink
1999 Mount Read Boulevard
Rochester, New York 14615

President of the Legislature Reappointment

Dennis Zink
1151 Brooktree Lane
Webster, New York 14580

Legislature Appointment (recommended by Majority Leader)

Christopher Foote
Wegmans Food Markets
100 Wegmans Market Street
Rochester, New York 14624

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 4-0
Environment & Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
File No. 21-0298

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	21-0299	R21-0299.pdf	Resolution
▢	Resolution	ITEM_14.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210299</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKS
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize a Contract with Causewave Community Partners, Inc. for the Implementation of a Stormwater Community Education Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with Causewave Community Partners, Inc. ("Causewave") in the amount of \$60,000 for implementation of the Stormwater Community Education Program for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for four (4) additional one-year terms in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 per year.

The contract with Causewave will allow work to continue on the Stormwater Community Education Program that is commonly referred to as the H2O Hero Program. Causewave's services will involve the continuation of the H2O Hero Program including technical assistance with implementing the H2O Hero public education campaign, and strategic planning; audit of current creative materials; website review and editing; development of new educational pieces; public survey and assistance with new outreach strategies such as digital and outdoor advertising and public engagement and outreach.

It has been determined that Causewave is a sole source provider for these services because it owns the intellectual property rights to the H2O Hero brand. Causewave's marketing expertise and knowledge, commitment to capacity building for their nonprofit clients, and the existing working relationship with the Monroe County Stormwater Program, provide added value to the program.

The specific legislative action required is to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Causewave Community Partners, Inc., 274 N. Goodman Street, Suite B269, Rochester, New York 14607, for implementation of the Stormwater Community Education Program in the amount of \$60,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for four (4) additional one-year terms in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 per year.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

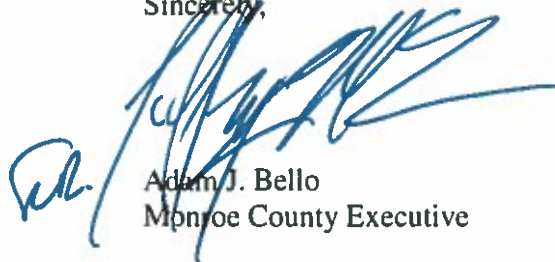
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this contract is included in trust fund 9626, Stormwater Coalition Dues. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

Causewave Community Partners, Inc. is a not-for-profit agency, and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that it does not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. Bello', is written over the typed name and title. The signature is stylized and somewhat illegible.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH CAUSEWAVE COMMUNITY PARTNERS, INC. FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF STORMWATER COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Causewave Community Partners, Inc. for implementation of the Stormwater Community Education Program in the amount of \$60,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for four (4) additional one-year terms in an amount not to exceed \$60,000 per year.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in trust fund 9626, Stormwater Coalition Dues.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0299

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0300.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_15.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210300</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Classification of Action and Determination of Significance Pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body determine whether the Genesee Valley Pump Station project (the "Project") may have a significant adverse impact on the environment pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"). The purpose of the Project is to relieve the existing 24 inch sewer of peak sanitary sewer flows. The Project includes construction of a sanitary sewer pump station, within property currently owned by the University of Rochester, which will be capable of conveying approximately 3.5 million gallons per day. The pump station will be constructed within a proposed easement or property to be conveyed to Monroe County from the University of Rochester. The project also includes installation of an approximately 1,490 linear foot sanitary sewer facilities from the proposed pump station in a north west direction, through parklands owned by the City of Rochester, and under the Genesee River to a 54 inch sanitary sewer force main located on the west side of the Genesee River. The proposed underground force main within an approximate 30 foot wide easement through Genesee Valley Park. The City of Rochester and Monroe County will comply with the requirements of parkland alienation before construction begins. The project also includes an approximate 1,500 foot extension of the existing Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District Brighton No. 5 pump station force main to the new sanitary sewer force main. The force main extension will be contained within an easement on property owned by the University of Rochester. The SEQRA regulations found at 6 NYCRR Part 617 requires that no agency shall carry out or approve an Action until it has complied with the requirements of SEQRA.

The Action has been preliminarily classified as an Unlisted action. Notices of Intent for Monroe County to serve as Lead Agency for the purposes of undergoing a coordinated review and Part 1 of the Full Environmental Assessment Form were sent to all involved agencies on July 9, 2021. No other involved agency has expressed interest in serving as Lead Agency.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

In addition to providing necessary relief to the Wilson Boulevard Trunk sewer and restore capacity in the Rochester Pure Waters Sewer District, this Project will allow the University of Rochester to expand its emergency medical facilities (the “Emergency Room Expansion”) and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard Trunk sewer’s sewershed. To the extent consideration of the Project without also reviewing the Emergency Room Expansion constitutes segmentation, segmentation is warranted under these circumstances pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.3(g)(1). First, the Project is functionally independent from the Emergency Room Expansion. The Project is necessary to provide relief to and restore capacity in the Pure Waters Sewer District, and will benefit the sewershed regardless of whether the University of Rochester moves forward with its proposed Emergency Room Expansion. Second, information on the Emergency Room Expansion is speculative and may not occur. Last, if the Emergency Room Expansion is constructed, it will likely exceed the thresholds of 6 NYCRR § 617.4 and therefore will be reviewed as a Type I action. Reviewing the potential impacts of the Project separately from the full environmental assessment review and, if necessary, environmental impact statement for the Emergency Room Expansion will be no less protective of the environment.

The specific legislative actions required are:

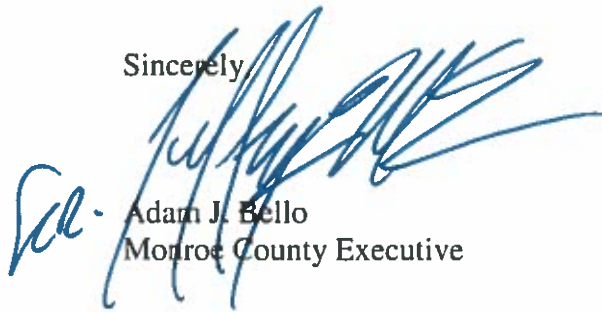
1. Determine that the Action is an Unlisted action.
2. Designate Monroe County to serve as Lead Agency pursuant to a coordinated review.
3. Determine that, to the extent consideration of the Project without also reviewing the Emergency Room Expansion constitutes segmentation, segmentation is warranted under these circumstances pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.3(g)(1) for the following reasons:
 - a. The Project is functionally independent from the Emergency Room Expansion. The Project is necessary to provide relief to and restore capacity in the Pure Waters Sewer District, and will benefit the sewershed regardless of whether the emergency room is ever approved and constructed.
 - b. Information on the Emergency Room Expansion is speculative and may not occur; and
 - c. The Emergency Room Expansion is currently expected to exceed the thresholds of 6 NYCRR § 617.4 and therefore will be reviewed as a Type I action. Reviewing the potential impacts of the Project separately from the full environmental assessment and, if necessary, environmental impact statement for the Emergency Room Expansion will be no less protective of the environment.

4. Make a determination of significance regarding the Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.7.
5. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to take such actions to comply with the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act, including without limitation, the execution of documents and the filing, distribution and publication of the documents required under the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and any other actions to implement the intent of this resolution.

This determination will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Adam J. Bello', is written over the typed name and title.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part I based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part I is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): Genesee Valley Park near Roundhouse Pavillion and Genesee Waterways Center (43d07'20", 77d38'04")		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): The project includes construction of a sanitary sewer pump station, within property owned by the University of Rochester, which will be capable of conveying approximately 3.5 million gallons per day (MGD). The pump station will be constructed within a proposed easement or property to be conveyed to Monroe County from the University of Rochester. The project also includes installation of a approximately 1,490 linear foot sanitary sewer facilities from the proposed pump station in a north west direction, through parklands owned by the City of Rochester, and under the Genesee River to a 54-inch sanitary sewer force main located on the west side of the Genesee River. The proposed underground force main, which will be constructed within parklands will be contained within an approximate 30' wide easement, and the area will remain as parkland. A Parkland Alienation process will be completed prior to construction to receive approval for work within parklands. The project also includes an approximate 1,500 foot extension of the existing IBSCPWD Brighton No. 5 pump station force main to the new sanitary sewer force main. The force main extension will be contained within an easement on property owned by the University of Rochester. The project purpose is to relieve the existing 24" sewer of peak sanitary sewer flows.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: Monroe County		Telephone: 585-753-7511 E-Mail: MCDES@monroecounty.gov
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 West Main Street		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Joseph VanKerkhove, P.E.		Telephone: (585) 753-7544 E-Mail: JosephVankerkhove@monroecounty.gov
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 W Main Street		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): City of Rochester Dept. of Environmental Services		Telephone: (585) 428-6855 E-Mail: Norman.Jones@CityofRochester.Gov
Address: 30 Church Street, Room 300B		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)		
Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Counsel, Town Board, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No or Village Board of Trustees	City of Rochester Council	
b. City, Town or Village <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Planning Board or Commission		
c. City, Town or <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Village Zoning Board of Appeals		
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	City of Rochester	
e. County agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	MCDES, MC Parks, MCDOH, MCDPD, MCPB, RPWD, IBSCPWD	
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	NYSDEC, NYS SHPO, NYSEFC, NYPA (NYS Canal Corp.), NYS DOS, NYS Comptroller	
h. Federal agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	US ACOE	
i. Coastal Resources.		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.	
Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part I 	
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway, Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, identify the plan(s): <u>NYS Heritage Areas, West Erie Canal Corridor, and City of Rochester Local Waterfront Revitalization Program</u>	
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, identify the plan(s): <u>The project is partially located within the City of Rochester Genesee Valley Park.</u>	

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. Yes No
 If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
Q-S Open Space District, Q-A Overlay Airport District

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? Yes No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Rochester City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
RPD, MCSO

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
RFD, BFD, AMR, BVA

d. What parks serve the project site?
Genesee Valley Park

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Municipal utility project

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? _____ 6+/- acres
 b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? _____ 0 1+/- acres
 c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? _____ 590+/- acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? Yes No
 i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % .001 (expand LF of pipe) Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) _____
 ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? Yes No
 iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? Yes No
 i. If No, anticipated period of construction: _____ 6+/- months
 ii. If Yes:
 • Total number of phases anticipated _____
 • Anticipated commencement date of phase I (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
 • Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
 • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

f. Does the project include new residential uses? Yes No
 If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	<u>One Family</u>	<u>Two Family</u>	<u>Three Family</u>	<u>Multiple Family (four or more)</u>
Initial Phase	_____	_____	_____	_____
At completion	_____	_____	_____	_____
of all phases	_____	_____	_____	_____

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? Yes No
 If Yes,

i. Total number of structures 1

ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: 12 height; 20 width; and 20 length

iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: 400 square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? Yes No
 If Yes,

i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____

ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: Ground water Surface water streams Other specify: _____

iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. _____

iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres

v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length

vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): _____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? Yes No
 (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)

If Yes:

i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? excavation for the pump station wet well and diversion structure

ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?

- Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): +/- 225 CY
- Over what duration of time? +/- 6 months

iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them.
existing native soil disposed as required

iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? Yes No
 If yes, describe. if dewatering is necessary, it will be discharged to a sanitary sewer system.

v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? approximately 0.02 acres

vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? approximately 0.02 acres

vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? approximately 25 feet

viii. Will the excavation require blasting? Yes No

ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? Yes No
 If Yes:

i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): Genesee River - NYSDEC ID of 0401-0001

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:
Proposed action involves directional drilling underneath the Genesee River. Because the pipeline will be directionally drilled, no actual impacts are anticipated.

iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? Yes No
If Yes, describe: _____

iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? Yes No
If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____
- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____
No reclamation/mitigation is anticipated to be needed. If required, proposed action will follow NYSDEC and US ACOE guidance.

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Yes No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Yes No
If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: _____
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes No
If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
If Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? Yes No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): _____

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes No
If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Frank E. Van Lare WRRF
- Name of district: Rochester Pure Waters District
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No

- Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? Yes No
- Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? Yes No

 If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- The project is a line extension of approximately 1,490 LF (see project description) _____

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
 If Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? Yes No
 If Yes:

- How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?
 _____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface)
 _____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)
- Describe types of new point sources. _____
- Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

 - If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____
 - Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? Yes No

iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? Yes No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? Yes No
 If Yes, identify:

- Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles) _____
- Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers) _____
- Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation) _____

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? Yes No
 If Yes:

- Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) Yes No
- In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? Yes No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): _____

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? Yes No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): Morning Evening Weekend
 Randomly between hours of _____ to _____

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? Yes No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: _____

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? Yes No

vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? Yes No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? Yes No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other): _____

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? Yes No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:		ii. During Operations:	
• Monday - Friday:	7 AM - 5 PM	• Monday - Friday:	Continuous operation
• Saturday:	N/A	• Saturday:	Continuous operation
• Sunday:	N/A	• Sunday:	Continuous operation
• Holidays:	N/A	• Holidays:	Continuous operation

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? Yes No
 If yes:
 i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:
 Construction may result in a temporary increases in noise.

ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Yes No
 Describe: Project may require removal of trees or vegetation within the area of disturbance.

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? Yes No
 If yes:
 i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Yes No
 Describe:

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? Yes No
 If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:
 A temporary increase in odors may occur during construction, however no permanent impacts are anticipated.

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Product(s) to be stored
 ii. Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year)
 iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe proposed treatment(s):
 ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? Yes No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:
 • Construction: tons per (unit of time)
 • Operation: tons per (unit of time)
 ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:
 • Construction:
 • Operation:
 iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:
 • Construction:
 • Operation:

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____

ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:

- _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
- _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment

iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month

iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? Yes No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility: _____

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.

Urban Industrial Commercial Residential (suburban) Rural (non-farm)

Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other (specify): Parkland

ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:

Proposed action is located within a park within the City of Rochester. Project includes parkland alienation for sanitary sewer easement (+/- 30 ft width)

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	0	.01	.01
• Forested			
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)			
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	1+/-	1+/-	0+/-
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
• Other Describe: _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? Yes No
 i. If Yes: explain: Project site is a public park.

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Identify Facilities:
Strong Memorial Hospital, Ronald McDonald House

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:
 • Dam height: _____ feet
 • Dam length: _____ feet
 • Surface area: _____ acres
 • Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet
 ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____
 iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: _____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Has the facility been formally closed? Yes No
 • If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____
 ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: _____
 iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: _____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes No
 Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): 11 records closed/see attached documents
 Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Neither database
 ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____
 iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No
 If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):
All NYSDEC spill incident files are listed as closed.

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? Yes No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: N/A
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): City of Rochester Zoning
- Describe any use limitations: Zoning for Parkland
- Describe any engineering controls: N/A
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Yes No
- Explain: _____

The project involves installation of an underground sewer facilities and conveyance of a sanitary sewer easement. Any alternations to the parkland will be minor and temporary.

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? >6 5+/- feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

<u>Urban land - Ub</u>	<u>80</u> %
<u>Water - W</u>	<u>20</u> %
_____	_____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: 5.2+/- feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: _____ % of site
 Moderately Well Drained: 100 % of site
 Poorly Drained: _____ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: 100 % of site
 10-15%: _____ % of site
 15% or greater: _____ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? Yes No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? Yes No
 If Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? Yes No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name Genesee River 820-2 Classification B
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name Federal waters Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? Yes No
 If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____
 Name-Pollutants-Uses: Genesee River, Lower, Main Stem-Pathogens, Nutrients, Silt/Sediment, Priority Organics, Pesticides-Fish Consumption, Public...

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? Yes No

j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? Yes No

k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain? Yes No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Name of aquifer: _____

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site:		
Deer _____	Squirrels _____	Chipmunks _____
Various birds _____	Various fish _____	Frogs _____
Foxes _____		
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
If Yes:		
i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____		
ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____		
iii. Extent of community/habitat:		
• Currently: _____ acres		
• Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres		
• Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres		
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
If Yes:		
i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): _____		

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
If Yes:		
i. Species and listing: _____		
The project location is within a mussel screening stream (Genesee River) that contains the potential for S1 & S2 freshwater mussels (which are not listed by NYSDEC). No impact is currently expected, but will be confirmed through a geotechnical investigation.		
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____		
Construction may temporarily reduce access to fishing areas. No permanent negative impacts are anticipated		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site		
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____		
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____		
ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____		
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
If Yes:		
i. Nature of the natural landmark: <input type="checkbox"/> Biological Community <input type="checkbox"/> Geological Feature		
ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____		

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
If Yes:		
i. CEA name: Not named		
ii. Basis for designation: Environmentally sensitive		
iii. Designating agency and date: City of Rochester, March 14, 1986		

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes:	
i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historic Building or District	
ii. Name: <u>New York State Barge Canal Historic District</u>	
iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: <u>Historic infrastructure</u>	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes:	
i. Describe possible resource(s): _____	
ii. Basis for identification: _____	
h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes:	
i. Identify resource: <u>Genesee River, NYS Barge Canal, Genesee Valley Park</u>	
ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): <u>River, historic district, park</u>	
iii. Distance between project and resource: _____ g miles.	
i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes:	
i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____	
ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

F. Additional Information

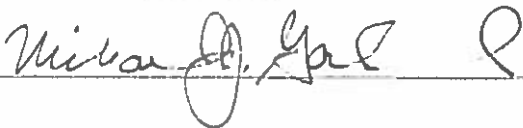
Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Monroe County Date July 9, 2021

Signature  Title Director of Environmental Services

PRINT FORM

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Agency Use Only [If applicable]
Project : Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain
Date : August 9, 2021

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency and the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.</i>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2. Impact on Geological Features
 The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) NO YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____ _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3. Impacts on Surface Water
 The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) NO YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Other impacts: _____ _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

4. Impact on groundwater The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. Impact on Flooding The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. E.2) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____ _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

6. Impacts on Air
 The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g)
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O) iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF ₆) v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7. Impact on Plants and Animals
 The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) NO YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources			
The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part I. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.</i>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: <u>Small, 20'x20' pump station building near park, and temporary impacts during construction.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part I. E.3.e, f. and g.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.</i>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation			
The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b, E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c, E1c, E2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other impacts: <u>sanitary sewer forcemain to be located within easement through park land.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas			
The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

13. Impact on Transportation
 The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.j)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14. Impact on Energy
 The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.k)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____ _____			

15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light
 The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: <u>noise and odors during construction.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

16. Impact on Human Health The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part I.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.</i>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: <u>NYSDEC Spill Incident Database indicates that prior spills were reported in the project site or vicinity. However, these spill incident files are listed as closed.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

17. Consistency with Community Plans The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. (See Part I. C.1, C.2. and C.3.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.</i>			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

18. Consistency with Community Character The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part I. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.</i>			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PRINT FULL FORM

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts
and
Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

Please see attached documentation supporting this determination.

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions

SEQR Status: Type I Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project: Part 1 Part 2 Part 3

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information
Full Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) Part 3 and the supporting documentation to the EAF and project maps.

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the
Monroe County as lead agency that:

A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.

B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).

C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain

Name of Lead Agency: Monroe County

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: Adam J. Bello

Title of Responsible Officer: Monroe County Executive

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: _____ Date: August 9, 2021

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer) Lance Brabant - MRB Group Date: August 9, 2021

For Further Information:

Contact Person: Joseph VanKerkhove, P.E.

Address: 7100 City Place, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, NY 14614

Telephone Number: (585) 753-7544

E-mail: JosephVankerkhove@monroecounty.gov

For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)

Other involved agencies (if any)

Applicant (if any)

Environmental Notice Bulletin: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html>

PRINT FULL FORM

MONROE COUNTY
GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION AND FORCE MAIN PROJECT

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

**STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW
(SEQR)
FULL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FORMS (EAF)
PARTS 2-3 & SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

AUGUST 2021

Prepared by



**THE CULVER ROAD ARMORY
145 CULVER ROAD, SUITE 160, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14620
TELEPHONE: (585) 381-9250 FACSIMILE: (585) 381-1008**

Note: All potential impacts that have been identified in the Full EAF Part 2 as No or Small Impacts have been described in this document. Numbering is consistent as outlined in Full EAF Part 2.

1. **IMPACT OF LAND** – The proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1)
 - f. *The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).*
 - Small portions of the project will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). These areas could be susceptible to potential erosion, with the potential of discharge of sediment into the existing waterways. However, approved erosion and sediment control measures as outlined in the design plans will be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control measures will be inspected to ensure proper installation and function throughout the construction phase.
3. **IMPACTS ON SURFACE WATER** - The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h)
 - d. *The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.*
 - The proposed action is adjacent to the Genesee River and the NYS Barge Canal. The proposed action will involve directional drilling underneath the Genesee River, but will not include construction in the river nor along the riverbank. Extensive coordination with NYSDEC has begun regarding the proposed action. The proposed action will meet all NYSDEC and USACOE requirements, and Monroe County will obtain all required permits. Please see the attached New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Wetland Mapping, which shows that the proposed project area is not within or adjacent to any mapped wetlands, and as such, no impacts to wetlands will occur.
 - e. *The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.*
 - Small portions of the project, outside of waterbodies and wetlands, will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). Any potential impacts to these waterbodies will be minimized through the use of erosion and sediment controls designed in accordance with the 2016 New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, and in accordance with the project plans and all permit requirements. The project also includes directional drilling underneath the Genesee River at a depth that is not expected to disturb bottom sediments. However, a geotechnical evaluation, as required by NYSDEC, is being performed to confirm that the directional drilling will not create turbidity in a waterbody. In the event the geotechnical evaluation does not conclusively rule out the potential for turbidity, any potential impact(s) will be mitigated prior to the construction phase through the permitting process with NYSDEC and USACOE.

- h. *The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.*
- Small portions of the project will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). These areas could be susceptible to potential erosion, with the potential of discharge of sediment into the existing waterways. Approved erosion and sediment control measures as outlined in the design plans will be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control measures will be inspected to ensure proper installation and function throughout the construction phase.
- i. *The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.*
- Small portions of the project may be susceptible to potential erosion during construction with the potential of discharge of sediment into existing waterways. Erosion and control measures will be designed and installed per the requirements set forth in the latest edition (2016) of the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, and in compliance with all permits.
- 5. IMPACT ON FLOODING** - The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2.)
- a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.
- b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.
- c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.
- A portion of the project will be constructed within a designated floodway, and the 100 year and 500 year floodplains. However, no structures, permanent increases in impervious areas, nor permanent modifications to drainage patterns are proposed within the floodplains and floodway. Appropriate drainage measures will be installed during construction. The project will meet all NYSDEC requirements to assure that erosion and sedimentation, if any, are managed throughout the construction phase.
- 7. IMPACT ON PLANTS AND ANIMALS** - The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q)
- b. *The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.*
- j. *Other impacts: freshwater mussels.*
- The portion of the Genesee River within the project area likely contains S1 and S2 freshwater mussels. A geotechnical evaluation, as required by NYSDEC, is being performed to determine that the directional drilling will not result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat. Coordination is ongoing with NYSDEC to ensure that any impacts of the proposed action are minimized.

- 9. IMPACT ON AESTHETIC RESOURCES** - The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a., E.1.b, E.3.h.)
- d. *The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is:*
 - ii. *Recreational or tourism based activities*
 - e. *The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.*
 - Portions of the proposed project area include Genesee Valley Park, the Genesee River, and the NYS Barge Canal Historic District. The proposed pump station is the only above-ground structure that will not be flush with the surface. Any potential visual impact of the pump station will be mitigated by setting the pump back from the park and outside the NYS Barge Canal Historic District on land currently owned by the University of Rochester. Trees and other existing vegetative screening will be preserved where possible to screen the station from the park and historic district. Construction activities may temporarily impact enjoyment of these resources due to increased noise, odors, and traffic during; however, these temporary impacts will be minimized by limiting construction to standard hours (Monday-Friday).
- 10. IMPACT ON HISTORIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL RESOURCES** - The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f, and g.)
- a. *The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.*
 - Portions of the proposed project area include Genesee Valley Park, the Genesee River, and the NYS Barge Canal Historic District. The proposed pump station is the only above-ground structure that will not be flush with the surface. Any potential visual impact of the pump station will be mitigated by setting the pump back from the park and outside the NYS Barge Canal Historic District on land currently owned by the University of Rochester. Trees and other existing vegetative screening will be preserved where possible to screen the station from the park and historic district. As such, the project is not expected to have a permanent impact on historic or archaeological resources. However, a consultation project has been submitted using the SHPO Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) website. No response has been received from NYS SHPO as of yet. Construction will not commence unless and until we receive a determination that the project will have No Effect or No Adverse Effect on historic/cultural properties.

b. *The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.*

- The project is located within archeological sensitive areas. However, a majority of the work will occur approximately thirty (30) feet underground and surface work will be performed in previously disturbed soils. As such, the project is not expected to have a permanent impact on historic or archaeological resources. However, a consultation project has been submitted using the SHPO Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) website. No response has been received from NYS SHPO as of yet. Construction will not commence unless and until we receive a determination that the project will have No Effect or No Adverse Effect.

11. IMPACT ON OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION – The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c, E.2.q.)

e. *Other impacts: sanitary sewer facilities to be located within easement through park land.*

- The proposed project includes installation of sanitary sewer facilities and the conveyance of a sanitary sewer easement through Genesee Valley Park and under the Genesee River. This may limit future sub-surface park uses within the sanitary sewer easement itself, but such impact will be mitigated by the fair market value of the easement being determined and dedicated toward the acquisition of additional parkland and/or the capital improvements of existing park facilities during the parkland alienation process. Construction activities may temporarily impact small areas in the park; however, these areas will be restored and continued to be used for park purposes post-construction. Accordingly, no permanent impacts from construction are expected and no loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource will occur.

12. IMPACT ON CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS – The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (Part 1. E.3.d.)

e. *Other impacts: project site is located within or adjacent to Critical Environmental Areas.*

- The proposed project is located within or adjacent to a Critical Environmental Area designated by the City of Rochester on March 14, 1986, on the basis of being an environmentally sensitive area. Coordination with NYSDEC is ongoing, and the project will comply with all required environmental permits and NYSDEC standards.

15. IMPACT ON NOISE, ODOR, AND LIGHT - The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. (See Part 1.D.2.m.,n., and o)

f. *Other impacts: noise and odors during construction.*

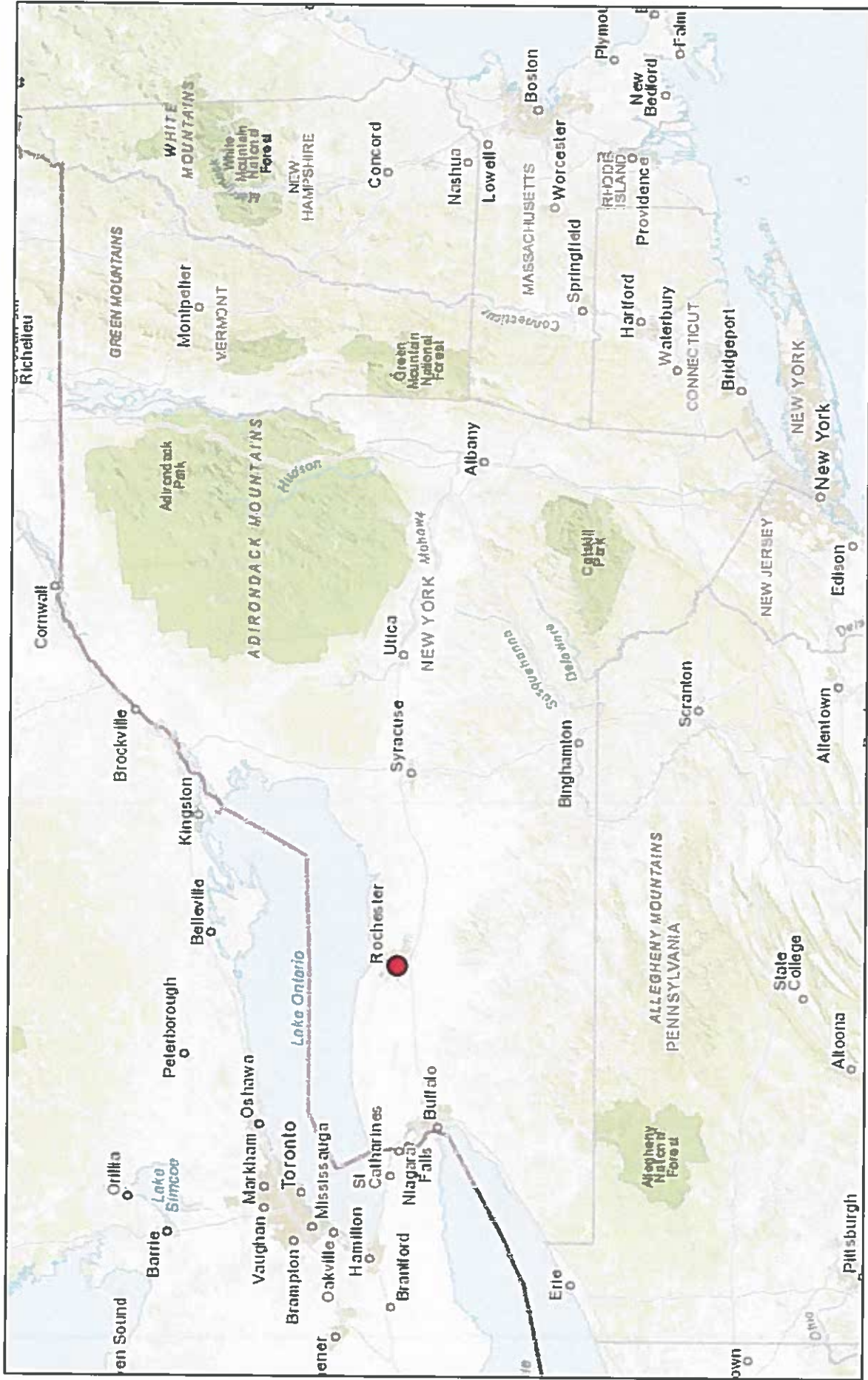
- Noise levels may exceed ambient conditions during the construction phase, and mobile sources associated with construction may temporarily emit air emissions and/or odors. However, these impacts will be small to moderate and would be temporary in nature. Construction activities will be limited to the days and times allowed by local regulation.
- 16. IMPACT ON HUMAN HEALTH** - The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1. D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.)
- m. Other impacts: Spills Incident Database indicates previously closed spills incidents in project site or vicinity.*
- The NYSDEC Spills Incident Database indicates that spills were reported within the project site or within the vicinity of the project site. All spill incidents found in the database have been closed by NYSDEC. If any signs of contaminated soils are encountered the project will stop work and NYSDEC will be contacted.
- 18. CONSISTENCY WITH COMMUNITY CHARACTER** - The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)
- The Project is consistent with the existing community character. However, it is possible that expanding sewer capacity within the Wilson Boulevard Trunk sewer sewershed could have a secondary impact of inducing growth in the area. Given that the sewershed is already developed, though, any such growth would most likely be limited to small-scale infill of urban or suburban lots, consistent with applicable zoning laws and the City of Rochester's comprehensive plan. Conversely, in the event large-scale development is proposed, such as the University of Rochester's emergency room expansion, any impacts would be reviewed and, if necessary, mitigated as part of the development's approval requirements.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

PROJECT MAPS

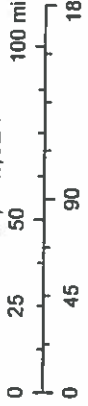
- *PROJECT LOCATION MAP*
- *PROJECT CONCEPT MAPS*
- *CULTURAL RESOURCES MAPS*
- *FLOOD MAPS*
- *WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MAPS*
- *NYSDEC ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MAPPER RESULTS*
- *NYSDEC SPILLS INCIDENTS DATABASE RESULTS*
- *NYSDEC ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE MAP*
- *NRCS SOIL REPORT*

Genesee Valley Pump Station Location Map



July 22, 2021

1:4,622,324



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri
 NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
 Not a legal document



Genesee Valley Pump Station and Forcemain

Park Lands
 Property Class: Parking Lot
 Proposed Connection to the GCO Force main
 Property Class: Vacant Commercial

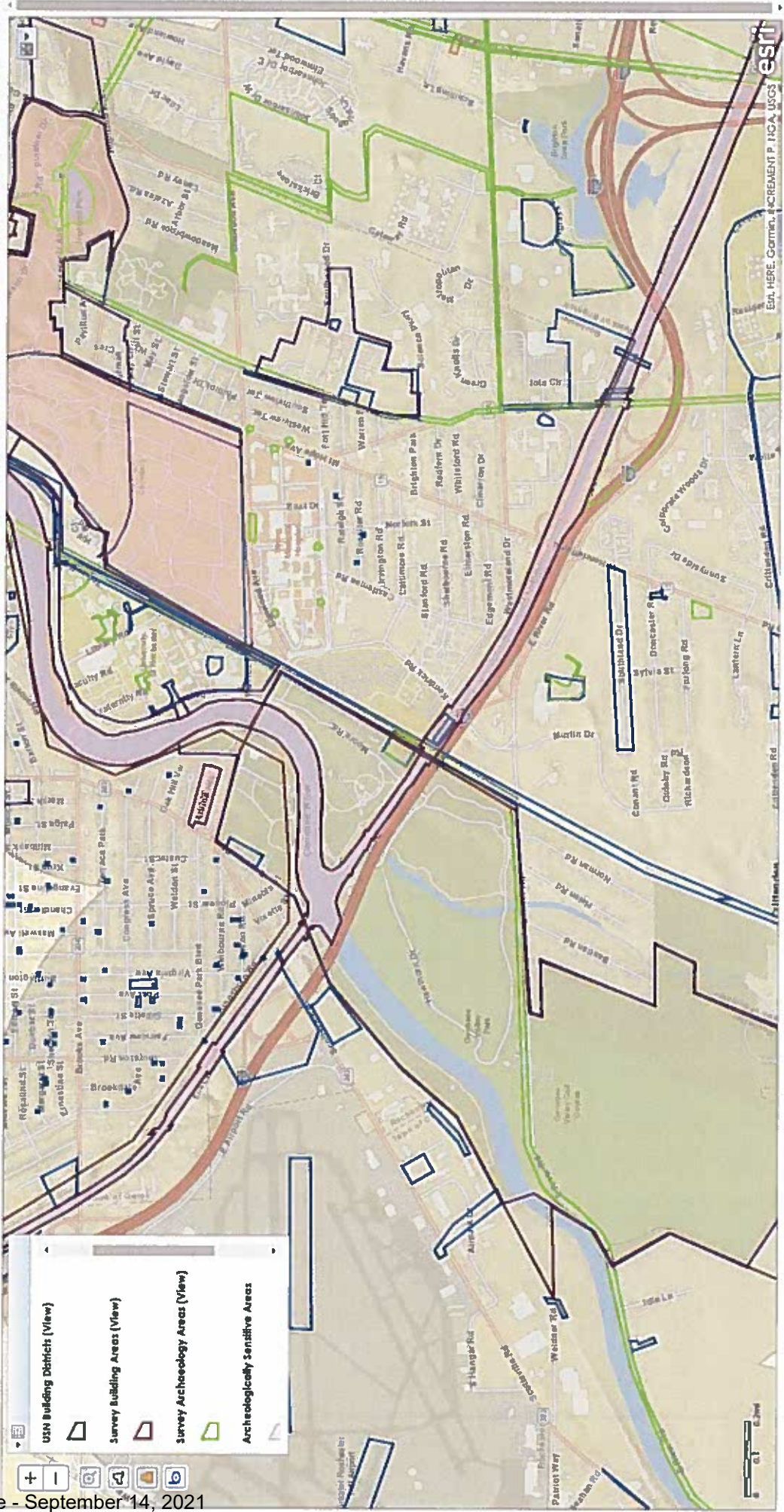
Proposed 1,490 Ft of 16" diameter Force main

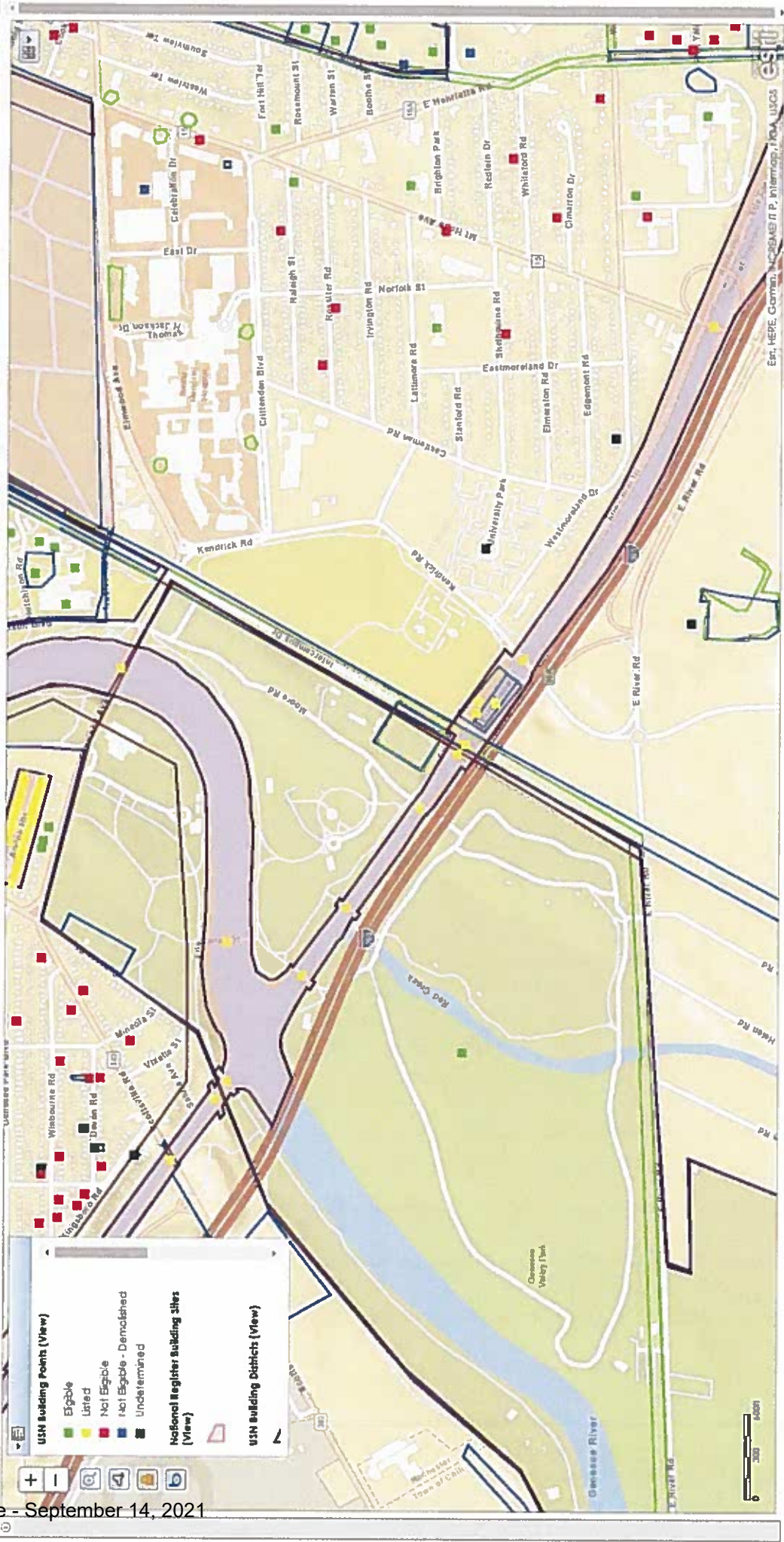
Existing 54" Diameter GCO Force main

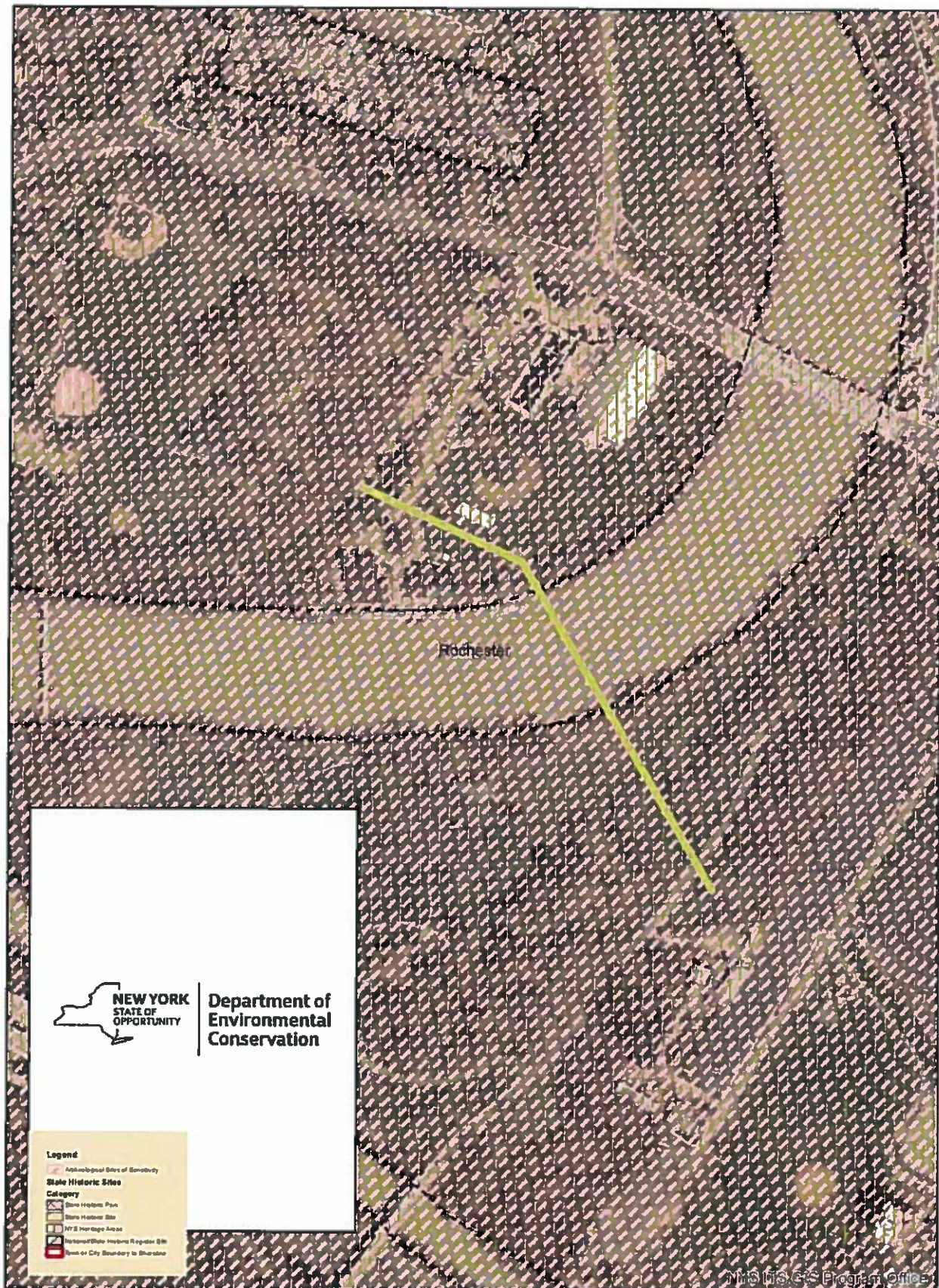
Proposed Diversion Structure
 Existing 24" Diameter JCW Gravity Sewer

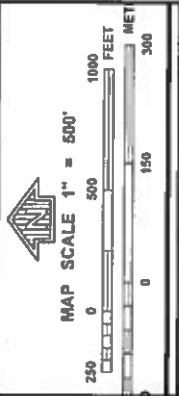
Proposed Brighton 5 Force main Extension (approximately 1500 Ft)

Existing 12" Diameter Brighton 5 Force main









NFIP FIRM
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
 for MONROE COUNTY, NEW YORK
 (ALL JURISDICTIONS)

CONTAINS:
 COMMUNITY NUMBER
 BRIGHTON, TOWN OF 360410
 CHILL, TOWN OF 360432
 HENRIETTA, TOWN OF 360419
 ROCHESTER, CITY OF 360431

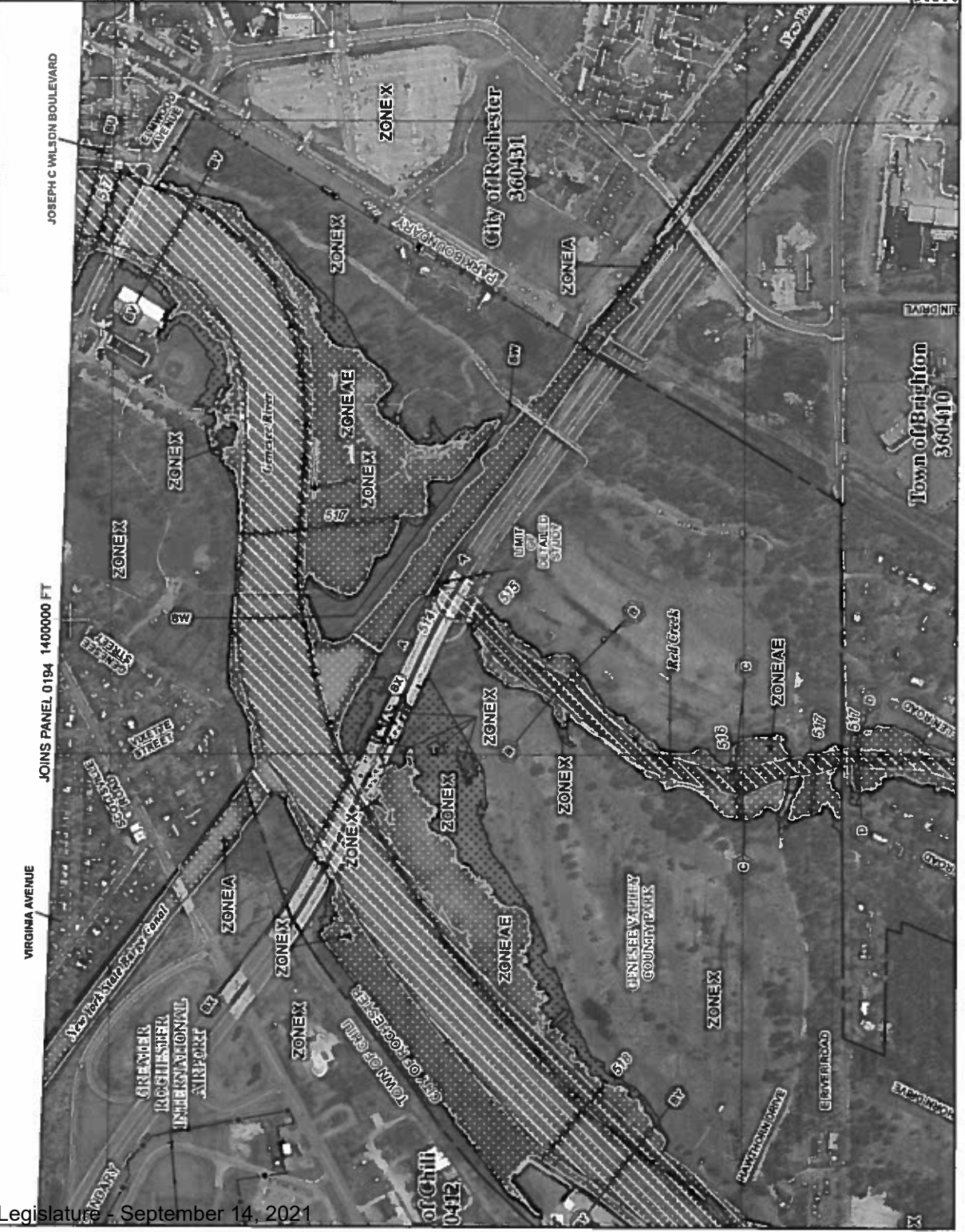
PANEL 133 OF 538
MAP SUFFIX: G
NOT BE USED FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

NOTE: The Map Number shown above should be used along with the Community Number and the Panel Suffix to identify the Community Number and Panel Suffix for use in the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) database.

MAP NUMBER
 360550333G

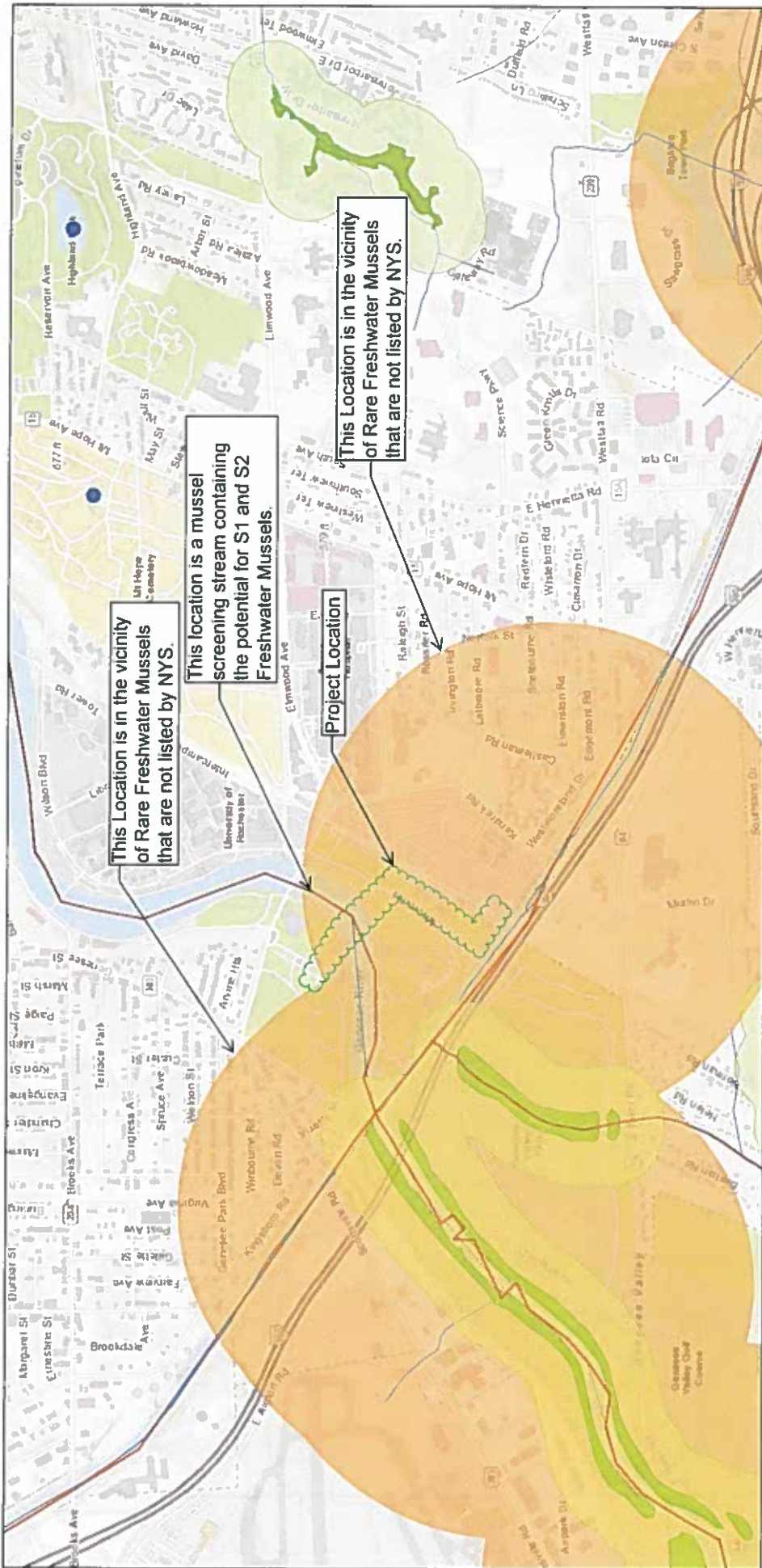
EFFECTIVE DATE
 AUGUST 28, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency



This is an official FIRM showing a portion of the community. Flood insurance coverage is available through the NFIP. This map does not constitute a warranty of accuracy. The map is for informational purposes only. The map is not to be used for any other purpose. The map is not to be used for any other purpose. The map is not to be used for any other purpose.

Genesee Valley Pump Station and Forcemain



June 18, 2021

Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P. Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

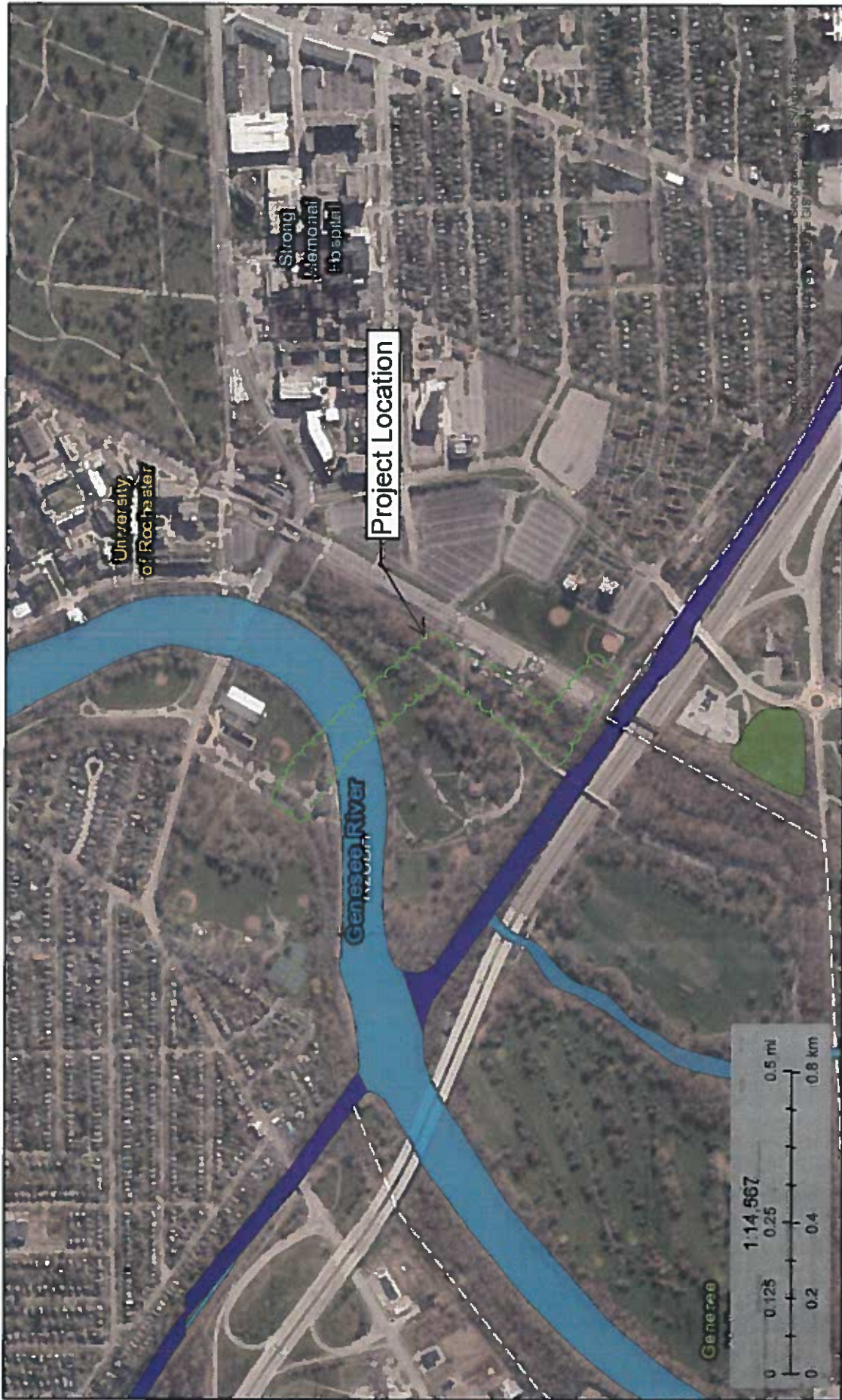
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
Not a legal document



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

National Wetlands Inventory

Genesee Valley Pump Station and Forcem



June 18, 2021

Wetlands

- Estuarine and Marine Deepwater
- Estuarine and Marine Wetland

- Freshwater Emergent Wetland
- Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland
- Freshwater Pond

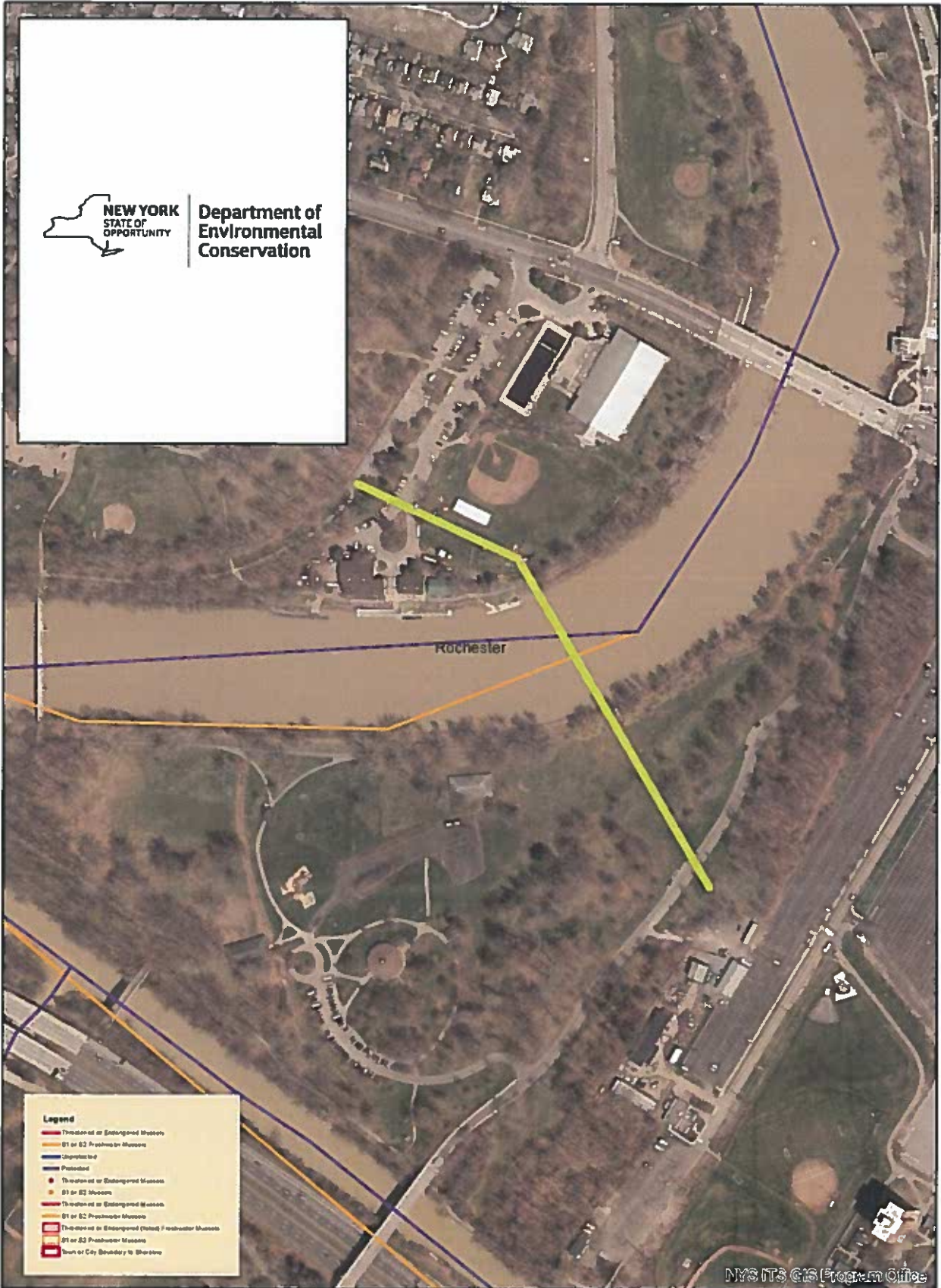
- Lake
- Other
- Riverine

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)
This page was produced by the NWI mapper



Department of
Environmental
Conservation



Legend

- Threatened or Endangered Museums
- 81 or 82 Probable Museums
- Improbable
- Protected
- Threatened or Endangered Museums
- 81 or 82 Museums
- Threatened or Endangered Museums
- 81 or 82 Probable Museums
- Threatened or Endangered (State) Probable Museums
- 81 or 82 Probable Museums
- Bound of City Boundary to Shores

NYS ITS GIS Program Office

Environmental Resource Mapper



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting: 285653.5227085228	Northing: 4777768.715553621
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude: -77.63492208800072	Latitude: 43.122329184005814

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
Genesee Valley Park

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: WEST HENRIETTA

Waterbody Classifications for Rivers/Streams

Regulation: 820-2
Standard: B
Classification: B

Rare Plants and Rare Animals

This location is in the vicinity of Rare Freshwater Mussels – Not Listed by NYS

National Wetlands Inventory

Attribute: R2UBH
Type: Riverine
Acres: 1672.468639649

For more information about the National Wetlands Inventory wetlands visit <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.

Environmental Resource Mapper



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting:	285467.10668503377	Northing:	4777869.472104219
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude:	-77.63725024542545	Latitude:	43.12318274984106

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
140 Elmwood Ave, Rochester, New York, 14611

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: WEST HENRIETTA

Rare Plants and Rare Animals

This location is in the vicinity of Rare Freshwater Mussels – Not Listed by NYS

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

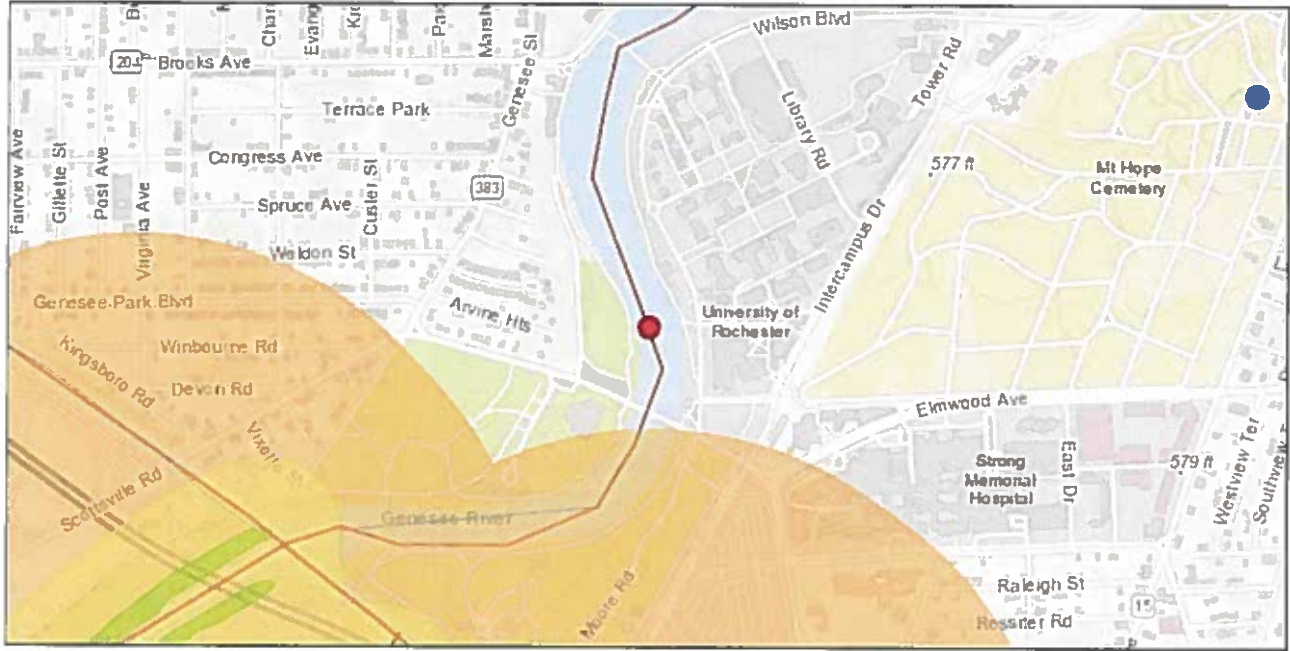
If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.

Environmental Resource Mapper



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting:	285840.04939803015	Northing:	4778159.3930390645
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude:	-77.63278232611368	Latitude:	43.125896233332405

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
Highland, Rochester, New York

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: ROCHESTER WEST

Waterbody Classifications for Rivers/Streams

Regulation: 820-2
Standard: B
Classification: B

Mussel Screening Streams

Waterbody: Genesee River
Screening: S1 or S2 Freshwater Mussels
Fisheries Index Number: ONT-117

Please contact NYSDEC Regional Office if you plan to disturb the bed or banks of this waterbody.

National Wetlands Inventory

Attribute: R2UBH

Type: Riverine

Acres: 1672.468639649

For more information about the National Wetlands Inventory wetlands visit <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9209279

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/29/1992 Spill Time: 12:30:00 PM

Call Received Date: 10/29/1992 Call Received Time: 12:45:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK GRNDS

Address: 1 MOORE ROAD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected

#2 fuel oil UNKNOWN Soil

Cause: Other

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 03/09/1995

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 1404845

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 08/04/2014 Spill Time: 06:36:00 PM

Call Received Date: 08/04/2014 Call Received Time: 06:36:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER

Address: ROUTE 390 & MOORE ROAD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 08/05/2014

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 8401695

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 09/26/1984 Spill Time: 08:00:00 AM

Call Received Date: 09/26/1984 Call Received Time: 08:57:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER/ ELMWOOD AV

Address: GENESEE RIVER @ ELMWOOD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
------------------	----------------	-------------------

Material not identified	N/A	
-------------------------	-----	--

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 06/01/1986

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 8707022

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 11/17/1987 Spill Time: 12:30:00 PM
Call Received Date: 11/17/1987 Call Received Time: 12:50:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER (ELMWOOD)
Address: GENESEE RIVER (ELMWOOD)
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water
unknown hazardous material	UNKNOWN	Surface Water

Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 11/19/1987

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9104503

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 07/25/1991 Spill Time: 10:00:00 AM
Call Received Date: 07/25/1991 Call Received Time: 11:05:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: ELMWOOD FOOT BRIDGE
Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
Material not identified	N/A	

Cause: Housekeeping
Source: Commercial/Industrial
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 07/25/1991

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9107382

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/08/1991 Spill Time: 06:30:00 PM

Call Received Date: 10/08/1991 Call Received Time: 07:00:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK

Address: ELMWOOD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
------------------	----------------	-------------------

Material not identified	N/A	
-------------------------	-----	--

Cause: Deliberate

Source: Commercial/Industrial

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 10/30/1991

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9205413

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 08/07/1992 Spill Time: 08:29:00 PM

Call Received Date: 08/07/1992 Call Received Time: 09:30:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER

Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE BRIDGE

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**

unknown petroleum UNKNOWN Surface Water

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 08/10/1992

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9608968

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/18/1996 Spill Time: 12:50:00 PM

Call Received Date: 10/18/1996 Call Received Time: 01:06:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK

Address: 100 ELMWOOD AVENUE

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Soil

Cause: Unknown

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 10/15/1999

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 0070164

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 06/09/2000 Spill Time: 11:05:00 AM

Call Received Date: 06/09/2000 Call Received Time: 11:05:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK BOAT

Address: 131 ELMWOOD AVENUE

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
------------------	----------------	-------------------

unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Soil
-------------------	---------	------

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 02/26/2003

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 0904948

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 07/29/2009 Spill Time: 11:36:00 AM
Call Received Date: 07/29/2009 Call Received Time: 11:36:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER AT ELMWOOD AVE BRIDGE
Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
Material not identified	N/A	

Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 07/31/2009

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 1806378

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 09/13/2018 Spill Time: 10:00:00 AM

Call Received Date: 09/13/2018 Call Received Time: 11:56:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: ON GRASS & GRAVEL

Address: EAST SIDE ELMWOOD AVE & 390 EXPRESSWAY

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
hydraulic oil	10 Gal.	Soil , Impervious Surface

Cause: Equipment Failure

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

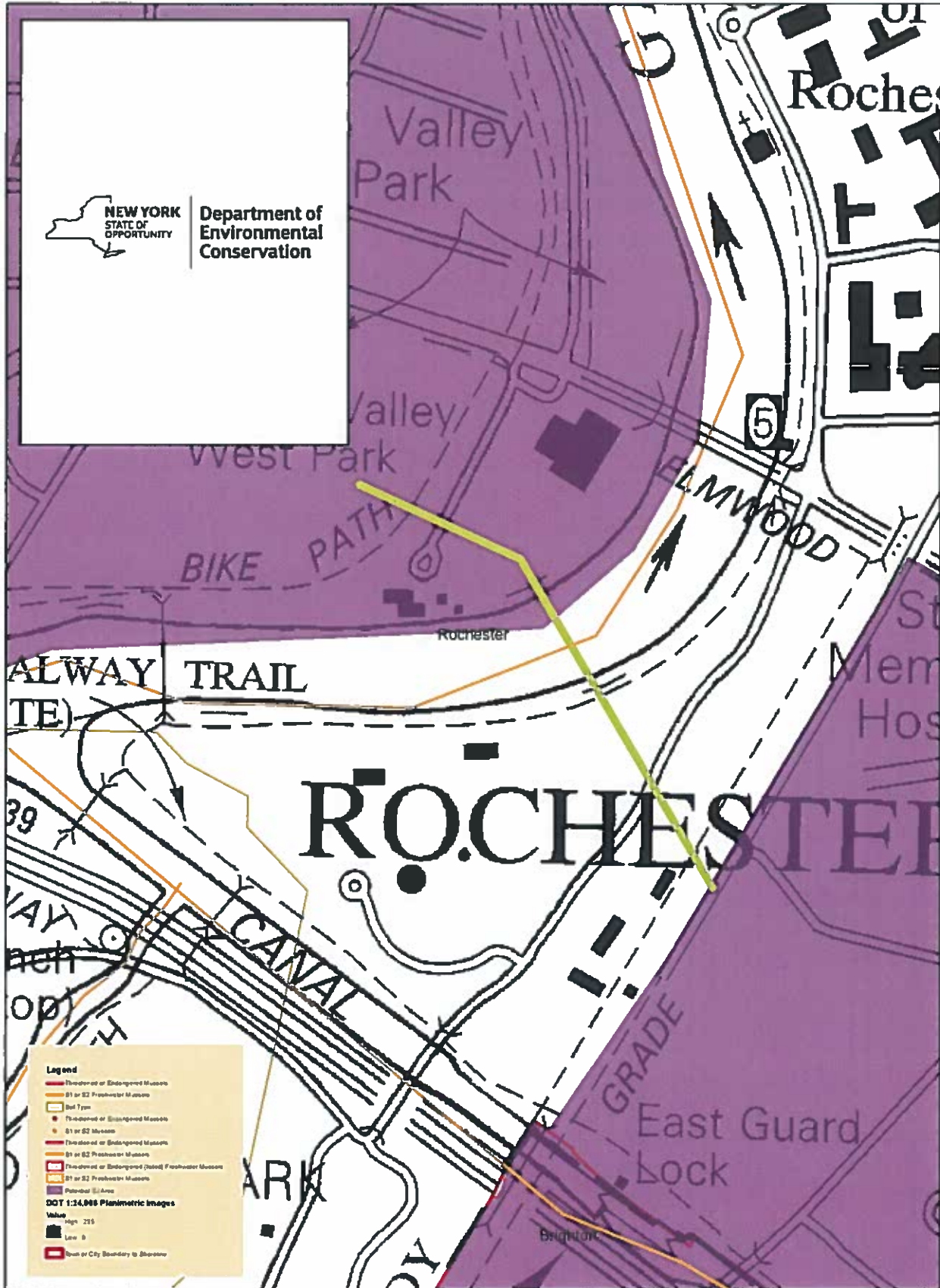
Date Spill Closed: 09/28/2018

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)





A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Monroe County, New York

Genesee Valley PS and FM



June 18, 2021

Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	5
Soil Map	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Monroe County, New York.....	13
Ub—Urban land.....	13
W—Water.....	13
References	14

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

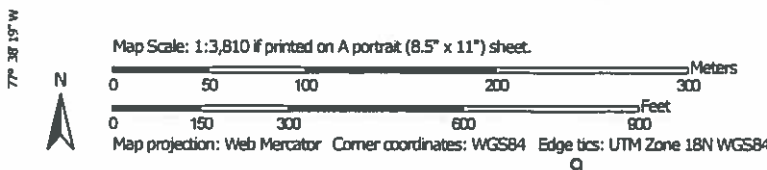
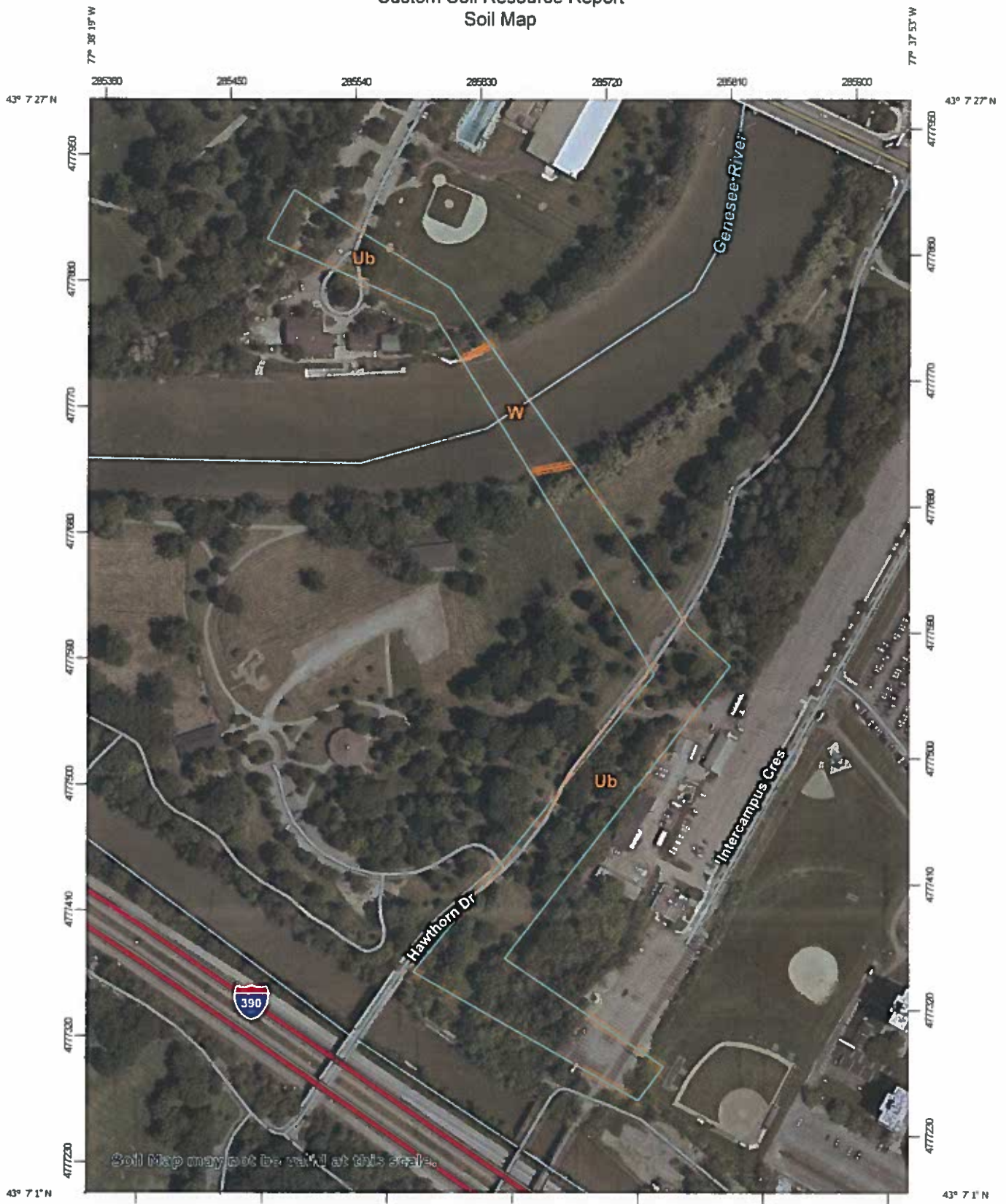
Custom Soil Resource Report

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report
Soil Map



MAP LEGEND

- Area of Interest (AOI)
 - Area of Interest (AOI)
- Soils
 - Soil Map Unit Polygons
 - Soil Map Unit Lines
 - Soil Map Unit Points
- Special Point Features
 - Blowout
 - Borrow Pit
 - Clay Spot
 - Closed Depression
 - Gravel Pit
 - Gravelly Spot
 - Landfill
 - Lava Flow
 - Marsh or swamp
 - Mine or Quarry
 - Miscellaneous Water
 - Perennial Water
 - Rock Outcrop
 - Saline Spot
 - Sandy Spot
 - Severely Eroded Spot
 - Sinkhole
 - Slide or Slip
 - Sodic Spot
- Water Features
 - Streams and Canals
- Transportation
 - Rails
 - Interstate Highways
 - US Routes
 - Major Roads
 - Local Roads
- Background
 - Aerial Photography
- Other
 - Spoil Area
 - Stony Spot
 - Very Stony Spot
 - Wet Spot
 - Other
- Special Line Features

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Monroe County, New York
 Survey Area Data: Version 19, Jun 11, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 27, 2020—Jun 15, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Ub	Urban land	7.1	91.7%
W	Water	0.6	8.3%
Totals for Area of Interest		7.7	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however,

Custom Soil Resource Report

onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Monroe County, New York

Ub—Urban land

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9tn8
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F
Frost-free period: 145 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Urban land: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Minor Components

Brockport

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Alton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Madrid

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Sun

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

W—Water

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: bpm8
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F
Frost-free period: 145 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Water: 100 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelpdb1043084>

Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

By Legislators Wright and Keller

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CLASSIFICATION OF ACTION AND DETERMINATION OF SIGNIFICANCE PURSUANT TO STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Monroe County Legislature determines that the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project is an Unlisted action.

Section 2. Monroe County shall serve as Lead Agency pursuant to a coordinated review.

Section 3. The Monroe County Legislature determines that, to the extent consideration of the Project without also reviewing the University of Rochester’s potential expansion of its emergency medical facilities (the “Emergency Room Expansion”) constitutes segmentation, segmentation is warranted under these circumstances pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.3(g)(I) for the following reasons:

- a. The Project is functionally independent from the Emergency Room Expansion. The Project is necessary to provide relief to and restore capacity in the Pure Waters Sewer District, and will benefit the sewershed regardless of whether the emergency room is ever approved and construction.
- b. Information on the Emergency Room Expansion is speculative and may not occur; and
- c. The Emergency Room Expansion is currently expected to exceed the thresholds of 6 NYCRR § 617.4 and therefore will be reviewed as a Type I action. Reviewing the potential impacts of the Project separately from the full environmental assessment and, if necessary, environmental impact statement for the Emergency Room Expansion will be no less protective of the environment.

Section 4. The Monroe County Legislature has reviewed and considered the Full Environmental Assessment Form dated July 9, 2021 and has considered the potential environmental impacts of the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project pursuant to the requirements of State Environmental Quality Review Act and has found that the proposed action will not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts. The Monroe County Legislature hereby issues and adopts the Negative Declaration attached hereto and made a part hereof and determines that an environmental impact statement is not required.

Section 5. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to take such actions to comply with the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review Act, including without limitation, the execution of documents and the filing, distribution and publication of the documents required under the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and any other actions to implement the intent of this resolution.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environmental and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0

15.2

File No. 21-0300

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

**Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting**

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): Genesee Valley Park near Roundhouse Pavillion and Genesee Waterways Center (43d07'20", 77d38'04")		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): The project includes construction of a sanitary sewer pump station, within property owned by the University of Rochester, which will be capable of conveying approximately 3.5 million gallons per day (MGD). The pump station will be constructed within a proposed easement or property to be conveyed to Monroe County from the University of Rochester. The project also includes installation of a approximately 1,490 linear foot sanitary sewer facilities from the proposed pump station in a north west direction, through parklands owned by the City of Rochester, and under the Genesee River to a 54-inch sanitary sewer force main located on the west side of the Genesee River. The proposed underground force main, which will be constructed within parklands will be contained within an approximate 30' wide easement, and the area will remain as parkland. A Parkland Alienation process will be completed prior to construction to receive approval for work within parklands. The project also includes an approximate 1,500 foot extension of the existing IBSCPWD Brighton No. 5 pump station force main to the new sanitary sewer force main. The force main extension will be contained within an easement on property owned by the University of Rochester. The project purpose is to relieve the existing 24" sewer of peak sanitary sewer flows.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: Monroe County	Telephone: 585-753-7511	E-Mail: MCDES@monroecounty.gov
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 West Main Street		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Joseph VanKerkhove, P.E.	Telephone: (585) 753-7544	E-Mail: JosephVanKerkhove@monroecounty.gov
Address: 7100 City Place, 50 W Main Street		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): City of Rochester Dept. of Environmental Services	Telephone: (585) 428-6855	E-Mail: Norman.Jones@CityofRochester.Gov
Address: 30 Church Street, Room 300B		
City/PO: Rochester	State: New York	Zip Code: 14614

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)		
Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Counsel, Town Board, or Village Board of Trustees <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	City of Rochester Council	
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	City of Rochester	
e. County agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	MCDES, MC Parks, MCDOH, MCDPD, MCPB, RPWD, IBSCPWD	
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	NYSDEC, NYS SHPO, NYSEFC, NYPA (NYS Canal Corp.), NYS DOS, NYS Comptroller	
h. Federal agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	US ACOE	
i. Coastal Resources		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.	
Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part I 	
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	
a. Do any municipally-adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes, identify the plan(s): NYS Heritage Areas, West Erie Canal Corridor, and City of Rochester Local Waterfront Revitalization Program	
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
If Yes, identify the plan(s): The project is partially located within the City of Rochester Genesee Valley Park.	

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. Yes No
 If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
O-S Open Space District, O-A Overlay Airport District

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? Yes No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Rochester City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
RPD, MCSO

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
RFD, BFD, AMR, BVA

d. What parks serve the project site?
Genesee Valley Park

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Municipal utility project

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? _____ 6+/- acres
 b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? _____ 0.1+/- acres
 c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? _____ 590+/- acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? Yes No
 i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % 001 (expand LF of pipe) Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) _____
 ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? Yes No
 iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? Yes No
 i. If No, anticipated period of construction: _____ 6+/- months
 ii. If Yes:
 • Total number of phases anticipated _____
 • Anticipated commencement date of phase I (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
 • Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
 • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

15.6

f. Does the project include new residential uses?

Yes No

If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	<u>One Family</u>	<u>Two Family</u>	<u>Three Family</u>	<u>Multiple Family (four or more)</u>
Initial Phase	_____	_____	_____	_____
At completion of all phases	_____	_____	_____	_____

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)?

Yes No

If Yes,

- i. Total number of structures 1
- ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: 12 height; 20 width; and 20 length
- iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: 400 square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage?

Yes No

If Yes,

- i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____
- ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: Ground water Surface water streams Other specify: _____
- iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. _____
- iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres
- v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length
- vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): _____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)

Yes No

If Yes:

- i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? excavation for the pump station wet well and diversion structure
- ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?
 - Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): +/- 225 CY
 - Over what duration of time? +/- 6 months
- iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them. existing native soil disposed as required
- iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? Yes No
If yes, describe. If dewatering is necessary, it will be discharged to a sanitary sewer system.
- v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? approximately 0.02 acres
- vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? approximately 0.02 acres
- vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? approximately 25 feet
- viii. Will the excavation require blasting? Yes No
- ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area?

Yes No

If Yes:

- i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): Genesee River - NYSDEC ID of 0401-0001

ii Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres: Proposed action involves directional drilling underneath the Genesee River. Because the pipeline will be directionally drilled, no actual impacts are anticipated.

iii Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? Yes No

If Yes, describe: _____

iv Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? Yes No

If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____
- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____
No reclamation/mitigation is anticipated to be needed. If required, proposed action will follow NYSDEC and US ACOE guidance.

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Yes No

If Yes:

i Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ gallons/day

ii Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Yes No

If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: _____
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes No

iii Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes No

If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes No

If Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

vi If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? Yes No

If Yes:

i Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ gallons/day

ii Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): _____

iii Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes No

If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Frank E Van Lare WRRF
- Name of district: Rochester Pure Waters District
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes No
- Is the project site in the existing district? Yes No
- Is expansion of the district needed? Yes No

15.8

- Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? Yes No
 - Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? Yes No
- If Yes:
- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____
- The project is a line extension of approximately 1,490LF (see project description)

- iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? Yes No
- If Yes:
- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
 - Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
 - What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

- c. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? Yes No

- If Yes:
- i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?
- _____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface)
- _____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)

ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

- If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____

- Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? Yes No

iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? Yes No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? Yes No

If Yes, identify:

- i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)
- _____
- ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)
- _____
- iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)
- _____

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) Yes No

- ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:
- _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
 - _____ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

16.9

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? Yes No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): _____

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? Yes No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): Morning Evening Weekend
 Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? Yes No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: _____

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within 1/2 mile of the proposed site? Yes No

vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? Yes No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? Yes No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other): _____

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? Yes No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

<p>i. During Construction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monday - Friday: <u>7 AM - 5 PM</u> • Saturday: <u>N/A</u> • Sunday: <u>N/A</u> • Holidays: <u>N/A</u> 	<p>ii. During Operations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monday - Friday: <u>Continuous operation</u> • Saturday: <u>Continuous operation</u> • Sunday: <u>Continuous operation</u> • Holidays: <u>Continuous operation</u>
--	---

15.10

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? Yes No

If yes:

i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:
Construction may result in a temporary increases in noise.

ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Yes No

Describe: Project may require removal of trees or vegetation within the area of disturbance

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? Yes No

If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Yes No

Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? Yes No

If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

A temporary increase in odors may occur during construction, however no permanent impacts are anticipated.

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Product(s) to be stored _____

ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)

iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? Yes No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:

- Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
- Operation: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)

ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

5. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? Yes No

If Yes:

- i Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____
- ii Anticipated rate of disposal/processing: _____
 - _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
 - _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment
- iii If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

6. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? Yes No

If Yes:

- i Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____
- ii Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____
- iii Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month
- iv Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

7. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? Yes No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility: _____

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

- i Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.
 - Urban Industrial Commercial Residential (suburban) Rural (non-farm)
 - Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other (specify): Parkland
- ii If mix of uses, generally describe: _____

Proposed action is located within a park within the City of Rochester. Project includes parkland alienation for sanitary sewer easement (+/- 30 ft width)

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	0	01	01
• Forested			
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)			
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	1 +/-	1 +/-	0 +/-
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
• Other Describe: _____			

15.12

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? Yes No
 i. If Yes: explain: Project site is a public park.

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? Yes No
 If Yes,
 i. Identify Facilities:
Strong Memorial Hospital, Ronald McDonald House

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:
 • Dam height: _____ feet
 • Dam length: _____ feet
 • Surface area: _____ acres
 • Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet
 ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____
 iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: _____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Has the facility been formally closed? Yes No
 • If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____
 ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: _____
 iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: _____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes No
 If Yes:
 i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: Yes No
 Yes - Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): 11 records closed/see attached documents
 Yes - Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 Neither database
 ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____
 iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Yes No
 If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): _____
 iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):
All NYSDEC spill incident files are listed as closed.

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? Yes No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: N/A
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): City of Rochester Zoning
- Describe any use limitations: Zoning for Parkland
- Describe any engineering controls: N/A
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Yes No
- Explain: _____

The project involves installation of an underground sewer facilities and conveyance of a sanitary sewer easement Any alterations to the parkland will be minor and temporary.

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? >8 +/- feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

<u>Urban land - Ub</u>	<u>80</u> %
<u>Water - W</u>	<u>20</u> %
_____	_____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: 5.2 +/- feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: _____ % of site
 Moderately Well Drained: 100 % of site
 Poorly Drained _____ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: 100 % of site
 10-15%: _____ % of site
 15% or greater: _____ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? Yes No
 If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? Yes No

ii Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? Yes No

If Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? Yes No

iv For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name Genesee River 820-2 Classification B
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name Federal waters Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? Yes No

If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

Name-Pollutants-Uses Genesee River, Lower, Main Stem-Pathogens/Nutrients Silt/Sediment Priority Organics, Pesticides-Fish Consumption, Public...

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? Yes No

j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? Yes No

k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain? Yes No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? Yes No

If Yes: i Name of aquifer: _____

15.14

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site:

Deer _____	Squirrels _____	Chipmunks _____
Various birds _____	Various fish _____	Frogs _____
Foxes _____		

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____

ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____

iii. Extent of community/habitat:

- Currently: _____ acres
- Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres
- Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened) _____

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Species and listing: _____

The project location is within a mussel screening stream (Genesee River) that contains the potential for S1 & S2 freshwater mussels (which are not listed by NYSDEC). No impact is currently expected, but will be confirmed through a geotechnical investigation.

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? Yes No

If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____

Construction may temporarily reduce access to fishing areas. No permanent negative impacts are anticipated

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? Yes No

If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? Yes No

i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____

ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Nature of the natural landmark: Biological Community Geological Feature

ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? Yes No

If Yes:

i. CEA name: Not named

ii. Basis for designation: Environmentally sensitive

iii. Designating agency and date: City of Rochester, March 14, 1986

15.15

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District

ii. Name: New York State Barge Canal Historic District

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:
Historic infrastructure

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? Yes No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): _____

ii. Basis for identification: _____

h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: Genesee River, NYS Barge Canal, Genesee Valley Park

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): River, historic district, park

iii. Distance between project and resource: _____ miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? Yes No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? Yes No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

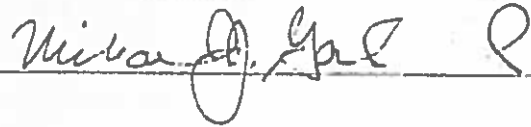
If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Monroe County

Date July 9, 2021

Signature 

Title Director of Environmental Services

PRINT FORM

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

15.16

Agency Use Only (If applicable)

Project: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain

Date: August 9, 2021

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency and the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.</i>				<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur		
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
h. Other impacts: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

2. Impact on Geological Features
 The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part I. E.2.g) NO YES
 If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3. Impacts on Surface Water
 The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part I. D.2, E.2.h) NO YES
 If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

4. Impact on groundwater The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. Impact on Flooding The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____

6. Impacts on Air
 The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O) iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF ₆) v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7. Impact on Plants and Animals
 The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources			
The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1, E.3.a. and b.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1 b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources
 The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part I. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: <u>Small, 20'x20' pump station building near park, and temporary impacts during construction.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources
 The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part I. E.3.e, f. and g.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation
 The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. NO YES
 (See Part I. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b, E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c, E1c, E2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other impacts: <u>sanitary sewer forcemain to be located within easement through park land</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas
 The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part I. E.3.d) NO YES
 If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

18.03

13. Impact on Transportation
 The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.j)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14. Impact on Energy
 The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.k)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____			

15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light
 The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. NO YES
 (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: <u>noise and odors during construction.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

16. Impact on Human Health The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.) If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: <u>NYSDEC Spill Incident Database indicates that prior spills were reported in the project site or vicinity. However, these spill incident files are listed as closed.</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

15.05

17. Consistency with Community Plans
 The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans.
 (See Part I. C.1, C.2. and C.3.)
If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

18. Consistency with Community Character
 The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character.
 (See Part I. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)
If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.

NO YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PRINT FULL FORM

15.26

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts
and
Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

Please see attached documentation supporting this determination

Determination of Significance - Type I and Unlisted Actions

SEQR Status: Type I Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project: Part 1 Part 2 Part 3

15.27

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information
Full Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) Part 3 and the supporting documentation to the EAF and project maps.

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the
Monroe County _____ as lead agency that:

- A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.
- B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).

- C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action: Genesee Valley Pump Station & Forcemain

Name of Lead Agency: Monroe County

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: Adam J. Bello

Title of Responsible Officer: Monroe County Executive

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: _____ Date: August 9, 2021

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer) Lance Brabant - MRB Group Date: August 9, 2021

For Further Information:
 Contact Person: Joseph VanKerkhove, P.E.
 Address: 7100 City Place, 50 West Main Street, Rochester, NY 14614
 Telephone Number: (585) 753-7544
 E-mail: JosephVanKerkhove@monroecounty.gov

For Type I Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:
 Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)
 Other involved agencies (if any)
 Applicant (if any)
 Environmental Notice Bulletin: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html>

PRINT FULL FORM

15.28

MONROE COUNTY
GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION AND FORCE MAIN PROJECT

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

**STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW
(SEQR)
FULL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FORMS (EAF)
PARTS 2-3 & SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

AUGUST 2021

Prepared by

MRB | *group*
Engineering, Architecture & Surveying, D.P.C.

THE CULVER ROAD ARMORY
145 CULVER ROAD, SUITE 160, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14620
TELEPHONE: (585) 381-9250 FACSIMILE: (585) 381-1008

Note: All potential impacts that have been identified in the Full EAF Part 2 as No or Small Impacts have been described in this document. Numbering is consistent as outlined in Full EAF Part 2.

1. **IMPACT OF LAND** – The proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1)
 - f. *The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).*
 - Small portions of the project will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). These areas could be susceptible to potential erosion, with the potential of discharge of sediment into the existing waterways. However, approved erosion and sediment control measures as outlined in the design plans will be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control measures will be inspected to ensure proper installation and function throughout the construction phase.
3. **IMPACTS ON SURFACE WATER** - The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h)
 - d. *The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.*
 - The proposed action is adjacent to the Genesee River and the NYS Barge Canal. The proposed action will involve directional drilling underneath the Genesee River, but will not include construction in the river nor along the riverbank. Extensive coordination with NYSDEC has begun regarding the proposed action. The proposed action will meet all NYSDEC and USACOE requirements, and Monroe County will obtain all required permits. Please see the attached New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Wetland Mapping, which shows that the proposed project area is not within or adjacent to any mapped wetlands, and as such, no impacts to wetlands will occur.
 - e. *The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.*
 - Small portions of the project, outside of waterbodies and wetlands, will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). Any potential impacts to these waterbodies will be minimized through the use of erosion and sediment controls designed in accordance with the 2016 New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, and in accordance with the project plans and all permit requirements. The project also includes directional drilling underneath the Genesee River at a depth that is not expected to disturb bottom sediments. However, a geotechnical evaluation, as required by NYSDEC, is being performed to confirm that the directional drilling will not create turbidity in a waterbody. In the event the geotechnical evaluation does not conclusively rule out the potential for turbidity, any potential impact(s) will be mitigated prior to the construction phase through the permitting process with NYSDEC and USACOE.

- h. *The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.*
- Small portions of the project will be stripped of vegetation and bare soils will be exposed during construction (approximately six months). These areas could be susceptible to potential erosion, with the potential of discharge of sediment into the existing waterways. Approved erosion and sediment control measures as outlined in the design plans will be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control measures will be inspected to ensure proper installation and function throughout the construction phase.
- i. *The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.*
- Small portions of the project may be susceptible to potential erosion during construction with the potential of discharge of sediment into existing waterways. Erosion and control measures will be designed and installed per the requirements set forth in the latest edition (2016) of the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, and in compliance with all permits.
5. **IMPACT ON FLOODING** - The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2.)
- a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.
- b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.
- c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.
- A portion of the project will be constructed within a designated floodway, and the 100 year and 500 year floodplains. However, no structures, permanent increases in impervious areas, nor permanent modifications to drainage patterns are proposed within the floodplains and floodway. Appropriate drainage measures will be installed during construction. The project will meet all NYSDEC requirements to assure that erosion and sedimentation, if any, are managed throughout the construction phase.
7. **IMPACT ON PLANTS AND ANIMALS** - The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q)
- b. *The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.*
- j. *Other impacts: freshwater mussels.*
- The portion of the Genesee River within the project area likely contains S1 and S2 freshwater mussels. A geotechnical evaluation, as required by NYSDEC, is being performed to determine that the directional drilling will not result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat. Coordination is ongoing with NYSDEC to ensure that any impacts of the proposed action are minimized.

9. **IMPACT ON AESTHETIC RESOURCES** - The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a., E.1.b, E.3.h.)
- d. *The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is:*
 - ii. *Recreational or tourism based activities*
 - e. *The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.*
 - Portions of the proposed project area include Genesee Valley Park, the Genesee River, and the NYS Barge Canal Historic District. The proposed pump station is the only above-ground structure that will not be flush with the surface. Any potential visual impact of the pump station will be mitigated by setting the pump back from the park and outside the NYS Barge Canal Historic District on land currently owned by the University of Rochester. Trees and other existing vegetative screening will be preserved where possible to screen the station from the park and historic district. Construction activities may temporarily impact enjoyment of these resources due to increased noise, odors, and traffic during; however, these temporary impacts will be minimized by limiting construction to standard hours (Monday-Friday).
10. **IMPACT ON HISTORIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL RESOURCES** - The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.)
- a. *The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.*
 - Portions of the proposed project area include Genesee Valley Park, the Genesee River, and the NYS Barge Canal Historic District. The proposed pump station is the only above-ground structure that will not be flush with the surface. Any potential visual impact of the pump station will be mitigated by setting the pump back from the park and outside the NYS Barge Canal Historic District on land currently owned by the University of Rochester. Trees and other existing vegetative screening will be preserved where possible to screen the station from the park and historic district. As such, the project is not expected to have a permanent impact on historic or archaeological resources. However, a consultation project has been submitted using the SHPO Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) website. No response has been received from NYS SHPO as of yet. Construction will not commence unless and until we receive a determination that the project will have No Effect or No Adverse Effect on historic/cultural properties.

b. *The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.*

- The project is located within archeological sensitive areas. However, a majority of the work will occur approximately thirty (30) feet underground and surface work will be performed in previously disturbed soils. As such, the project is not expected to have a permanent impact on historic or archaeological resources. However, a consultation project has been submitted using the SHPO Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) website. No response has been received from NYS SHPO as of yet. Construction will not commence unless and until we receive a determination that the project will have No Effect or No Adverse Effect.

11. IMPACT ON OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION – The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c, E.2.q.)

e. *Other impacts: sanitary sewer facilities to be located within easement through park land.*

- The proposed project includes installation of sanitary sewer facilities and the conveyance of a sanitary sewer easement through Genesee Valley Park and under the Genesee River. This may limit future sub-surface park uses within the sanitary sewer easement itself, but such impact will be mitigated by the fair market value of the easement being determined and dedicated toward the acquisition of additional parkland and/or the capital improvements of existing park facilities during the parkland alienation process. Construction activities may temporarily impact small areas in the park; however, these areas will be restored and continued to be used for park purposes post-construction. Accordingly, no permanent impacts from construction are expected and no loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource will occur.

12. IMPACT ON CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTAL AREAS – The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (Part 1. E.3.d.)

e. *Other impacts: project site is located within or adjacent to Critical Environmental Areas.*

- The proposed project is located within or adjacent to a Critical Environmental Area designated by the City of Rochester on March 14, 1986, on the basis of being an environmentally sensitive area. Coordination with NYSDEC is ongoing, and the project will comply with all required environmental permits and NYSDEC standards.

15. IMPACT ON NOISE, ODOR, AND LIGHT - The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. (See Part 1.D.2.m.,n., and o)

f. *Other impacts: noise and odors during construction.*

- Noise levels may exceed ambient conditions during the construction phase, and mobile sources associated with construction may temporarily emit air emissions and/or odors. However, these impacts will be small to moderate and would be temporary in nature. Construction activities will be limited to the days and times allowed by local regulation.
- 16. IMPACT ON HUMAN HEALTH** - The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1. D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.)
- m. Other impacts: Spills Incident Database indicates previously closed spills incidents in project site or vicinity.*
- The NYSDEC Spills Incident Database indicates that spills were reported within the project site or within the vicinity of the project site. All spill incidents found in the database have been closed by NYSDEC. If any signs of contaminated soils are encountered the project will stop work and NYSDEC will be contacted.
- 18. CONSISTENCY WITH COMMUNITY CHARACTER** - The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)
- The Project is consistent with the existing community character. However, it is possible that expanding sewer capacity within the Wilson Boulevard Trunk sewer sewershed could have a secondary impact of inducing growth in the area. Given that the sewershed is already developed, though, any such growth would most likely be limited to small-scale infill of urban or suburban lots, consistent with applicable zoning laws and the City of Rochester's comprehensive plan. Conversely, in the event large-scale development is proposed, such as the University of Rochester's emergency room expansion, any impacts would be reviewed and, if necessary, mitigated as part of the development's approval requirements.

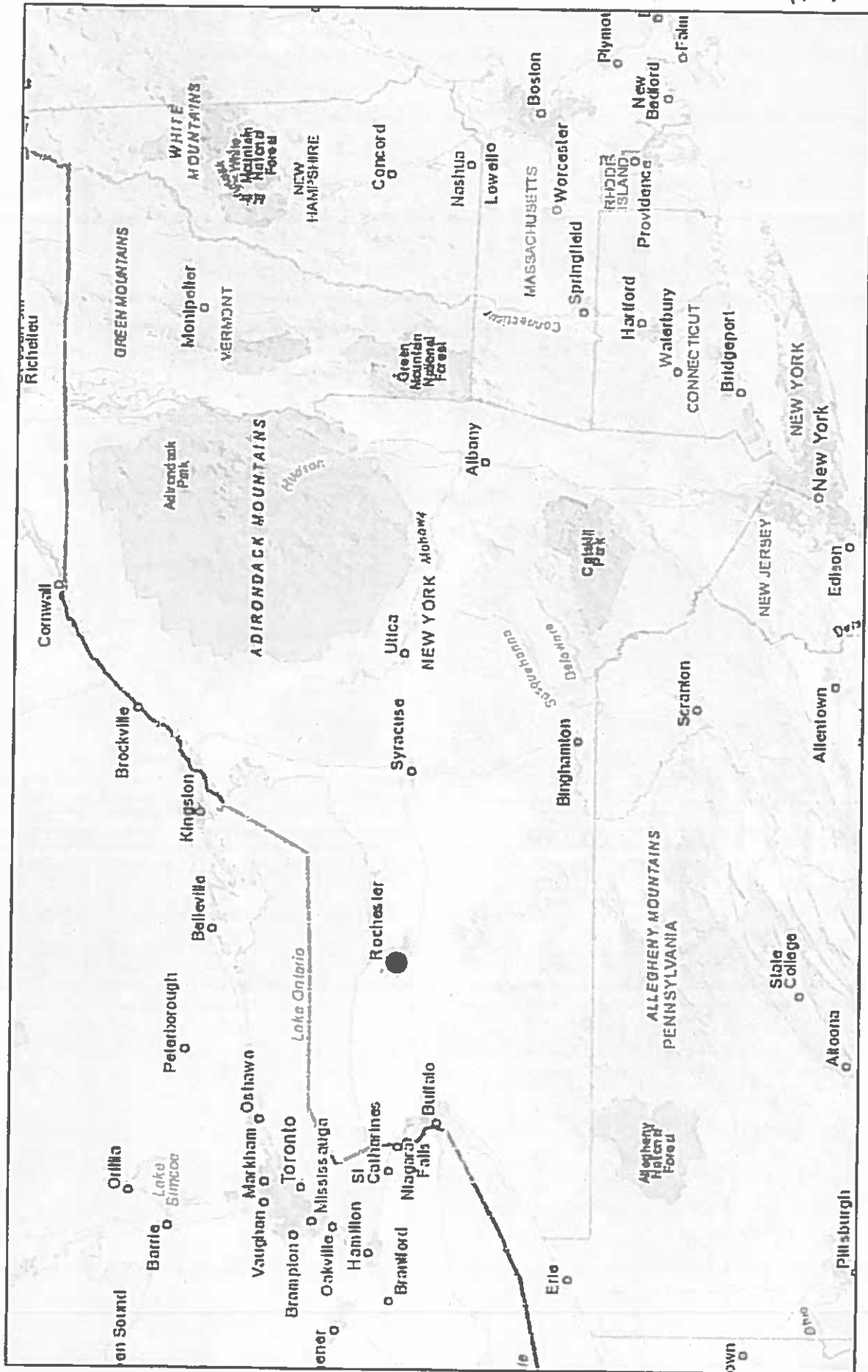
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

PROJECT MAPS

- *PROJECT LOCATION MAP*
- *PROJECT CONCEPT MAPS*
- *CULTURAL RESOURCES MAPS*
- *FLOOD MAPS*
- *WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MAPS*
- *NYSDEC ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MAPPER RESULTS*
- *NYSDEC SPILLS INCIDENTS DATABASE RESULTS*
- *NYSDEC ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE MAP*
- *NRCS SOIL REPORT*

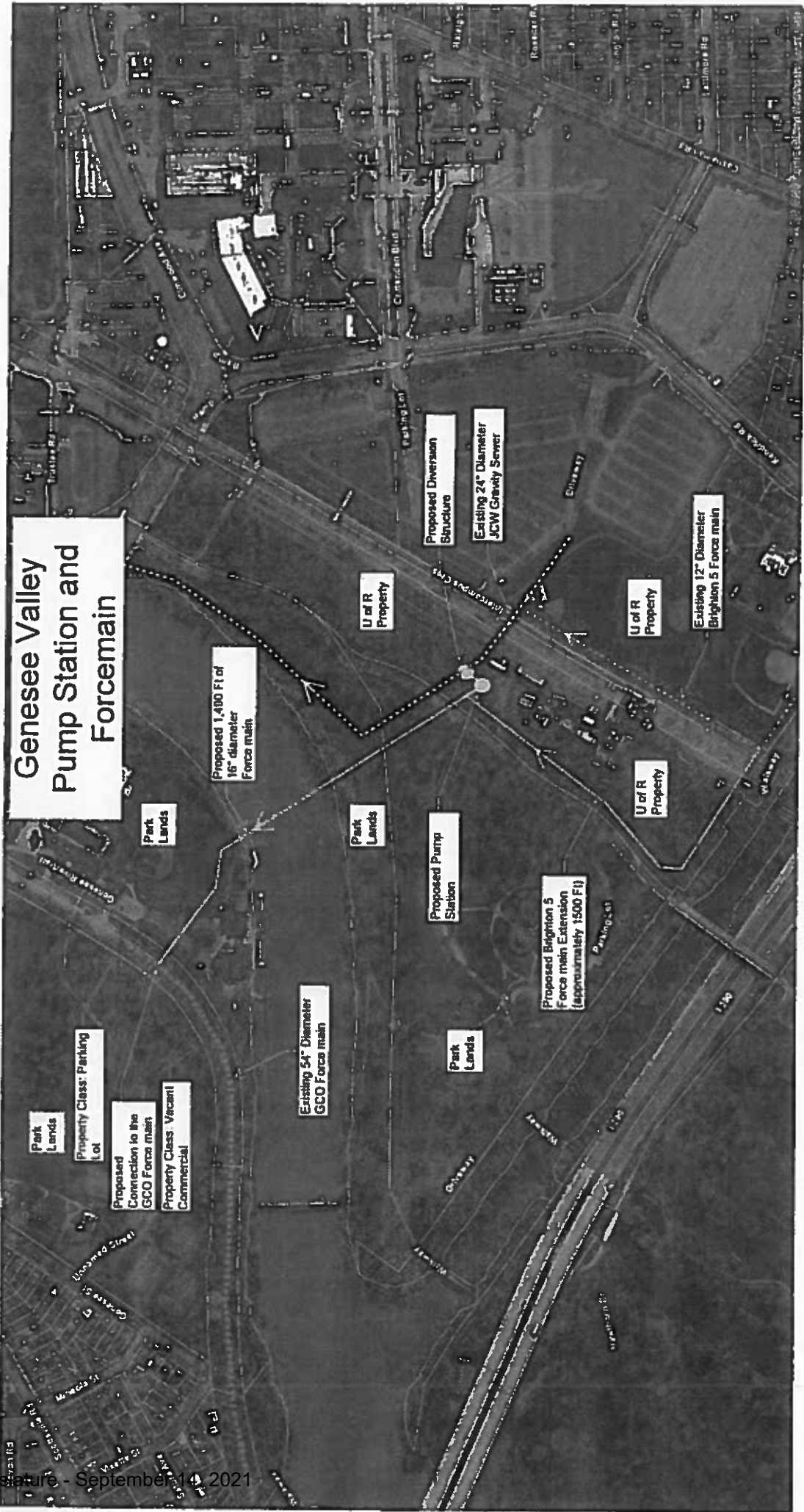
Genesee Valley Pump Station Location Map

15.35



July 22, 2021

Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp, GEBCO, USGS, FAD, NPS, NRCAN, GeBCo, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri
 NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
 Not a legal document



**Genesee Valley
Pump Station and
Forcemain**

Park Lands

Property Class: Parking Lot

Proposed Connection to the GCO Forcemain

Property Class: Vacant Commercial

Existing 54" Diameter GCO Forcemain

Park Lands

Proposed Pump Station

Park Lands

Proposed Brighton 5 Forcemain Extension (approximately 1500 Ft)

Parking Lot

Proposed 1,480 Ft of 16" diameter Forcemain

U of R Property

Proposed Diversion Structure

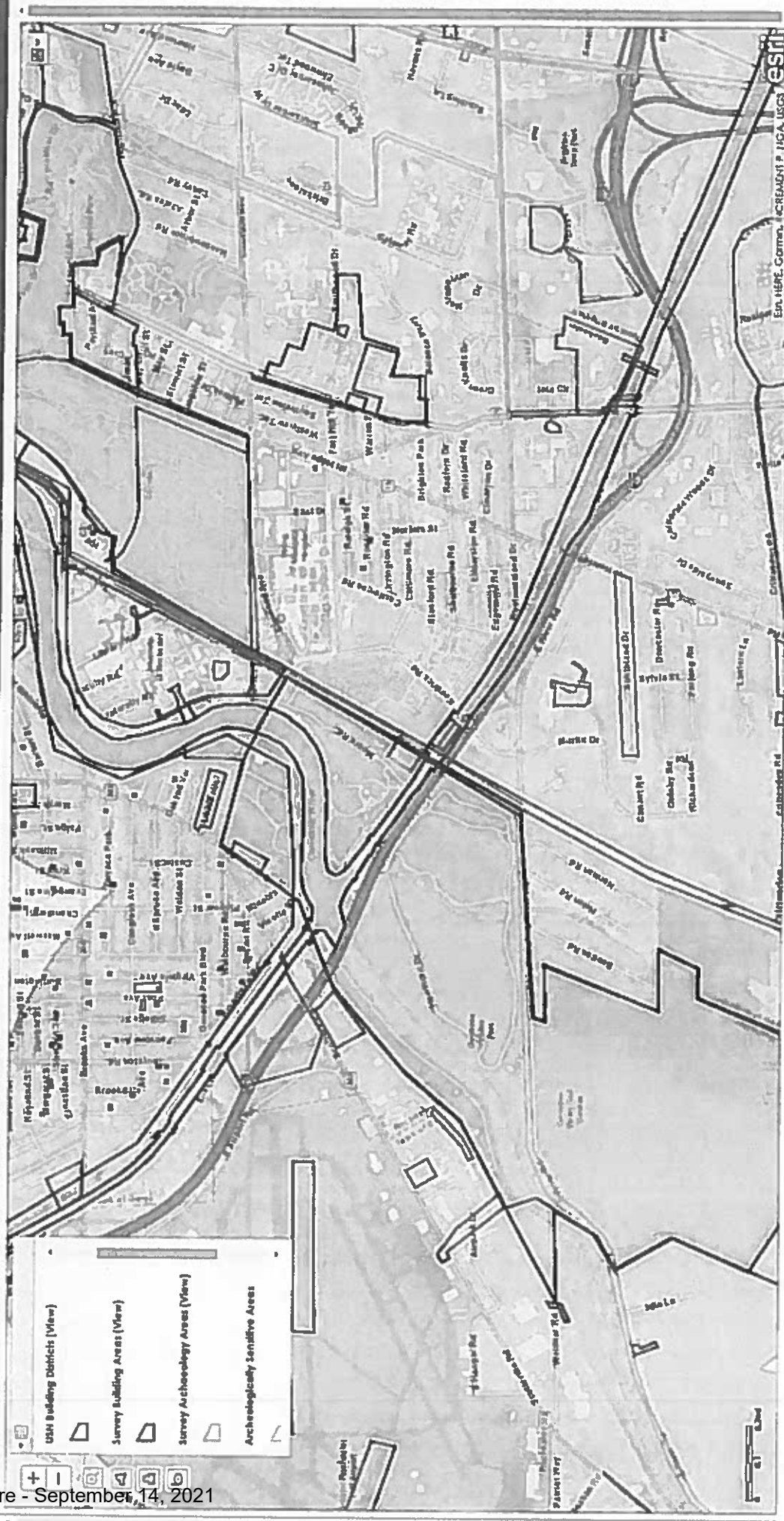
Existing 24" Diameter JCW Gravity Sewer

U of R Property

Existing 12" Diameter Brighton 5 Forcemain

U of R Property

18.37

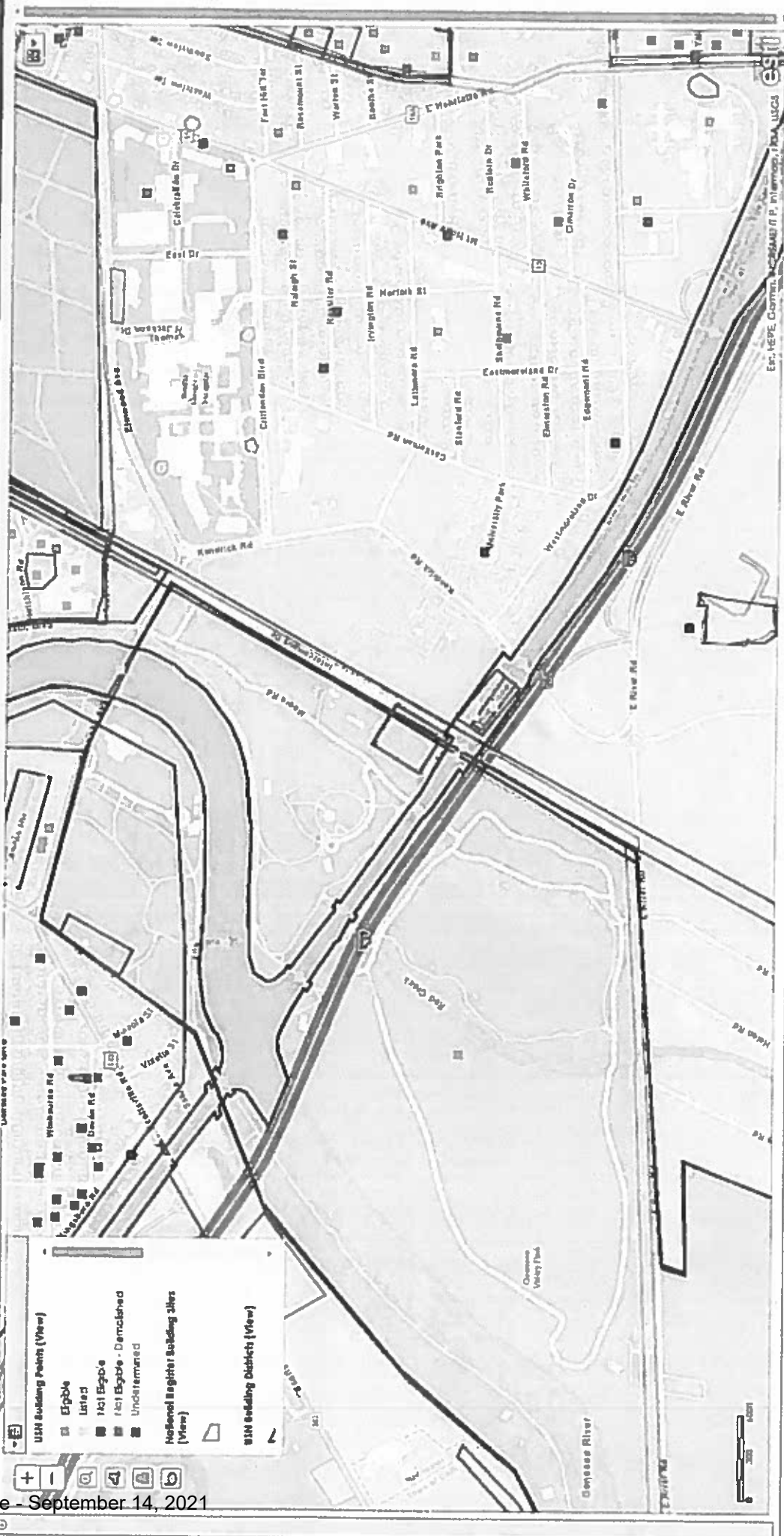


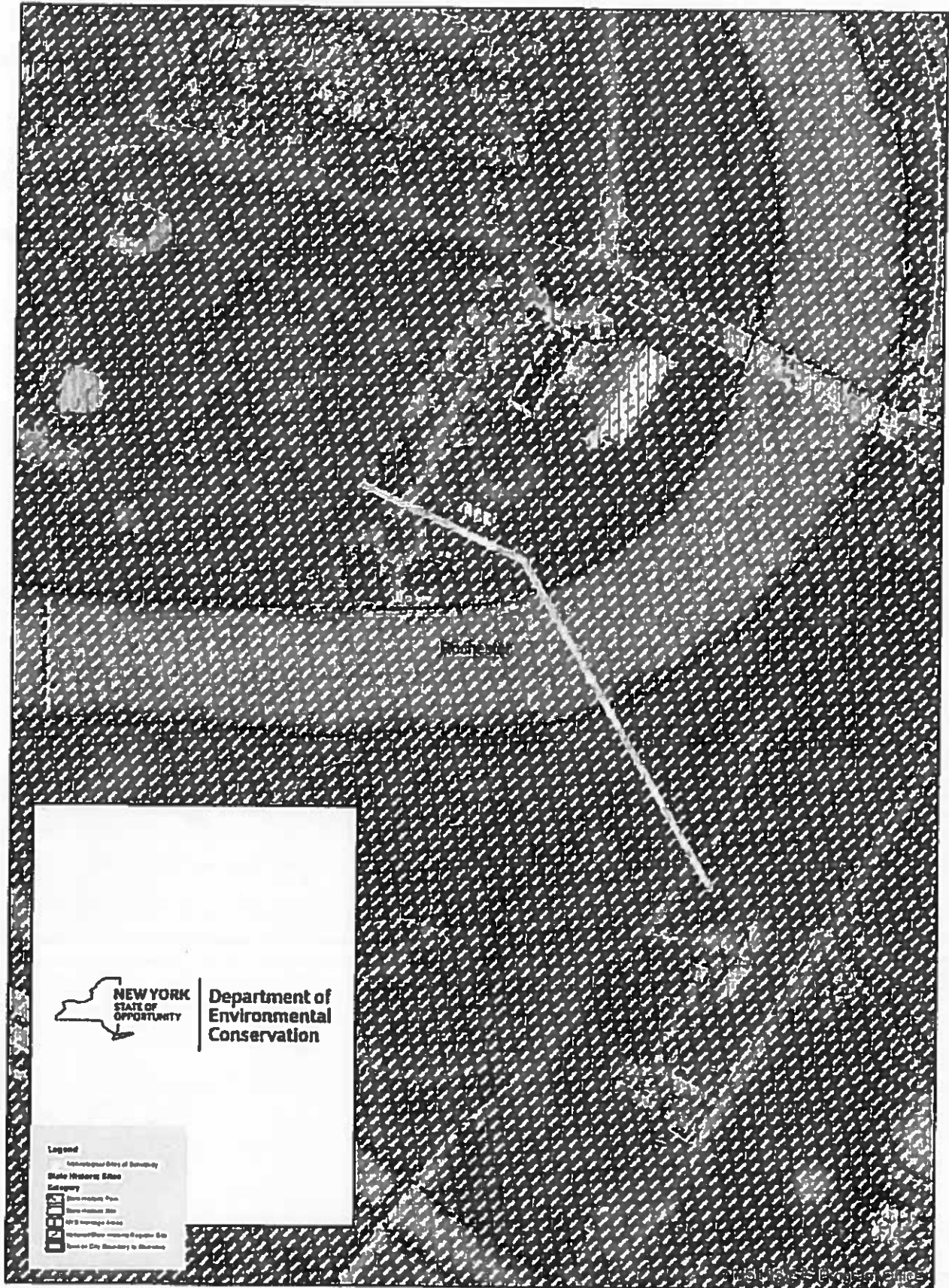
15.38



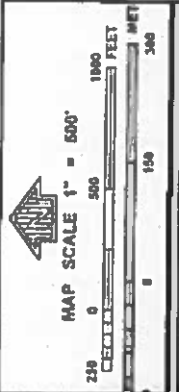
HOME SUBMIT SEARCH COMMUNICATE

Use Building Points (View)
 Eligible
 Listed
 Not Eligible
 Not Eligible - Demolished
 Undetermined
 Noted Register Building Sites (View)
 Not Building Districts (View)





15.40



NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

FIRM

FOR SCHUYLER COUNTY, NEW YORK
(ALL JURISDICTIONS)

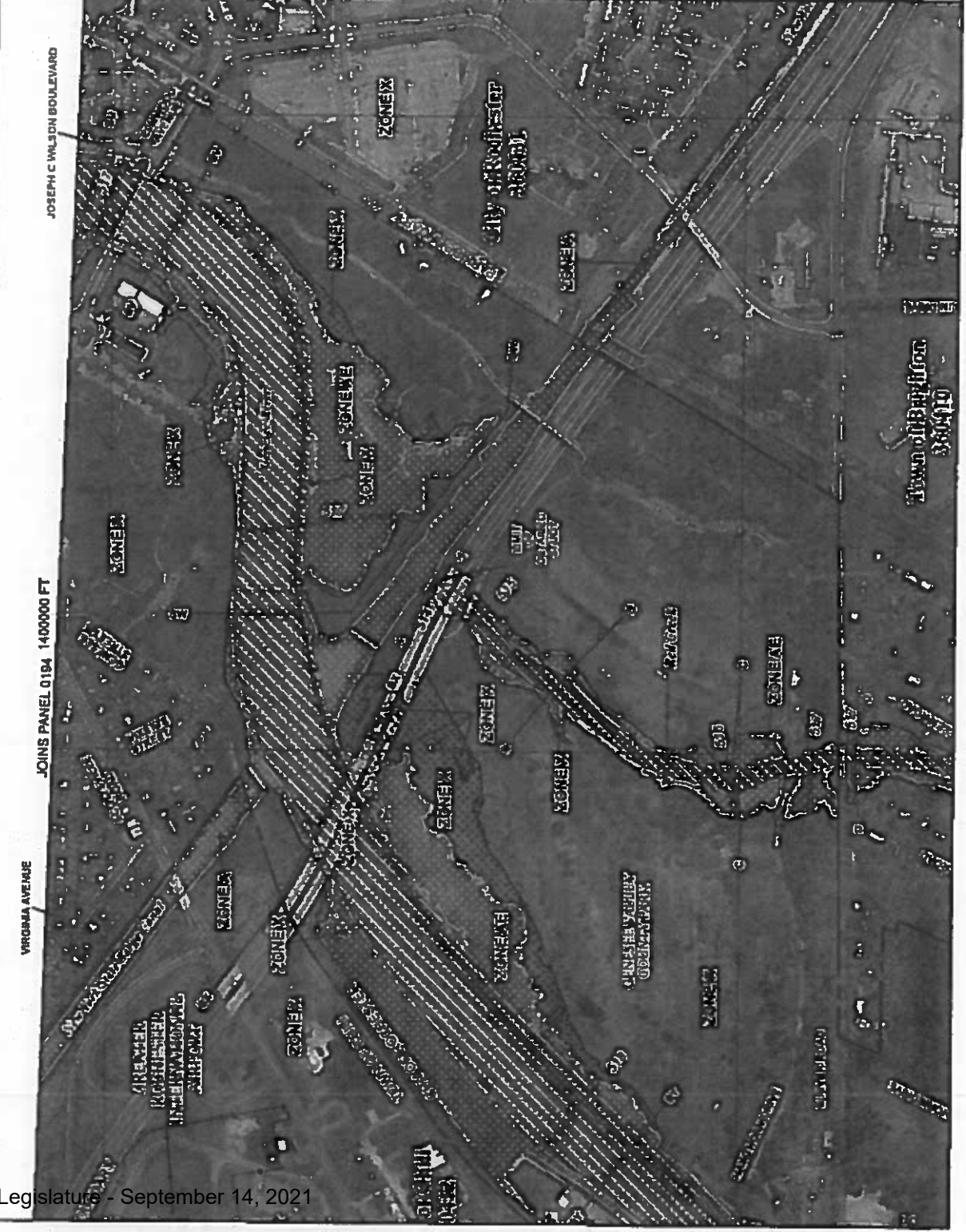
CITY/TOWNSHIP	NUMBER
BRIGHTON, TOWN OF	300410
CHILL, TOWN OF	300412
HEMLOCK, TOWN OF	300419
ROCHESTER, CITY OF	300431

PANEL 131 OF 538
MAP SUFFIX G
SEE THE FIRM FOR COMPLETE LISTING

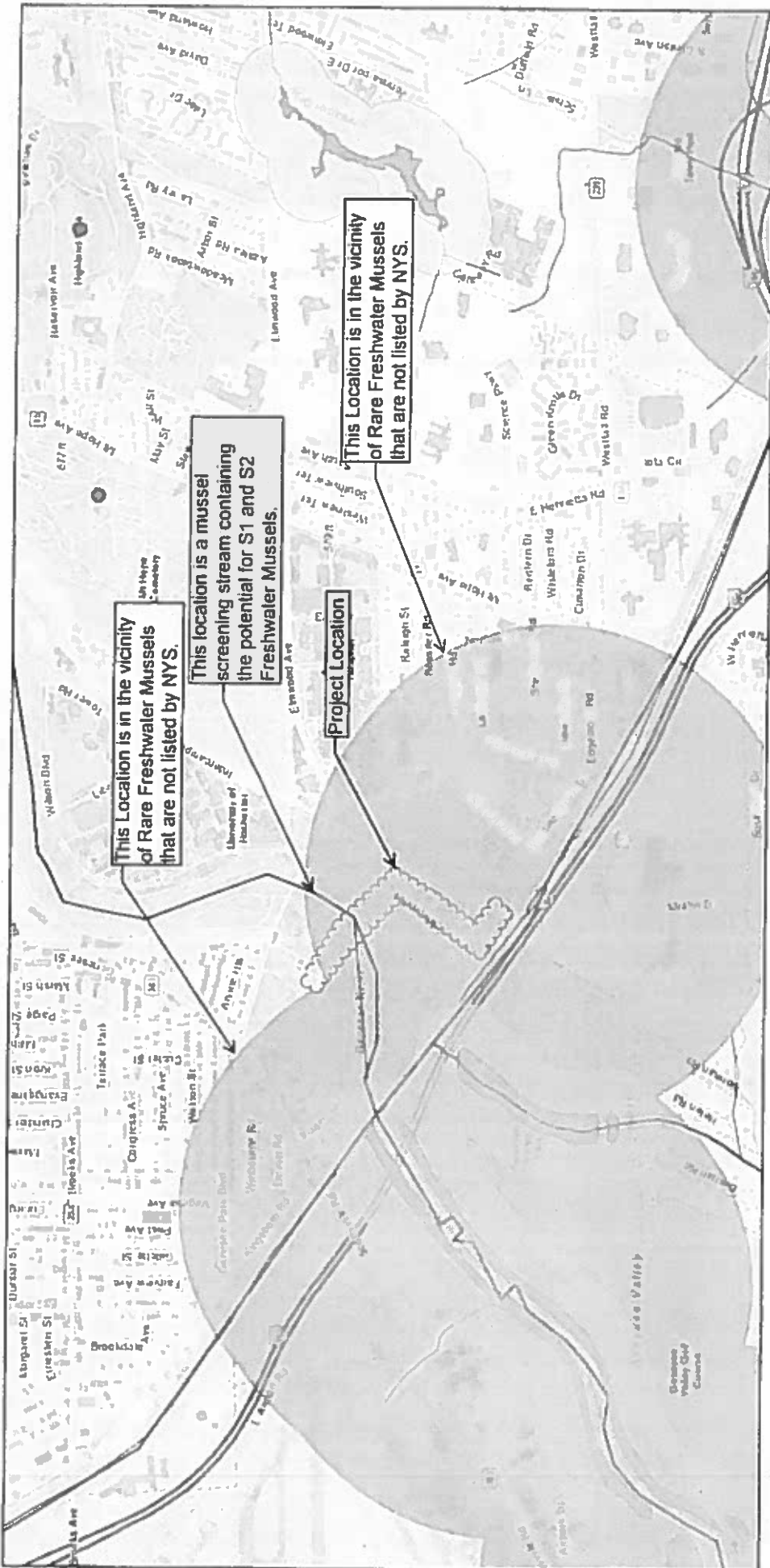
MAP NUMBER
300550130G

EFFECTIVE DATE
AUGUST 20, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency



Genesee Valley Pump Station and Foremain



June 18, 2021

Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp, GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEBCO, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Swisstopo, Mapbox Contributors, and the GIS User Community

NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
Not a legal document

15.41



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

National Wetlands Inventory

Genesee Valley Pump Station and Forcem



June 18, 2021

Wetlands

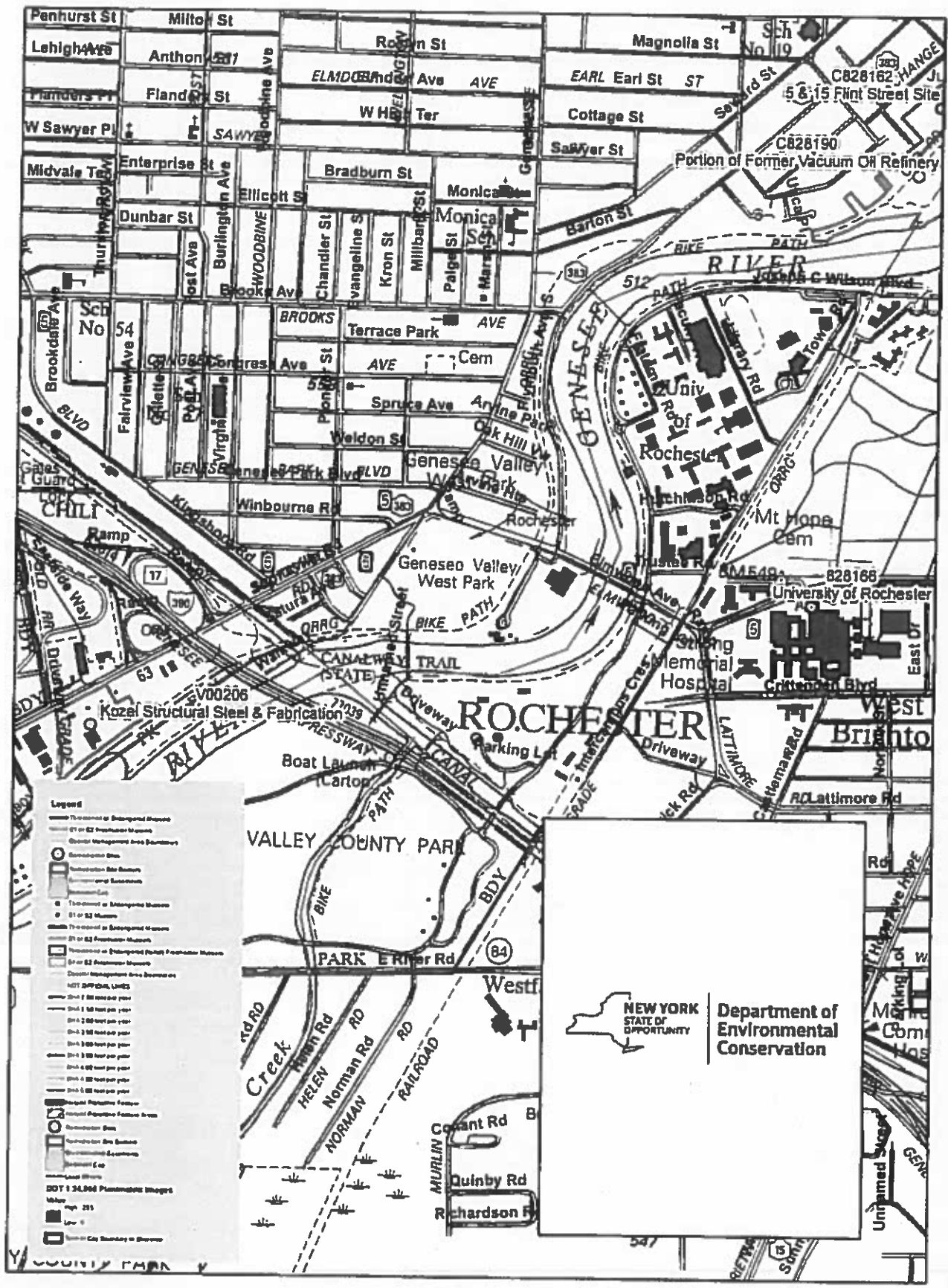
- Estuarine and Marine Deepwater
- Estuarine and Marine Wetland
- Freshwater Emergent Wetland
- Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland
- Freshwater Pond
- Lake
- Other
- Riverine

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

15.42

National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)
 The page was produced by the NWI mapper

15.44



Environmental Resource Mapper

13145



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting: 285653.5227085228	Northing: 4777768.715553621
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude: -77.63492208800072	Latitude: 43.122329184005814

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
Genesee Valley Park

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: WEST HENRIETTA

Waterbody Classifications for Rivers/Streams

Regulation: 820-2
Standard: B
Classification: B

Rare Plants and Rare Animals

This location is in the vicinity of Rare Freshwater Mussels – Not Listed by NYS

National Wetlands Inventory

Attribute: R2UBH
Type: Riverine
Acres: 1672.468639649

15.46

For more information about the National Wetlands Inventory wetlands visit <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.

Environmental Resource Mapper

15147



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting: 285467.10668503377	Northing: 4777869.472104219
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude: -77.63725024542545	Latitude: 43.12318274984106

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
140 Elmwood Ave, Rochester, New York, 14611

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: WEST HENRIETTA

Rare Plants and Rare Animals

This location is in the vicinity of Rare Freshwater Mussels – Not Listed by NYS

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

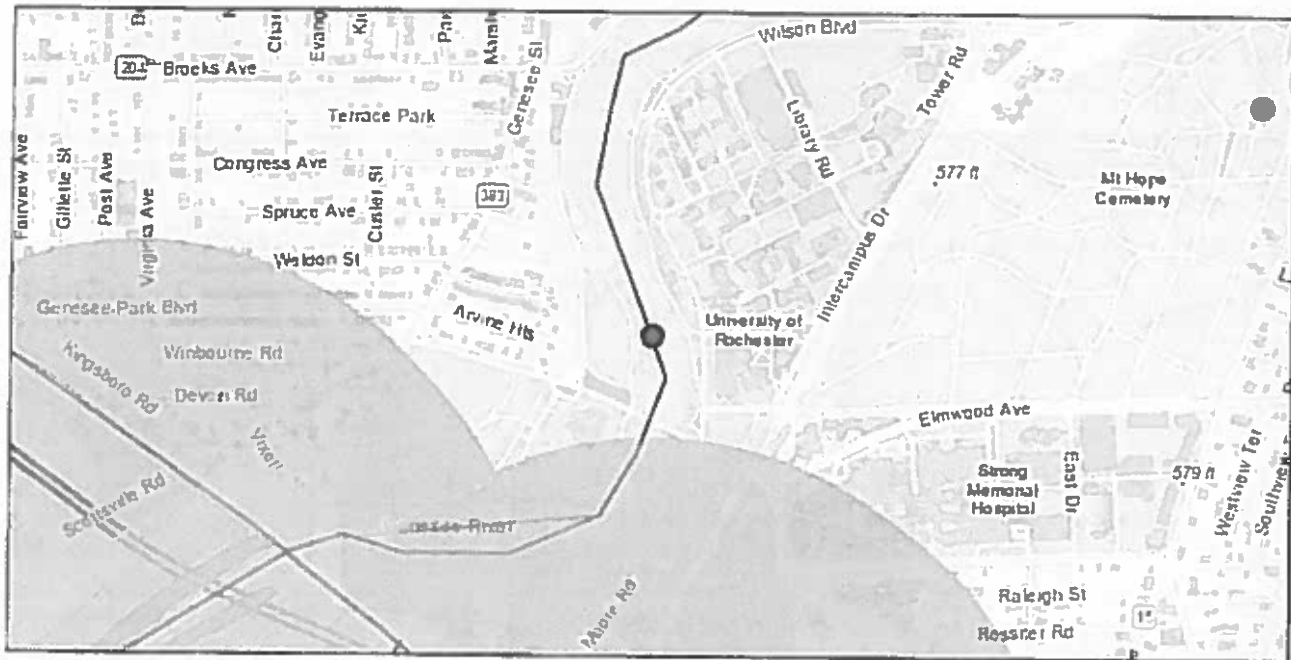
Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

1848

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.

15.49

Environmental Resource Mapper



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Eastings:	285840.04939803015	Northings:	4778159.3930390645
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude:	-77.63278232611368	Latitude:	43.125896233332405

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
Highland, Rochester, New York

County: Monroe
City: Rochester
USGS Quad: ROCHESTER WEST

Waterbody Classifications for Rivers/Streams

Regulation: 820-2
Standard: B
Classification: B

Mussel Screening Streams

Waterbody: Genesee River
Screening: S1 or S2 Freshwater Mussels
Fisheries Index Number: ONT-117

Please contact NYSDEC Regional Office if you plan to disturb the bed or banks of this waterbody.

National Wetlands Inventory

15.50

Attribute: R2UBH
Type: Riverine
Acres: 1672.468639649

For more information about the National Wetlands Inventory wetlands visit <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>

If your project or action is within or near an area with a rare animal, a permit may be required if the species is listed as endangered or threatened and the department determines the action may be harmful to the species or its habitat.

If your project or action is within or near an area with rare plants and/or significant natural communities, the environmental impacts may need to be addressed.

The presence of a unique geological feature or landform near a project, unto itself, does not trigger a requirement for a NYS DEC permit. Readers are advised, however, that there is the chance that a unique feature may also show in another data layer (ie. a wetland) and thus be subject to permit jurisdiction.

Please refer to the "Need a Permit?" tab for permit information or other authorizations regarding these natural resources.

Disclaimer: If you are considering a project or action in, or near, a wetland or a stream, a NYS DEC permit may be required. The Environmental Resources Mapper does not show all natural resources which are regulated by NYS DEC, and for which permits from NYS DEC are required. For example, Regulated Tidal Wetlands, and Wild, Scenic, and Recreational Rivers, are currently not included on the maps.



Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9209279

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/29/1992 Spill Time: 12:30:00 PM

Call Received Date: 10/29/1992 Call Received Time: 12:45:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK GRNDS

Address: 1 MOORE ROAD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected

#2 fuel oil UNKNOWN Soil

Cause: Other

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 03/09/1995

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either, a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)

15.52



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 1404845

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 08/04/2014 Spill Time: 06:36:00 PM
Call Received Date: 08/04/2014 Call Received Time: 06:36:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER
Address: ROUTE 390 & MOORE ROAD
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**
unknown petroleum UNKNOWN Surface Water
Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 08/05/2014

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)



15.53

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 8401695

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 09/26/1984 Spill Time: 08:00:00 AM

Call Received Date: 09/26/1984 Call Received Time: 08:57:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER/ ELMWOOD AV

Address: GENESEE RIVER @ ELMWOOD

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled **Amount Spilled** **Resource Affected**

Material not identified N/A

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 06/01/1986

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

18159



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 8707022

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 11/17/1987 Spill Time: 12:30:00 PM
Call Received Date: 11/17/1987 Call Received Time: 12:50:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER (ELMWOOD)
Address: GENESEE RIVER (ELMWOOD)
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water
unknown hazardous material	UNKNOWN	Surface Water

Cause: Unknown
Source: Unknown
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 11/19/1987

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15.55



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9104503

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 07/25/1991 Spill Time: 10:00:00 AM
Call Received Date: 07/25/1991 Call Received Time: 11:05:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: ELMWOOD FOOT BRIDGE
Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected
Material not identified N/A
Cause: Housekeeping
Source: Commercial/Industrial
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 07/25/1991

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15.36



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9107382

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/08/1991 Spill Time: 06:30:00 PM
Call Received Date: 10/08/1991 Call Received Time: 07:00:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK
Address: ELMWOOD
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected
Material not identified N/A
Cause: Deliberate
Source: Commercial/Industrial
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 10/30/1991

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



15.57

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 9205413

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 08/07/1992 Spill Time: 08:29:00 PM

Call Received Date: 08/07/1992 Call Received Time: 09:30:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER

Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE BRIDGE

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Surface Water

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 08/10/1992

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15,58



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 9608968

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 10/18/1996 Spill Time: 12:50:00 PM
Call Received Date: 10/18/1996 Call Received Time: 01:06:00 PM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK
Address: 100 ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled Amount Spilled Resource Affected
unknown petroleum UNKNOWN Soil
Cause: Unknown
Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other
Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 10/15/1999

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)

15.59



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 0070164

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 06/09/2000 Spill Time: 11:05:00 AM

Call Received Date: 06/09/2000 Call Received Time: 11:05:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE VALLEY PARK BOAT

Address: 131 ELMWOOD AVENUE

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
unknown petroleum	UNKNOWN	Soil

Cause: Unknown

Source: Unknown

Waterbody:

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 02/26/2003

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15.60



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8
Spill Number: 0904948

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 07/29/2009 Spill Time: 11:36:00 AM
Call Received Date: 07/29/2009 Call Received Time: 11:36:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: GENESEE RIVER AT ELMWOOD AVE BRIDGE
Address: ELMWOOD AVENUE
City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
Material not identified	N/A	
Cause: Unknown		
Source: Unknown		
Waterbody: GENESEE RIVER		

Record Close

Date Spill Closed: 07/31/2009
"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Refine This Search](#)

[Return To Results](#)

15.61



Department of Environmental Conservation

Spill Incidents Database Search Details

Spill Record

Administrative Information

DEC Region: 8

Spill Number: 1806378

Spill Date/Time

Spill Date: 09/13/2018 Spill Time: 10:00:00 AM

Call Received Date: 09/13/2018 Call Received Time: 11:56:00 AM

Location

Spill Name: ON GRASS & GRAVEL

Address: EAST SIDE ELMWOOD AVE & 390 EXPRESSWAY

City: ROCHESTER County: Monroe

Spill Description

Material Spilled	Amount Spilled	Resource Affected
hydraulic oil	10 Gal.	Soil , Impervious Surface

Cause: Equipment Failure

Source: Institutional, Educational, Gov., Other

Waterbody:

Record Close

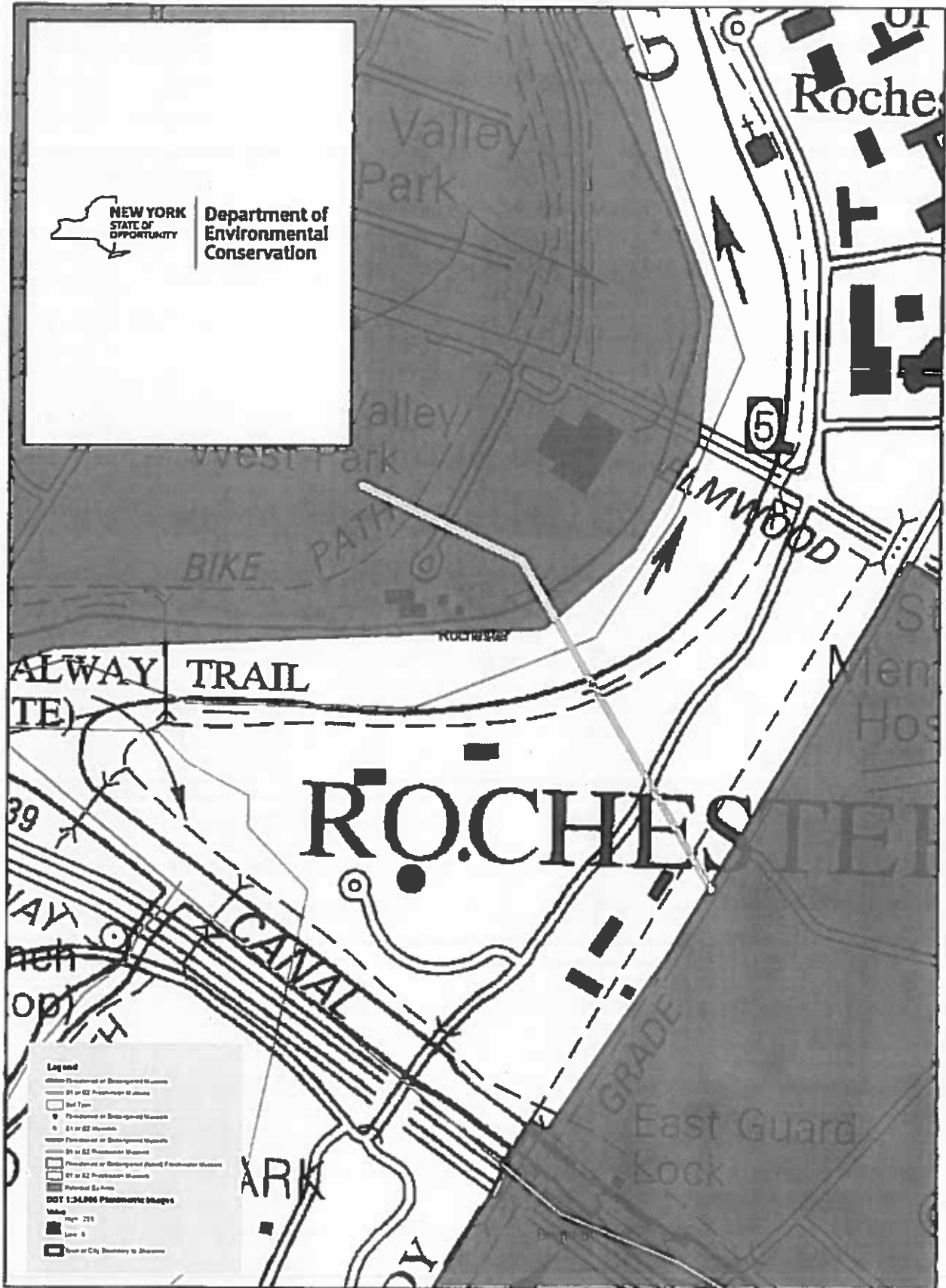
Date Spill Closed: 09/28/2018

"Date Spill Closed" means the date the spill case was closed by the case manager in the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department). The spill case was closed because either; a) the records and data submitted indicate that the necessary cleanup and removal actions have been completed and no further remedial activities are necessary, or b) the case was closed for administrative reasons (e.g., multiple reports of a single spill consolidated into a single spill number). The Department however reserves the right to require additional remedial work in relation to the spill, if in the future it determines that further action is necessary.

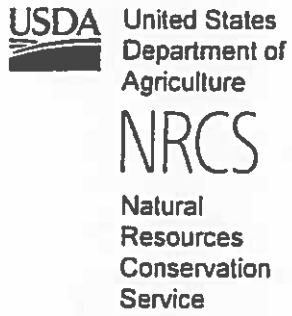
If you have questions about this reported incident, please contact the Regional Office where the incident occurred.

[Return To Results](#)

[Refine This Search](#)



15163



A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Monroe County, New York

Genesee Valley PS and FM



15.64

Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

15.65

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

15.66

Contents

Preface.....	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made.....	5
Soil Map.....	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Monroe County, New York.....	13
Ub—Urban land.....	13
W—Water.....	13
References.....	14

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

15.69

Custom Soil Resource Report

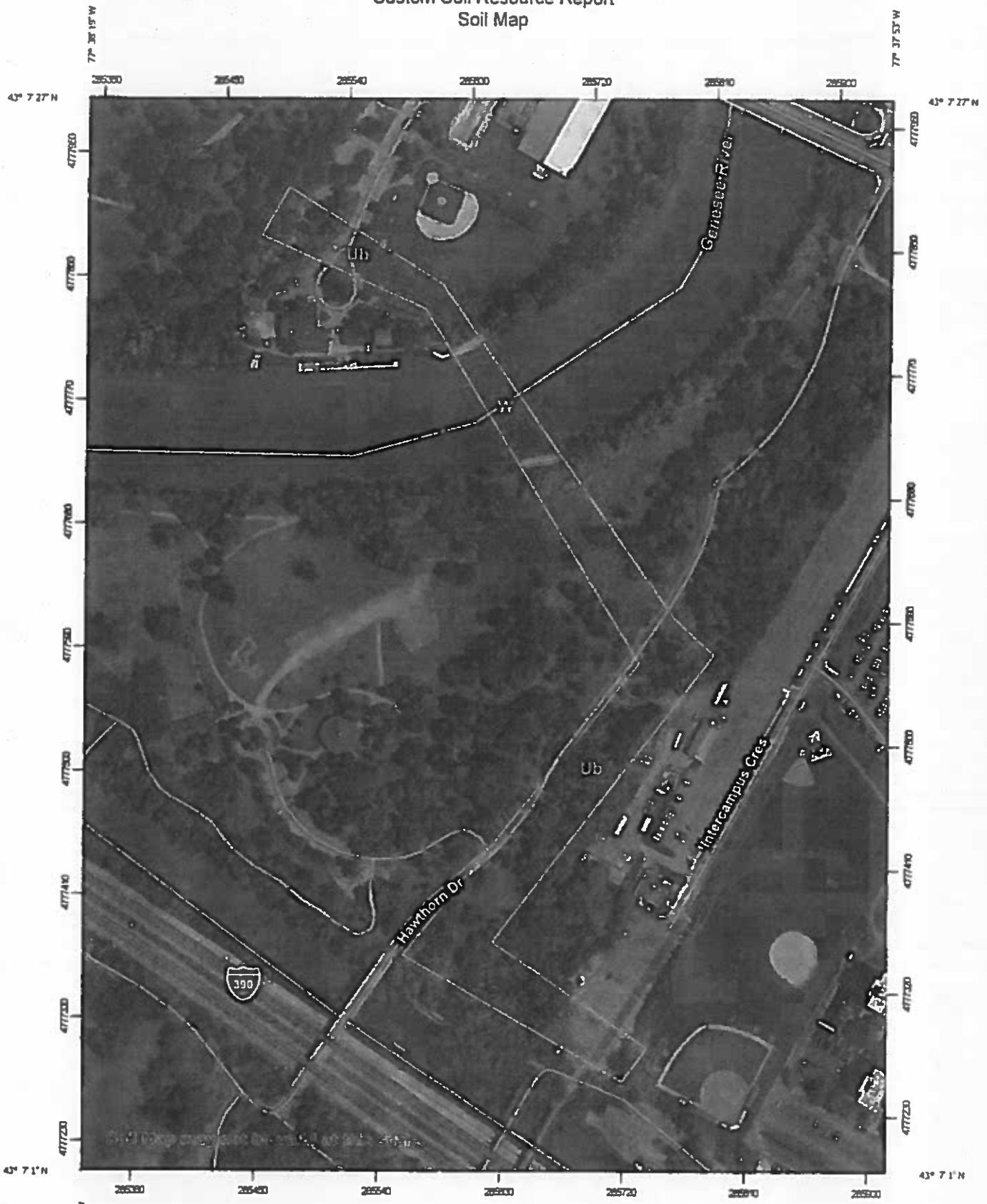
identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

15.71

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



Map Scale: 1:3,810 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.

0 50 100 200 300 Meters

0 150 300 600 900 Feet

Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 18N WGS84

9

15.72

MAP LEGEND

<p>Area of Interest (AOI)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Area of Interest (AOI) <p>Soils</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soil Map Unit Polygons Soil Map Unit Lines Soil Map Unit Points <p>Special Point Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blowout Borrow Pit Clay Spot Closed Depression Gravel Pit Gravelly Spot Landfill Lava Flow Marsh or swamp Mine or Quarry Miscellaneous Water Perennial Water Rock Outcrop Saline Spot Sandy Spot Severely Eroded Spot Sinkhole Slide or Slip Sodic Spot 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spoil Area Stony Spot Very Stony Spot Wet Spot Other <p>Special Line Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Streams and Canals <p>Transportation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rails Interstate Highways US Routes Major Roads Local Roads <p>Background</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aerial Photography
---	--

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Monroe County, New York
 Survey Area Data: Version 19, Jun 11, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 27, 2020—Jun 15, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Ub	Urban land	7.1	91.7%
W	Water	0.6	8.3%
Totals for Area of Interest		7.7	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however,

15.74

Custom Soil Resource Report

onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

15.75

Monroe County, New York

Ub—Urban land

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9tn8
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F
Frost-free period: 145 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Urban land: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Minor Components

Brockport

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Alton

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Madrid

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Sun

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

W—Water

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: bpm8
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F
Frost-free period: 145 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Water: 100 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelpdb1043084>

15.77

Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	21-0301	R21-0301.pdf	Resolution
▢	Resolution	ITEM_16.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210301</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKS-L
WAYS & MEANS

Subject: Authorize the Acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant ("EPG") from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project is required to provide relief to the Rochester Pure Waters District's (the "District") Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District's collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the University of Rochester ("UofR") to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer's sewershed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation, and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue. The project also includes upgrading Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District's Brighton 5 Pump Station and extending a force main from the Brighton 5 Pump Station to the new force main.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project has been selected to receive up to \$50,000 from the Wastewater Infrastructure EPG program through the New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund administered through the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation to help pay for engineering and planning to produce an engineering report for Genesee Valley Pump Station project. The estimated cost of the Genesee Valley Pump Station project is \$5,500,000.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a Grant Agreement with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation and any and all other contracts, documents, and instruments necessary to bring about the project and to fulfill Monroe County's obligations under the Grant Agreement for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project (EPG Application Number 105197).
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services by appropriating the sum of \$50,000 into pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate a minimum 20% local match, in addition to in-kind services, as required by the EPG Program for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project (EPG Application Number 105197). Under the EPG Program, this local match must be at least 20% of the EPG grant award of \$50,000. The source of the local match and any amount in excess of the required local match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.
4. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'AJBello', is written over the typed name and title.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a Grant Agreement with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation and any and all other contracts, documents, and instruments necessary to bring about the project and to fulfill Monroe County's obligations under the Grant Agreement for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project (EPG Application Number 105197).

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$50,000 into pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate a minimum 20% local match, in addition to in-kind services, as required by the EPG Program for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project (EPG Application Number 105197). Under the EPG Program, this local match must be at least 20% of the EPG grant award of \$50,000. The source of the local match and any amount in excess of the required local match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8572010000 Pure Waters Administration.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0301

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	21-0303	R21-0303.pdf	Resolution
▢	Resolution	ITEM_17.pdf	Resolution

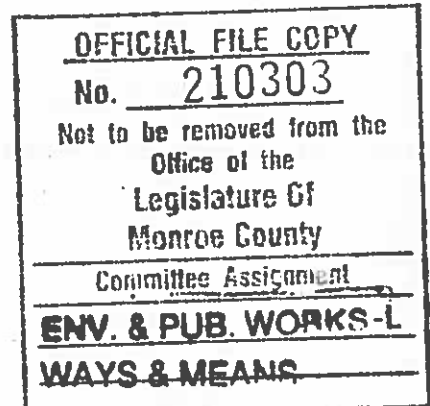


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorize Contracts with the MRB Group for Professional Engineering Services and the University of Rochester for the Genesee Valley Pump Station Project

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a contract with MRB Group for professional engineering services in the amount of \$346,670 and an agreement with the University of Rochester ("UofR") for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

The Genesee Valley Pump Station project is required to provide relief to the Rochester Pure Waters District's (the "District") Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer and restore capacity in the District's collection system. Additionally, this project would allow the UofR to expand its emergency medical facilities and permit future development in the Wilson Boulevard trunk sewer's sewershed south of the UofR Medical Center. The improvements will include a new 3.5 million gallon per day sanitary pump station and force main consisting of a diversion structure, wet well with submersible pumps, valve and meter vaults, a small building to house electrical, instrumentation, and control components, and a force main approximately 1,500 linear feet that will cross under the Genesee River roughly 900 feet south of Elmwood Avenue. The project also includes upgrading Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District's Brighton 5 Pump Station and extending a force main from the Brighton 5 Pump Station to the new force main.

MRB Group will provide preliminary design services in the amount of \$346,670. Several consultants were considered, with MRB Group rated the most qualified to provide professional engineering services for this project.

Under an agreement with the UofR, the UofR shall reimburse the District and Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District 50% of all costs for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, furnish all required temporary and permanent easements required on UofR land for the project at no cost, and convey either a fee interest in or an easement over UofR property for the pump station underground vaults and the control building at no cost to the District.

The estimated cost of the improvements is \$5,500,000, with 50% of these costs being reimbursed by the University of Rochester. The actual debt service obligation for the cost of the project, as projected in future years, could potentially result in an increase of \$1.70 to the future annual charges of the average District ratepayer. However, the actual impact may be reduced through retirement of previous debt and other offsets to the District's capital charge levy.

The specific legislative actions required are:

- 1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with MRB Group, 145 Culver Road, Suite 160, Rochester, New York 14620 in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract with the University of Rochester, 601 Elmwood Avenue, Rochester, New York 14642, for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

The provisions of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act shall be complied with prior to Your Honorable Body undertaking, funding, or approving the action requested in this referral.

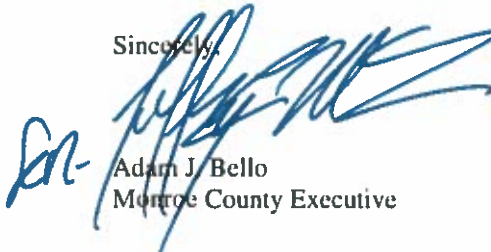
Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that neither MRB Group, nor any of its principal officers, owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes. The principal officers of the firm are:

Ryan Colvin, President / Chief Executive Officer
James Oberst, Executive Vice President / Chief Operating Officer
David Doyle, Vice President

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS WITH MRB GROUP FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES AND UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FOR GENESEE VALLEY PUMP STATION PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with MRB Group in the amount of \$346,670 for professional engineering services for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with the University of Rochester for financial participation in and the conveyance of interest in real property for the Genesee Valley Pump Station project.

Section 3. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund 2009 and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose. The local funding for this project will ultimately be provided by Pure Waters District user fees.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0303

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0305.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_18.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210305</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
ENV. & PUB. WORKS
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize the acceptance of an Engineering Planning Grant ("EPG") from the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation in an amount up to \$50,000 for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility ("FEV WRRF") – Recycle Improvements Study.

The Rochester Pure Waters District owns, operates, and maintains the FEV WRRF located at 1574 Lakeshore Boulevard in Rochester, New York. By Resolution 422 of 2017, Your Honorable Body authorized an Order on Consent for the FEV WRRF with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("NYSDEC"). The schedule, approved by the NYSDEC, associated with the Order on Consent to design and construct an enhanced or modified aeration system to correct the aeration system deficiencies with a project completion by 2025. Phase A of the aeration system improvements has been completed. Phase B is scheduled to start construction in 2022. Concurrent to the design of Phase B, significant loads to the aeration system from the recycle and centrate flows from the solids processing were identified. Improvements to the recycle and centrate treatment are anticipated to enhance secondary treatment (inclusive of the aeration system) and conform to the requirements of the Order on Consent. The improvements are also expected to decrease dewatering of solids and plant odors.

The Rochester Pure Waters District will initiate a FEV WRRF Recycle Improvements Study to evaluate the recycle and centrate waste stream, improvement alternatives, and associated construction cost estimates. The FEV WRRF Recycle Improvements Study has been selected to receive up to \$50,000 from the Wastewater Infrastructure Engineering Planning Grant program through the New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund administered through the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation to help pay for engineering and planning to produce an engineering report for FEV WRRF Recycle Improvements.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a Grant Agreement with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation and any and all other contracts, documents, and instruments necessary to bring the project about and to fulfill Monroe County's obligations under the Grant Agreement for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study (EPG Application Number 105194).

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services by appropriating the sum of \$50,000 into pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.
3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate a minimum 20% local match, in addition to in-kind services, as required by the EPG Program for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study (EPG Application Number 105194). Under the EPG Program, this local match must be at least 20% of the EPG grant award of \$50,000. The source of the local match and any amount in excess of the required local match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.
4. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

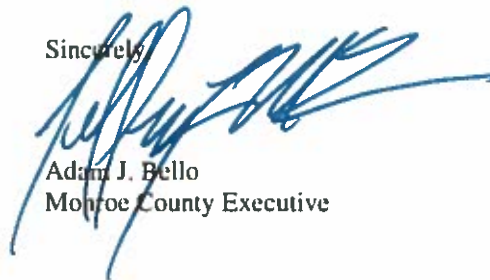
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(24) (“information collection including basic data collection and research, water quality and pollution studies, traffic counts, engineering studies, surveys, subsurface investigations and soils studies that do not commit the agency to undertake, fund or approve any Type I or Unlisted action”) and (27) (“conducting concurrent environmental, engineering, economic, feasibility and other studies and preliminary planning and budgetary processes necessary to the formulation of a proposal for action, provided those activities do not commit the agency to commence, engage in or approve such action”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant requires a local match of 20% (i.e., \$10,000). This \$10,000 match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

AP



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

By Legislators Wright and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF ENGINEERING PLANNING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION FOR FRANK E. VAN LARE WATER RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY – RECYCLE IMPROVEMENTS STUDY

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a Grant Agreement with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation and any and all other contracts, documents and instruments necessary to bring about the project and to fulfill Monroe County's obligations under the Grant Agreement for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study (EPG Application Number 105194).

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$50,000 into pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.

Section 3. The County Executed is hereby authorized to appropriate a minimum 20% local match, in addition to in-kind services, as required by the EPG Program for the Frank E. Van Lare Water Resource Recovery Facility – Recycle Improvements Study (EPG Application Number 105194). Under the EPG Program, this local match must be at least 20% of the EPG grant award of \$50,000. The source of the local match and any amount in excess of the required local match is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, pure waters fund 9007, funds center 8575010000 Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expense Administration.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0305

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0307.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_19.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210307</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PUBLIC SAFETY -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the New York State's Highway Safety Program

Honorable Legislators:

This matter is being referred to Your Honorable Body at the request of Sheriff Todd K. Baxter.

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee in the amount of \$11,820 for the New York State's Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

This grant will provide the Sheriff's Office with funds to conduct a comprehensive pedestrian safety education and enforcement program. Targeted traffic enforcement will be based on the areas identified by analysis for high rates of pedestrian/bicycle involved crashes in Monroe County. This grant will pay the cost incurred by the Sheriff's Office for overtime and travel. This is the first time the County has received this grant.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept an \$11,820 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the New York State's Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff by appropriating the sum of \$11,820 into general fund 9300, funds center 3803010000, Police Bureau Administration.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov


3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act..

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Governor’s Traffic Safety Committee. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AB

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE FOR NEW YORK STATE'S HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept an \$11,820 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the New York State's Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$11,820 into general fund 9300, funds center 3803010000, Police Bureau Administration.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 20-0307

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0308.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_20.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210308</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PUBLIC SAFETY -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services for the 2020-21 Public Safety Answering Points Operations Grant Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services in the amount of \$221,878 for the 2020-21 Public Safety Answering Points ("PSAP") Operations Grant Program for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

The New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, through its Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications, has been designated to administer a grant program to support counties' public safety call-taking and dispatching expenses. The PSAP Operations Grant provides reimbursement to counties for general operating expenses and will be utilized for the existing 911 staff salary and benefits. This is the seventh year the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents a decrease of \$42,877 from last year.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$221,878 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services for the 2020-21 Public Safety Answering Points Operations Grant Program for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.
2. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

3. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for this grant is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2407010000, 9-1-1 Emergency Communications.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'AJB', is written over the typed name and title of Adam J. Bello.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES FOR 2020-21 PUBLIC SAFETY ANSWERING POINTS OPERATIONS GRANT PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$221,878 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services for the 2020-21 Public Safety Answering Points Operations Grant Program for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

Section 2. Funding for this grant is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2407010000, 9-1-1 Emergency Communications.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee: August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0308

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0309.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_21.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210309</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PUBLIC SAFETY -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Highway Safety Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee in the amount of \$103,200 for the Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

The Highway Safety Program grant provides funding for the Monroe County Office of Traffic Safety to promote public information and community education focusing on: teen safe driving; safe driving by the elderly; motorcycle safety; seat belt safety and child restraint education; bicycle safety; school bus safety; railway crossing safety; aggressive and distracted driving safety; and pedestrian safety. This is the tenth year the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents an increase of \$300 from last year.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$103,200 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety by appropriating the sum of \$103,200 into general fund 9300, funds center 2405100000, Community Traffic Safety Program.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

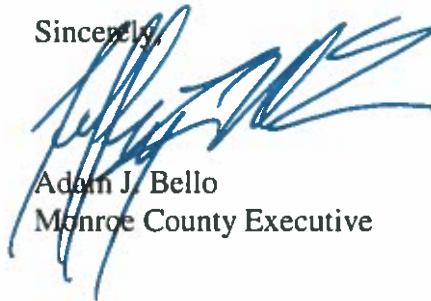
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not included new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Governor’s Traffic Safety Committee. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

ck



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$103,200 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Highway Safety Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$103,200 into general fund 9300, funds center 2405100000, Community Traffic Safety Program.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0309

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0310.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_22.pdf	Resolution

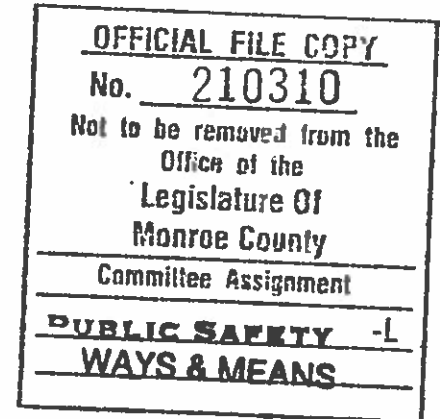


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Program (Monroe County Crime Laboratory)

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services in the amount of \$600,916 for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.

This grant will enable the Monroe County Crime Laboratory, which serves Monroe County and two (2) surrounding counties, to reimburse the payroll and fringe benefits for seven (7) existing positions within the Monroe County Crime Lab, and supplement the Laboratory's operational budget for accreditation expenses. This is the fifteenth year the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents the same amount as last year.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$600,916 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.
2. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
3. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

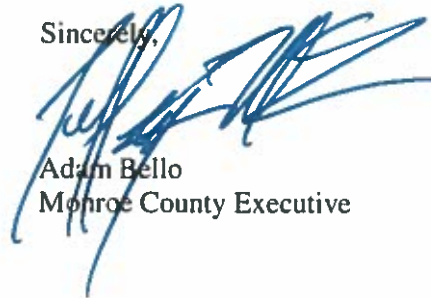
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2408040200, Aid To Crime Labs.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR 2021-2022 AID TO CRIME LABORATORIES PROGRAM (MONROE COUNTY CRIME LABORATORY)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$600,916 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the 2021-2022 Aid to Crime Laboratories Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.

Section 2. Funding is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2408040200, Aid To Crime Labs.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee: August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0310

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0311.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_23.pdf	Resolution

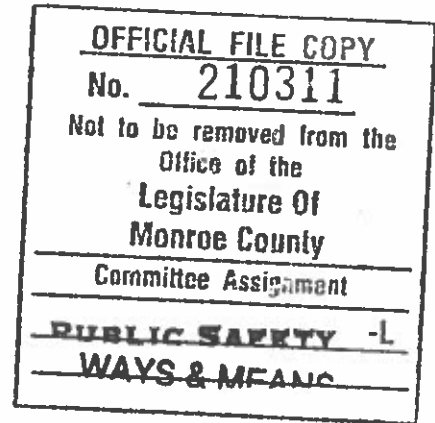


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the County Reentry Task Force Program and Authorize a Contract with Delphi Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc.

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services in the amount of \$334,064 and authorize a contract with Delphi Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc. ("Delphi") in the amount of \$334,064 for the County Reentry Task Force Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

The County Reentry Task Force ("Task Force"), which is co-chaired by the County's Deputy Chief Probation Officer and includes members from over 40 local law enforcement agencies and human services providers, has a goal of reducing recidivism through improved coordination among criminal justice, social services, educational, health, and mental health systems. The Task Force is addressing the following four reintegration issues of parolees: basic education, employment, sobriety support, and housing. This grant will fund a contract with Delphi for a Local Reentry Coordinator and also the provision of services related to these reintegration issues. This is the sixteenth year of grant funding for this program. This year's funding represents the same amount as last year.

Delphi is a community-based behavioral health agency serving the Finger Lakes community. Delphi provides a drug and alcohol outpatient program, two domestic violence programs, and case management to clients in specialized courts and Health Home initiatives. With its capacity and experience, Delphi will provide a Local Reentry Coordinator and case managers to facilitate obtaining services for approximately 442 parole re-entry participants. Delphi will also obtain temporary housing for these participants as needed.

A Request for Qualifications was issued and Delphi was rated the most qualified to provide this service.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$334,064 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the County Reentry Task Force Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, Office of Probation and Community Corrections, by appropriating the sum of \$334,064 into general fund 9300, funds center 2403010000, Probation/Community Corrections Administration.
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Delphi Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc., 835 West Main Street, Rochester, New York 14611, for coordination and provision of the County Reentry Task Force services in the amount of \$334,064 for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
4. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

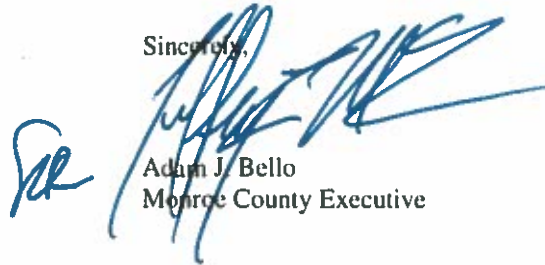
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not included new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

Delphi Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc. is a not-for-profit agency, and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that it does not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Boyce and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR COUNTY REENTRY TASK FORCE PROGRAM AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH DELPHI DRUG AND ALCOHOL COUNCIL, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROIE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$334,064 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services for the County Reentry Task Force Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, Office of Probation and Community Corrections is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$334,064 into general fund 9300, funds center 2403010000, Probation/Community Corrections Administration.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Delphi Drug and Alcohol Council, Inc. for coordination and provision of the County Reentry Task Force services in the amount of \$334,064 for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0311

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0312.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_24.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive
Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210312</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
PUBLIC SAFETY -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women, for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program, also known as the Arrest Program, and Authorize an Intermunicipal Agreement with the City of Rochester and Contracts with the Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York, Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., and Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc.

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women in the amount of \$1,000,000 for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program, also known as the Arrest Program, authorize an intermunicipal agreement with the City of Rochester in an amount not to exceed \$111,890 for a Victim Assistance Counselor and a Domestic Abuse Response Team (DART), and authorize contracts with the Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York in an amount not to exceed \$295,147 for legal representation of domestic violence victims; Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$113,424 for a domestic violence advocate; and Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$168,074 for enhanced victim services, all for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

This program is a collaborative of partnerships between criminal justice agencies, victim service providers, and community organizations which respond to domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence, and stalking in Monroe County. This grant will fund the following:

- The City of Rochester Police Department will provide DART, a team dedicated to providing targeted police work for high-risk domestic violence cases, and a Victim Assistance Counselor, who provides counseling, safety planning, and accompanies victims to court.
- The Monroe County Office of Probation – Community Corrections will continue to employ an Intensive Supervision Probation Officer for the dedicated Domestic Violence Intensive Supervision Program.
- The contract with the Legal Aid Society will fund 1) a part-time Domestic Violence Consortium Assistant to provide administrative support; and 2) a civil attorney to provide legal representation to victims seeking orders of protection, and for immigrant and limited English proficient victims seeking services.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

- The contract with Planned Parenthood will fund a victim advocate through "RESTORE" Sexual Assault Services, who will provide victims of sexual assault with crisis intervention and support through the medical examination/evidence kit collection process, treatment, advocacy, and support during interactions with law enforcement, court accompaniment and information and referrals for additional services as needed.
- The contract with the Willow Domestic Violence Center will fund a victim advocate to provide collaborative-enhanced victim services to individuals petitioning for Orders of Protection in the Domestic Violence Intervention Court division of Family Court.

This will be the twenty-second year that the County has received this grant. This year's funding represents an increase of \$250,000 from the previous grant award.

Requests for qualifications were issued with the Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York, Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., and Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc. rated the most qualified to provide these services.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$1,000,000 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, Office of Probation and Community Corrections, by appropriating the sum of \$1,000,000 into general fund 9300, funds center 2403040000, Supervision General.
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with the City of Rochester for a Victim Assistance Counselor and a Domestic Abuse Response Team for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$111,890 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.
4. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York, One West Main Street, Suite 800, Rochester, New York 14614, for legal representation of domestic violence victims for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$295,147 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.
5. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., 114 University Avenue, Rochester, New York 14605, for crisis intervention and support services to victims for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$113,424 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.
6. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc., P.O. Box 39601, Rochester, New York 14604, for collaborative-enhanced victim services for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$168,074 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.
7. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

8. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

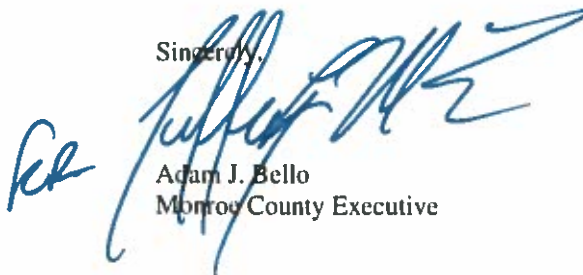
This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

The Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York, Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., and Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc. are not-for-profit agencies, and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that they do not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'AJB', is written over the typed name and title of Adam J. Bello.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

24.1

By Legislators Boyce, Ancello and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, OFFICE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN, FOR IMPROVING CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESPONSES GRANT PROGRAM, ALSO KNOWN AS THE ARREST PROGRAM, AND AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF ROCHESTER AND CONTRACTS WITH LEGAL AID SOCIETY OF ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, INC., AND WILLOW DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CENTER OF GREATER ROCHESTER, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$1,000,000 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the United States Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, Office of Probation and Community Corrections, is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$1,000,000 into general fund 9300, funds center 2403040000, Supervision General.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with the City of Rochester for a Victim Assistance Counselor and a Domestic Abuse Response Team for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$111,890 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 4. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the Legal Aid Society of Rochester, New York, for legal representation of domestic violence victims for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program, in an amount not to exceed \$295,147 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 5. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Planned Parenthood of Central and Western New York, Inc., for crisis intervention and support services to victims for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$113,424 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 6. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Willow Domestic Violence Center of Greater Rochester, Inc., for collaborative-enhanced victim services for the Improving Criminal Justice Responses Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$168,074 for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2023.

Section 7. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 8. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of

positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Services Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

- Public Safety Committee; August 23, 2021 - CV: 9-0
- Intergovernmental Relations Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 3-0
- Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
- File No. 21-0312

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0313.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_25.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210313</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from the New York State Office for the Aging for Payment of Expenses to Respond to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency and its Negative Impacts

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from the New York State Office for the Aging in the amount of \$2,657,852 for payment of expenses to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency and its negative impacts for the period April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2024.

The New York State Office of the Aging was awarded funding under several sections of the American Rescue Plan Act, from which Monroe County is a sub-recipient, to address pandemic response needs and rebuild a stronger, more equitable economy as the country recovers. Under New York State's Major Disaster Declaration, these funds can be used for any eligible service for older adults, individuals with disabilities of any age, and informal caregivers during the covered period. Once the Major Disaster Declaration is lifted, the allowable services under each portion of the grant will be the same as the allowable services under the corresponding part of Title III funding. Those services are: supportive services (Title III-B), congregate meals (Title III-C-1), home delivered meals (Title III-C-2), preventive health (Title III-D), and family caregivers (Title III-E).

Matching funds ranging from 0% to 25%, specific to the relevant Title III requirement, will be provided by the United Way, contracted agencies and the County via participant contributions.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$2,657,852 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office for the Aging for payment of expenses to respond to the Coronavirus public health emergency and its negative economic impacts for the period April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2024.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging, by appropriating the sum of \$1,247,605 into general fund 9300, funds center 5501030000, Support and Service Contracts and the sum of \$1,410,247 into general fund 9300, funds center 5501040000, Nutrition Service Contracts.
3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov


4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

These program funds are 100% funded by the New York State Office for the Aging. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive



25.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE OFFICE FOR THE AGING FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES TO RESPOND TO COVID-19 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY AND ITS NEGATIVE IMPACTS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROIE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$2,657,852 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office for the Aging for payment of expenses to respond to the Coronavirus public health emergency and its negative economic impacts for the period April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2024.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$1,247,605 into general fund 9300, funds center 5501030000, Support and Service Contracts and the sum of \$1,410,247 into general fund 9300, funds center 5501040000, Nutrition Service Contracts.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0313

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0314.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_26.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210314</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of Two Grants from the New York State Office for the Aging for the Aging and Disability Resource Centers/No Wrong Door Systems COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental Funding Program and the Expanding Access to COVID-19 Vaccines via the Aging Network Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept two grants from the New York State Office for the Aging in the amount of \$35,823 for the Aging and Disability Resource Centers/No Wrong Door Systems ("ADRC/NWD") COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental Funding Program and in the amount of \$94,174 for the Expanding Access to COVID-19 Vaccines via the Aging Network ("VAC5") Program for the period of April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

The ADRC/NWD COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental program will enable the local NY Connects system to mitigate the adverse effects of the pandemic by supporting the provision of COVID-19 vaccination information, assistance, and access to older adults and individuals with disabilities.

The VAC5 program will provide funding to aging and disability service agencies to help increase vaccinations among older adults and people with disabilities through such activities as (including but not limited to): disseminating credible information about COVID-19 vaccines, identifying people who may need help getting a vaccine, and arranging for or providing transportation to vaccination sites.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept two grants, from and to execute contracts and amendments thereto with, the New York State Office for the Aging for the Aging and Disability Resource Centers/No Wrong Door Systems COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental Funding Program in the amount of \$35,823 and for the Expanding Access to COVID-19 Vaccines via the Aging Network Program in the amount of \$94,174 for the period of April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging, by appropriating the sum of \$35,823 into general fund 9001, funds center 5501050000, Education, Training and Wellness Contracts.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614
(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

3. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging, by appropriating the sum \$94,174 into general fund 9001, funds center 5501030000, Support and Service Contracts.
4. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of these grant awards in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the New York State Office for the Aging's requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

These programs are 100% funded by the New York State Office for the Aging. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

26.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING TWO GRANTS FROM NEW YORK STATE OFFICE FOR THE AGING FOR AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTERS/NO WRONG DOOR SYSTEMS COVID-19 VACCINE ACCESS SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING PROGRAM AND EXPANDING ACCESS TO COVID-19 VACCINES VIA AGING NETWORK PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept two grants from, and to execute contracts and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Office for the Aging for the Aging and Disability Resource Centers/No Wrong Door Systems COVID-19 Vaccine Access Supplemental Funding Program in the amount of \$35,823 and for the Expanding Access to COVID-19 Vaccines via the Aging Network Program in the amount of \$94,174 for the period April 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$35,823 into general fund 9001, funds center 5501050000, Education, Training and Wellness Contracts.

Section 3. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$94,174 into general fund 9001, funds center 5501030000, Support and Service Contracts.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant awards in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the New York State Office for the Aging's requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of these programs be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify these programs and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such programs. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0314

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0315.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_27.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210315</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Amend Resolution 214 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020, to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Department of Health and Extend the Time Period and Authorize a Contract with Rochester Regional Health, through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories, for the Public Health Campaign Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body amend Resolution 214 of 2015, as Amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020 to accept additional funding from the New York State Department of Health in the amount of \$93,750 and to extend the time period for fifteen (15) months, through September 30, 2022 for the Public Health Campaign Program, and authorize a contract with Rochester Regional Health, through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories in an amount not to exceed \$24,000 to provide clinical laboratory services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health for the period of July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

By Resolution 214 of 2015, as amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020, Your Honorable Body authorized the acceptance of a grant from the New York State Department of Health for the Public Health Campaign Program. The purpose of this grant is to provide enhanced STD screening and educational services to high-risk youth in Monroe County and provide enhanced education and information to local providers regarding the new Centers for Disease Control and Prevention treatment guidelines and reporting requirements. This additional funding will be used to support Department of Public Health existing salary and benefits, contracts, and other program support costs. This additional funding will bring the grant total to \$580,875.

A Request for Qualifications was issued for this contract with Rochester Regional Health, through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories, the sole responder.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Amend Resolution 214 of 2015, as amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020 to accept an additional \$93,750 from, and to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health for the Public Health Campaign Program, bringing the total program award to \$580,875, and to extend the time period for fifteen (15) months, through September 30, 2022.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health by appropriating the sum of \$93,750 into general fund 9300, funds center 5802030100, STD Clinic.
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Rochester Regional Health, 1425 Portland Avenue, Rochester, New York 14621, to provide clinical laboratory services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories in an amount not to exceed \$24,000 for the period of July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Department of Health. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

Rochester Regional Health is a not-for-profit entity, and the records in the Office of the Monroe County Treasury have indicated that it does not owe any delinquent Monroe County property taxes.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

27.

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AMENDING RESOLUTION 214 OF 2015, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 403 OF 2015, RESOLUTION 250 OF 2016, RESOLUTION 294 OF 2017, AND RESOLUTION 198 OF 2020, TO ACCEPT ADDITIONAL FUNDING FROM NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND EXTENDING TIME PERIOD AND AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH ROCHESTER REGIONAL HEALTH, THROUGH ITS ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL PERMITTED LABORATORIES, FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH CAMPAIGN PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Resolution 214 of 2015, as amended by Resolution 403 of 2015, Resolution 250 of 2016, Resolution 294 of 2017, and Resolution 198 of 2020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a ~~\$487,125~~ \$580,875 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health, for the Public Health Campaign Program, for the period of April 1, 2015 through ~~June 30, 2021~~ September 30, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$93,750 into general fund 9300, funds center 5802030100, STD Clinic.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Rochester Regional Health to provide clinical laboratory services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories in an amount not to exceed \$24,000 for the period of July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0315

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

Added language is underlined.
Deleted language is ~~stricken~~.



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0316.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_28.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210316</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Amend Resolution 132 of 2016, as Amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, to Accept Additional Funding from the New York State Department of Health and Extend the Time Period for the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body amend Resolution 132 of 2016, as amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, to accept additional funding from the New York State Department of Health for the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program in the amount of \$372,904 and to extend the time period for twelve (12) months, through September 30, 2021.

By Resolution 132 of 2016, as amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, Your Honorable Body authorized the acceptance of a grant from the New York State Department of Health for the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program. The purpose of this grant is to provide medical and environmental case management and educational intervention for children with elevated blood lead levels and their families. This additional funding will be used to support Department of Public Health existing salary and benefits and other program support costs. This additional funding will bring the grant total to \$2,299,632.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Amend Resolution 132 of 2016, as amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, to accept an additional \$372,904 from, and to authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health for the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program, bringing the total program award to \$2,299,632, and to extend the time period for twelve (12) months, through September 30, 2021.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health by appropriating the sum of \$372,904 into general fund 9300, funds center 5806110000, Lead Programs.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) ("routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment") and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

This grant is 100% funded by the New York State Department of Health. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Adam J. Bello', is written over the typed name and title.

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

AMENDING RESOLUTION 132 OF 2016, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 251 OF 2016, TO ACCEPT ADDITIONAL FUNDING FROM NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND EXTENDING TIME PERIOD FOR LEAD POISONING PREVENTION PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Resolution 132 of 2016, as amended by Resolution 251 of 2016, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The County Executive, or ~~her~~ his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a ~~\$1,926,728~~ \$2,299,632 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health, for the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program, for the period of October 1, 2015 through September 30, ~~2020~~ 2021.

Section 2. The 2021 operating grant budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$372,904 into general fund 9300, funds center 5806110000, Lead Programs.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0316

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

Added language is underlined.
Deleted language is ~~stricken~~.



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0317.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_29.pdf	Resolution

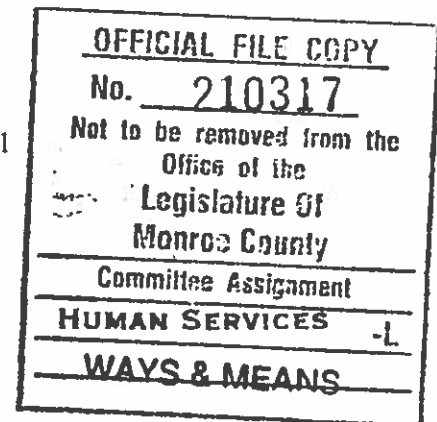


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from Health Research, Inc. for the Overdose Data to Action Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from Health Research, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$172,000 for the Overdose Data to Action Program for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022.

The purpose of this grant is to conduct activities necessary to follow up with individuals who are living with opioid use disorder within Monroe County. The funding will provide outreach services to these individuals, including assistance with linking them to care and providing continued recovery support. Funds will be used to provide partial funding for salaries and benefits of staff, required staff training, contractual services, and other program costs. This will be the fourth year Monroe County has received this grant. This years' funding represents the same amount as last year. However, an additional \$100,000 in restricted New York State Department of Health emergency placeholder funding is included to award additional funds quickly if they become available.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a grant in an amount not to exceed \$72,000 from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, Health Research, Inc. for the Overdose Data to Action Program for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health by appropriating the sum of \$72,000 into general fund 9300, funds center 5809010000, Epidemiology and Disease Control.
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to appropriate up to \$100,000 in additional restricted New York State Department of Health emergency placeholder funding upon approval by New York State.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

4. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by Health Research, Inc. No net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. ____

RESOLUTION NO. ____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM HEALTH RESEARCH, INC. FOR OVERDOSE DATA TO ACTION PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a grant in an amount not to exceed \$72,000 from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, Health Research, Inc. for the Overdose Data to Action Program for the period of September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$72,000 into general fund 9300, funds center 5809010000, Epidemiology and Disease Control.

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to appropriate up to \$100,000 in additional restricted New York State Department of Health emergency placeholder funding upon approval by New York State.

Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 5. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0317

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0318.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_30.pdf	Resolution

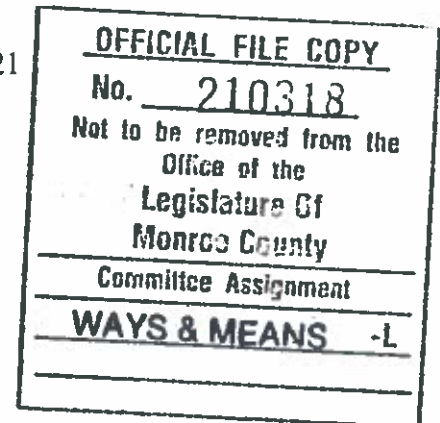


Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 6, 2021



To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Erroneous Assessment - Refund

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body approve the refund and levy of a change of assessment due to a clerical error of assessment in the Town of Brighton as per the attached list prepared by the Department of Finance, Real Property Tax Services.

The refund is requested because the incorrect assessment was used on the tax roll.

No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County Budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

Listed below is pertinent information from an application for the refund of property taxes. The Real Property Tax Service Agency has the original application and support material available for review if needed. I am recommending the correction and refund of these Monroe County taxes because the same is erroneous. Listed below is the applicant's name, address, property location, tax year(s), tax account number, refund amount and reason for correction.

Town of Brighton: Tax Account No. 148.18-2-8, Genesee Reserve Supply, PO Box 20619, Rochester, NY 14602. Property Location: 200 Jefferson Rd. Tax Year: 2019 Amount of Taxes Currently Due: \$33,919.87. Amount of Corrected Taxes Due: \$22,348.77. Amount of Taxes to be Cancelled: \$11,571.10. Due to a clerical error, the incorrect assessment was used on the 2018 final tax roll. This resulted in an incorrect tax bill.

Town of Brighton: Tax Account No. 148.18-2-8, Genesee Reserve Supply, PO Box 20619, Rochester, NY 14602. Property Location: 200 Jefferson Rd. Tax Year: 2020 Amount of Taxes Currently Due: \$34,528.84. Amount of Corrected Taxes Due: \$22,749.98. Amount of Taxes to be Cancelled: \$11,778.86. Due to a clerical error, the incorrect assessment was used on the 2019 final tax roll. This resulted in an incorrect tax bill.

Town of Brighton: Tax Account No. 148.18-2-8, Genesee Reserve Supply, PO Box 20619, Rochester, NY 14602. Property Location: 200 Jefferson Rd. Tax Year: 2021 Amount of Taxes Currently Due: \$36,623.21. Amount of Corrected Taxes Due: \$24,547.86. Amount of Taxes to be Cancelled: \$12,075.35. Due to a clerical error, the incorrect assessment was used on the 2020 final tax roll. This resulted in an incorrect tax bill.

The necessary procedure to be followed by the Monroe County Legislature regarding this refund is for that body, by resolution, to approve this application, to authorize and direct the Controller to draw an order on the Director of Finance payable from the Erroneous Assessment Account for the heretofore stated sums and to authorize and direct the County Director of Real Property Tax Services to mail a duplicate copy of the approved application to said taxpayer.

By Legislators

Intro. No.

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

DIRECTING THE REFUND OF CERTAIN MONROE COUNTY TAXES LEVIED AND COLLECTED AGAINST PROPERTY IN TOWN OF BRIGHTON.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A portion of the Monroe County taxes in the following amounts shall be refunded:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>City or Town</u>	<u>Tax Acct. No.</u>	<u>Refunded To:</u>
2019	\$11,571.10	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619
2020	\$11,778.86	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619
2021	\$12,075.35	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw an order on the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer payable from the Erroneous Assessment Account for the total sum of \$35,425.31 payable to the above named person(s) in the above listed amount.

Section 3. The following amount shall be levied against the following account:

<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Monroe County	\$16,276.11
County Services	\$1,450.63
Town of Brighton	\$10,922.70
West Brighton Fire District	\$6,515.39
Brighton Ambulance	<u>\$260.48</u>
	\$35,425.31

Section 4. The Application for Refund of Real Property Taxes, and duplicate copies thereof, for the tax account number set forth in Section 1 hereof, are hereby marked approved, and the amount of the refund set forth in Section 1 hereof are hereby entered on each such application and duplicate copy thereof.

Section 5. The Director of Real Property Tax Services is hereby authorized and directed to mail to the applicant the duplicate copy of each application that has been marked approved.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; -CV:
File No.

ADOPTION: DATE: _____

VOTE: _____

ACTION BY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____

VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

DIRECTING THE REFUND OF CERTAIN MONROE COUNTY TAXES LEVIED AND COLLECTED AGAINST PROPERTY IN TOWN OF BRIGHTON.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A portion of the Monroe County taxes in the following amounts shall be refunded:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>City or Town</u>	<u>Tax Acct. No.</u>	<u>Refunded To:</u>
2019	\$11,571.10	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619
2020	\$11,778.86	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619
2021	\$12,075.35	Town of Brighton	148.18-2-8	Genesee Reserve Supply PO Box 20619 Rochester, NY 14602-0619

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw an order on the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer payable from the Erroneous Assessment Account for the total sum of \$35,425.31 payable to the above named person(s) in the above listed amount.

Section 3. The following amount shall be levied against the following account:

<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Monroe County	\$16,276.11
County Services	\$1,450.63
Town of Brighton	\$10,922.70
West Brighton Fire District	\$6,515.39
Brighton Ambulance	<u>\$260.48</u>
	\$35,425.31

Section 4. The Application for Refund of Real Property Taxes, and duplicate copies thereof, for the tax account number set forth in Section 1 hereof, are hereby marked approved, and the amount of the refund set forth in Section 1 hereof are hereby entered on each such application and duplicate copy thereof.

Section 5. The Director of Real Property Tax Services is hereby authorized and directed to mail to the applicant the duplicate copy of each application that has been marked approved.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0318

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0319.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_31.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. 210319
Not to be removed from the
Office of the
Legislature of
Monroe County
Committee Assignment
HUMAN SERVICES -L

August 6, 2021

ToThe Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Confirmation of Reappointment to the Monroe County Board of Health

Honorable Legislators:

In accordance with § C6-12 (J) of the Monroe County Charter, I hereby submit to Your Honorable Body for your confirmation, the reappointment of the following individual to serve on the Monroe County Board of Health for a term to expire on August 31, 2025.

Elizabeth A. Kiss, 75 Ashlyn Rise, Fairport, New York 14450

The specific legislative action required is to confirm the reappointment of Elizabeth A. Kiss to the Monroe County Board of Health in accordance with § C6-12 (J) of the Monroe County Charter for a term to expire on August 31, 2025.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This reappointment will have no impact on the revenues or expenditures of the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,

Handwritten signature of Adam J. Bello

Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

CURRICULUM VITAE

Elizabeth A. Kiss, DNP-BC, FNP, RN

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

2013	DNP/FNP	Doctor of Nursing Practice & Masters of Science Nursing Major: Family Nurse Practitioner Wegmans School of Nursing St. John Fisher College, Rochester, NY
2009	B.S.	Bachelor of Science in Nursing University of Rochester, Rochester, NY
2003	MPS	Master of Professional Studies Major: Environmental Science and Policy State University of New York School of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY
2000	BA	Bachelor of Arts Major: Communications; Minor: Psychology State University of New York at Potsdam, Potsdam, NY

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

June 2014 - Present	Family Nurse Practitioner Strong Memorial Hospital, Wilmot Cancer Center Surgical Oncology University of Rochester Medical Center, Rochester, NY
January 2013- Present	Assistant Professor of Nursing – Tenure Track Wegmans School of Nursing St. John Fisher College, Rochester, NY
September 2010- December 2013	Clinical Instructor Wegmans School of Nursing St. John Fisher College, Rochester, NY
June 2010- June 2014	Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit Nurse Strong Memorial Hospital, Golisano's Children's Hospital University of Rochester Medical Center, Rochester, NY
June 2009- June 2010	Medical Surgical Nurse Strong Memorial Hospital University of Rochester Medical Center, Rochester, NY
September 2005- May 2008	Undergraduate Coordinator Departments of Brain and Cognitive Science and Neuroscience University of Rochester, Rochester, NY
September 2004- September 2005	Chapter Assistant Washington DC Chapter Sierra Club, Washington, DC

June 2003- Tax Specialist
September 2004 Real Estate Tax Service
First American, Rochester, NY

PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS

Registered Professional Nurse: New York State License # 615736, Expiration: 4/2018
Nurse Practitioner in Family Health: New York State License # 338401, Expiration: 4/2019
Controlled Substance Registration Certificate, DEA Registration # MK3271246, Expiration: 11/28/2018
National Provider Identifier, NPI # 1104238831, Status: Active
American Heart Association, Basic Life Support Certification, Expiration: 7/2017
American Heart Association, Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support, Expiration: 7/2017

RESEARCH

2016-Present Strong Memorial Hospital Nursing research project Implementation: Creation of an algorithm to direct research and implementation of Evidence based Practice. Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY. Project in research and development phase. Unfunded.

2016-Present Tracheostomy Surgical Site Infection Bundle: Quality Improvement Project: Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY. Project in research and development phase. Unfunded.

2013-Present Device Related Hospital Acquired Pressure Ulcers in Pediatric & Adult Patients: A Quality Improvement Project. Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY. PI Approved and project in implementation phase. Unfunded.

2010-2013 Pediatric Skin Care Clinical Practice Guideline for Institutional Use: A Quality Improvement Project in the Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit. Golisano's Children's Hospital, Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY. PI Approved and Project implemented. Unfunded.

PUBLICATIONS

Articles (Peer-Reviewed Journals)

Boev, C., & Kiss, E. (2016). Hospital-Acquired Infections. Current Trends and Prevention. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics Of North America*, doi:10.1016/j.cnc.2016.09.012

Kiss, E. A., & Heiler, M. (2014). Pediatric Skin Integrity Practice Guideline for Institutional Use: A Quality Improvement Project. *Journal Of Pediatric Nursing*, 29362-367. doi:10.1016/j.pedn.2014.01.012

PRESENTATIONS INTERNATIONAL

2017 Kiss, E. (March 3, 2017). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Medical Device Related Hospital Acquired Pressure and Adhesive Injuries: Standardization of Patient Care*. 36th Annual International Nursing & Midwifery Research & Education Conference 2017. Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin Ireland.

2014 Kiss, E. (February, 19, 2014). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Pediatric Skin Integrity Practice Guideline for Institutional Use: A Quality Improvement Project*. 32nd Annual International Nursing & Midwifery Research & Education Conference 2014. Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin Ireland.

PRESENTATIONS NATIONAL

- 2017 Kiss, E. (April 22, 2017). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Professional Role Development: Career Paths for Nurses*. Strong Memorial Hospital Wilmot Cancer Center Annual Conference, Rochester, NY.
- 2017 Kiss, E. (March 23 & April 11, 2017). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Implementing Research into Practice*. Strong Memorial Hospital Wilmot Cancer Center Retreat, Rochester, NY.
- 2016 Kiss, E. (March 3 & 10, 2016). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Postoperative Care of a Whipple Patient: We Whip*. Strong Memorial Hospital Wilmot Cancer Center Retreat, Rochester, NY.
- 2016 Kiss, E. & Boev, C. (April, 29, 2016). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Deadbeat Left Ventricle, and the Beat Goes On, A Multidimensional View of Hypoplastic Left Heart Syndrome*. 23rd Annual Pediatric Nursing Conference, Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY.
- 2015 Kiss, E. (October, 2015). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Device Related Pressure Ulcers: Identifying Areas for Improvement in Process*. Fisher Scholarship Celebration. St. John Fisher College, Rochester, NY.
- 2015 Kiss, E & Cahill C. (May 21 & 22, 2015). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Get Skin in the Game: Best Practices for Pediatric Skin Care*. American Association of Critical Care Nurses National Teaching Institute and Critical Care Exposition, San Diego, CA.
- 2015 Kiss, E. (February 12, 2015). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Medical Device Related Pressure Ulcers and Medical Adhesive Related Skin Injuries*. Greater Rochester Area Finger Lakes Chapter of the American Association of Critical Care Nurses. Best practice Showcase, Rochester, NY.
- 2014 Kiss, E. (February 11, 2014). Discussion Panelist (Invited). *Panel on Skin care*. Greater Rochester Area Finger Lakes Chapter of the American Association of Critical Care Nurses, Rochester, NY.
- 2014 Kiss, E. (January 30, 2014). Poster Presentation (Invited). *Pediatric Skin Integrity Practice Guideline for Institutional Use: A Quality Improvement Project*. Greater Rochester Area Finger Lakes Chapter of the American Association of Critical Care Nurses Best in Practice Showcase. Rochester, NY.
- 2014 Kiss, E. (January 24, 2014). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Pediatric Skin Integrity Practice Guideline for Institutional Use: A Quality Improvement Project*. Faculty Third Friday Talks St. John Fisher College. Rochester, NY.
- 2013 Kiss, E. (November 23, 2013). Poster Presentation (Invited). *Pediatric Skin Integrity Practice Guideline for Institutional Use: A Quality Improvement Project*. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurses Association & Dermatology Nurses Association. Annual Conference. Rochester, NY.
- 2013 Kiss, E. (May 31, 2013). Podium Presentation (Invited). *Incorporating Magnet Competencies into Pediatric Skin Care*. Magnet Evidence Presentations. Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY.
- 2013 Kiss, E. (May 24, 2013). Poster Presentation (Invited). *Incorporating Magnet Competencies into Pediatric Skin Care*. Annual Best in Practice Showcase, Strong Memorial Hospital. Rochester, NY.

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

- 2017-Present Rochester Regional Advisory Board. Rochester Regional and St. John Fisher Partnership, Rochester, NY
- 2017- Present Isabella Graham heart School of Nursing Advisory Panel, Rochester Regional, Rochester, NY
- 2014-Present Secretary and Member. Genesee Valley Nurses Association. Rochester, NY
- 2013-Present Member. American Association of Critical Care Nurses Greater Rochester Finger Lakes Region. Rochester, NY

2010-Present Member. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurses Society. Central New York Region. Rochester, NY

2009-Present Member. Sigma Theta Tau International Nursing Honor Society. Rochester, NY

PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC AWARDS/HONORS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

- 2016 Nominated for Wilmot Cancer Institute Advanced Practice Provider Award, Rookie of the Year Award, Rochester, NY
- 2015 Nominated for St. John Fisher College, 2015-2016 Excellence in Teaching Award, Rochester, NY
- 2014 Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland Annual International Research Conference. First Runner Up for Best Presentation Award. Dublin, Ireland.
- 2013 Strong Memorial Hospital. Selected to Present on Quality Improvement Project to Magnet Site Visitors. Rochester, NY.
- 2013 Strong Memorial Hospital. Best in Practice Showcase. 3rd Place Award for best Poster Presentation. Rochester, NY.
- 2013 New York State Higher Education Services Corporation. \$20,000.00 Scholarship Awarded. Albany, New York.
- 2011 St. John Fisher College. Doctor of Nursing Practice Scholarship Award. \$12,000.00 Awarded. Rochester, NY
- 2011 St. John Fisher College, Thiem Nursing Scholarship. 5,000.00 Awarded. Rochester, NY.
- 2003 Syracuse University. Entrepreneurship Award. \$5,000.00 Awarded. Syracuse, NY
- 2000 State University of New York at Potsdam. Students in Free Enterprise Award. First Place. Potsdam, NY

TEACHING AT SJFC

2017- Summer NURS 571 – Diagnostic Reasoning and Assess Lecture, and Lab

2017- Summer NURS 567 – Adult Health, Lecture

2017 – Spring NURS 446, Nursing Leadership & PCC II Seminar (Section 03, 04, & 05)

2017 – Spring NURS 449, Nursing Leadership & PCC III Seminar (Section 05)

2017 – Spring NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science – Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Section 02)

2017 – Spring NURS 498H, Honors Project – Two Students

2017 – Spring GNUR 571, Diagnostic Reasoning and Assess Lab Family Nurse Practitioner

2017 – Spring GNUR 584, Diagnostic Management Seminar Family Nurse Practitioner

2016 – Fall NURS 498H, Honors Project – One Student

2016 – Fall GNUR 584, Diagnostic Management Seminar Family Nurse Practitioner

2016 – Fall NUR 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science – Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Section 02 & 03)

2016 – Spring NURS 330, Pathopharmacology 1 (Section 02)

2016 – Spring NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science – Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Sections 01 & 02)

2015 – Fall NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science – Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Sections 01, 02, & 03)

- 2015 – Spring NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science - Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Section 01 & 02)
- 2014 – Fall NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science - Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Sections 01, 02, & 03)
- 2014 – Spring NURS 449, Senior Preceptorship (Section 01, 02, & 03)
- 2014 – Spring NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science - Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Section 02)
- 2014 – Spring NURS 446, Nursing Leadership & PCC II Seminar (Section 03, 04, & 05)
- 2014 – Spring NURS 449, Nursing Leadership & PCC III Seminar (Section 05)
- 2013 – Fall NURS 300, Fundamentals of Nursing Science - Lecture, Lab and Clinical (Section 03)
- 2013 – Fall NURS 449 Senior Preceptorship (Sections 01, 02, & 03)
- 2013 – Spring NURS 318, Clinical Prevention & Population Health (Sections 01 & 02)
- 2013 - Spring NURS 310, Advanced Concepts in Cultural Competency
- 2013 – Spring NURS 446, Senior Preceptorship (Section 01 & 02)
- 2012 – Fall NURS 317, Medical Surgical Clinical
- 2012 – Spring NURS, 317, Medical Surgical Clinical
- 2011 – Fall NURS 319, Junior Preceptorship Clinical (Section 01, 02 & 03)
- 2011- Spring NURS 319, Junior Preceptorship Clinical (Section 01 & 02)

GUEST LECTURES

- 2014 Kiss, E. (May 16, 2014). Podium Presentation (Invited). *"The Beginning of a Doctor Of Nursing Practice Clinical Scholarship Project."* St John Fisher College. Nursing Practice Role Development Class. Rochester, NY.
- 2014 Kiss, E. (February 13, 2014). Discussion Panel (Invited). St John Fisher College. Nursing Leadership Career Panel. Rochester, NY
- 2013 Kiss, E. (February 5, 2013). St. John Fisher College. Annual Nursing Leadership Career Panel. Discussion Panelist.

PROJECT GUIDANCE

Sarah Bartenslager – Undergraduate Nursing Honors Mentor – NICU Medical Device Related Skin Injuries, (2016-2017) St. John Fisher College, Rochester, NY.

PROFESSIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICE

- 2016-Present Volunteer. CURE 5K walk run, CURE Childhood Cancer Association, Rochester, NY
- 2013-2014 Volunteer. Sheppard Home Hospice Care. Rochester, NY
- 2010-2012 Volunteer. Mended Little Hearts Support Group. Rochester, NY
- 2003-2012 Volunteer. American Heart Association. Rochester, NY.
- 2002-2003 Volunteer. Alaska Wilderness League. Washington, DC.
- 2002-2003 Volunteer. Sierra Club, Washington, DC.

COLLEGE COMMITTEES AT ST. JOHN FISHER COLLEGE

2016-Present Chair, Clinical Coordination Committee, Wegmans School of Nursing

2014-Present Member, Faculty Welfare Committee

2011-Present Member, Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, Wegmans School of Nursing.

2011-Present Member, Global Committee, Wegmans School of Nursing.

2011-2015 Member, Clinical Coordination Committee, Wegmans School of Nursing.

2011-2015 Member, Learning Resource Committee, Wegmans School of Nursing.

COMPUTER SKILLS

EPIC Electronic Medical Record System

Blackboard

Echo360 Active Learning Platform

Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, etc.)

By Legislators Taylor and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

CONFIRMING REAPPOINTMENT TO MONROE COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with C6-12(J) of the Monroe County Charter, the following reappointment to the Monroe County Board of Health for term to expire on August 31, 2025 is hereby confirmed:

- Elizabeth A. Kiss, 75 Ashlyn Rise, Fairport, New York 14450

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Human Services Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
File No. 21-0319

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0320.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_32.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>210320</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment
WAYS & MEANS -L

August 6, 2021

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorization to Settle a Notice of Claim against Monroe County submitted by Frances Carrathers

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize a settlement of \$11,148 to resolve a notice of claim against Monroe County submitted by Mr. Frances Carrathers. This claim arises out of an incident that occurred in August 2020.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize settlement of the claim for \$11,148.
2. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlement.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

Funding for the payment of the settlement is available in the Risk Management Fund. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committees for favorable action by Your Honorable Body. I request that this referral be considered in Executive Session, pursuant to Public Officer's Law § 105(1)(d).

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

By Legislators Delehanty and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF NOTICE OF CLAIM AGAINST MONROE COUNTY SUBMITTED BY FRANCES CARRATHERS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The settlement of the claim for \$11,148 is hereby authorized.

Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlement.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0320

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0324.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_33.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

August 18, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
No. <u>21-0324</u>
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County
Committee Assignment HUMAN SERVICES -L
WAYS & MEANS

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Acceptance of a Grant from Health Research, Inc. for the Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity Reopening Schools Program

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body accept a grant from Health Research, Inc. in the amount of \$15,913,290 for the Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity Reopening Schools Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2022.

The purpose of this grant is to enable local health departments to empower schools/districts in Monroe County to establish COVID-19 screening testing programs to support and maintain in person learning for K-12 level students (including public, private, BOCES, and charter schools). Program objectives include conducting a needs assessment for school testing and types of assistance needed (staffing, supplies, equipment, etc.). This is the first year the County will receive this grant.

The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to accept a \$15,913,290 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, Health Research, Inc. for the Epidemiology and Laboratory Reopening Schools Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2022.
2. Amend the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health by appropriating the sum of \$15,913,290 into general fund 9300, funds center 5801090000, Public Health Preparedness.
3. Authorize the County Executive to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

Monroe County Legislature - September 14, 2021

4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

This action is a Type II Action pursuant to 6 NYCRR § 617.5(c)(26) (“routine or continuing agency administration and management, not including new programs or major reordering of priorities that may affect the environment”) and is not subject to further review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

This grant is 100% funded by Health Research, Inc. No additional net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the appropriate committee(s) for favorable action by Your Honorable Body.

Sincerely,



Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

AJB:db

By Legislators Taylor and Delehanty

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM HEALTH RESEARCH, INC. FOR EPIDEMIOLOGY AND LABORATORY CAPACITY REOPENING SCHOOLS PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$15,913,290 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, Health Research, Inc. for the Epidemiology and Laboratory Reopening Schools Program for the period of July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2022.

Section 2. The 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$15,913,290 into general fund 9300, funds center 5801090000, Public Health Preparedness.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee: August 24, 2021 - CV: 11-0
File No. 21-0324

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0359.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_34.pdf	Resolution



Office of the County Executive

Monroe County, New York

Adam J. Bello
County Executive

September 10, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY	
No.	210359
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County	
Committee Assignment	
URGENT	-L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, New York 14614

Subject: Authorization to Enter into Two Settlement Agreements in the New York Coordinated Opioid Litigation (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017)

Honorable Legislators:

I recommend that Your Honorable Body authorize two settlement agreements to recover funds from opioid manufacturers and distributors in connection with the New York Coordinated Opioid Litigation, *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017). Through these settlements, Monroe County will receive substantial funds to address the opioid crisis in our community.

Each of the two proposed settlements will provide a multi-million dollar recovery to Monroe County. The majority of the funds recovered must be dedicated to combatting the opioid epidemic. Each settlement agreement contains a range of potential recoveries: the total amount the defendants are obligated to pay to New York State and New York municipalities is dependent on the level of participation by municipalities in the settlement agreement. In other words, both Monroe County and other municipalities across the State will receive more, and the defendants will pay more, if Monroe County and other counties across the State all adopt the proposed settlement.

In the first settlement, Monroe County will receive a minimum settlement of \$2,338,504 and a maximum settlement of \$5,457,543 from Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc. (collectively, "Johnson & Johnson"). Johnson & Johnson will pay a maximum total of \$229.8 million to New York State and New York municipalities over a ten-year period as compensation for the role Johnson & Johnson played in exacerbating the opioid crisis by promoting opioid consumption and failing to prevent the diversion of prescription opioids.

In the second settlement, Monroe County will receive a minimum settlement of \$13,941,014 and a maximum settlement of \$24,626,603 from the three major pharmaceutical distributors: McKesson Corporation, Cardinal Health, Inc., and AmerisourceBergen Corporation. These distributors, who collectively control over 90% of the pharmaceutical distribution market in the United States, will pay a maximum total of \$1 billion to New York State and New York municipalities over an 18-year period as compensation for failing to take adequate measures to prevent the diversion of prescription opioids.

Monroe County retained the law firm Simmons Hanly Conroy to act as outside counsel for the County in this litigation and filed complaints against Johnson & Johnson in January 2018 and against the distributors in December 2018. Simmons Hanly Conroy is strongly recommending that all of its clients join in these settlements. New York State is also a party to this litigation and the New York Attorney General has signed off on these settlement agreements and recommends that municipalities join them. The New York settlements with Johnson & Johnson and the Distributors are being completed ahead of, but in conjunction with, national settlements with the same parties. Both settlement agreements contain clauses providing that if the national settlements ultimately prove

110 County Office Building • 39 West Main Street • Rochester, New York 14614

(585) 753-1000 • fax: (585) 753-1014 • www.monroecounty.gov • e-mail: countyexecutive@monroecounty.gov

more generous to the New York parties, the New York parties will recover the higher figure, so there is no danger of losing out by joining the New York settlements ahead of the national settlement. As noted above, the settlement agreements are structured such that all Counties must promptly approve the agreements in order to receive the maximum amount. Monroe County's claims against other defendants in the New York Coordinated Opioid Litigation, including major manufacturers and large pharmacy chains, remain pending, and it is possible that Monroe County will recover additional amounts from these defendants in the future.

I am committed to ensuring that the funds recovered pursuant to these settlements are utilized to combat the opioid epidemic, not diverted to other governmental purposes. For this reason, I am recommending that this Honorable Body create a trust fund to ensure that all funds received pursuant to these settlement agreements, regardless of whether the funds are restricted or unrestricted pursuant to the terms of the settlement, are dedicated to responding to the opioid epidemic and the ongoing harm it is causing our community.

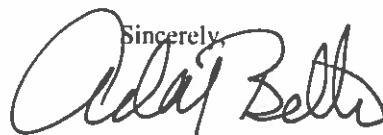
The specific legislative actions required are:

1. Authorize the settlement and release of the County's claims against Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc. in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).
2. Authorize the settlement and release of the County's claims against McKesson Corporation, Cardinal Health, Inc., and AmerisourceBergen Corporation in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).
3. Authorize the County Executive, or his designee, to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlements.
4. Authorize the County Controller to establish a trust fund for the receipt and accounting of Monroe County's share of funding resulting from the Opioid Litigation settlement.

The legislative action requested in this referral is not an "Action," as that term is defined in 6 NYCRR § 617.2(b), and is not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act.

These contracts are revenue generating and no net County support is required in the current Monroe County budget.

I recommend that this matter receive favorable action by Your Honorable Body. I request that this referral be considered in Executive Session, pursuant to Public Officer's Law § 105(1)(d).

Sincerely,


Adam J. Bello
Monroe County Executive

By Legislators _____ and _____

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING TWO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS IN NEW YORK COORDINATED OPIOID LITIGATION (SUPREME COURT, SUFFOLK COUNTY INDEX NO. 400000/2017)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Legislature hereby authorizes the settlement and release of the County's claims against Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc. in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).

Section 2. The Legislature hereby authorizes the settlement and release of the County's claims against McKesson Corporation, Cardinal Health, Inc., and AmerisourceBergen Corporation in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlements.

Section 4. The County Controller is hereby authorized to establish a trust fund for the receipt and accounting of Monroe County's share of funding resulting from the Opioid Litigation settlement.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 21-_____

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Taylor and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. _____ OF 2021

AUTHORIZING TWO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS IN NEW YORK COORDINATED OPIOID LITIGATION (SUPREME COURT, SUFFOLK COUNTY INDEX NO. 400000/2017)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Legislature hereby authorizes the settlement and release of the County's claims against Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc. in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).

Section 2. The Legislature hereby authorizes the settlement and release of the County's claims against McKesson Corporation, Cardinal Health, Inc., and AmerisourceBergen Corporation in *In re Opioid Litigation* (Supreme Court, Suffolk County Index No. 400000/2017).

Section 3. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver any and all documents necessary to effectuate such settlements.

Section 4. The County Controller is hereby authorized to establish a trust fund for the receipt and accounting of Monroe County's share of funding resulting from the Opioid Litigation settlement.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 21-0359

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0360.pdf	Referral Letter
▢	Resolution	ITEM_35.pdf	Resolution



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the President

DR. JOE CARBONE
PRESIDENT

September 14, 2021

OFFICIAL FILE COPY	
No. <u>210360</u>	
Not to be removed from the Office of the Legislature Of Monroe County	
Committee Assignment	
URGENT	-L

To The Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, NY 14614

RE: Recommending the Reconvening of the Legislative District Revision Commission

Honorable Legislators:

Pursuant to Section C2-12 of the Monroe County Charter, I hereby recommend the appointment of the following persons to the Legislative District Revision Commission:

Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, Chairman
Legislator Steve Brew, Republican Party Representative
Legislator Joshua Bauroth, Democratic Party Representative
Lisa Nicolay, Monroe County Elections Commissioner
Jackie Ortiz, Monroe County Elections Commissioner

The Commission shall study the official Census data, which was made available August 12, 2021 and as required by the Charter, make recommendations to the Legislature in the form of a proposed local law as to changes in the boundaries of legislative districts, within three months after the appointment of the Commission.

This resolution will have no impact on the revenue or expenditures of the current Monroe County Budget.

Sincerely,

Dr. Joe Carbone
Monroe County Legislature
President

By Legislators _____ and _____

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. ___ OF 2021

APPOINTMENTS TO THE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT REVISION COMMITTEE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to Section C2-12 of the Monroe County Charter, the following are hereby appointed to the Legislative District Revision Commission:

- Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, Chairman
- Legislator Steve Brew, Republican Majority Party Representative
- Legislator Joshua Bauroth, Democratic Minority Party Representative
- Lisa Nicolay, Monroe County Elections Commissioner
- Jackie Ortiz, Monroe County Elections Commissioner

Section 2. In accordance with Section C2-12, the Commission shall study the official census data and make recommendations to the Legislature in the form of a proposed local law as to changes in the boundaries of legislative districts, within three months after the appointment of this Commission.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 21-0 _____

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Brew and Hebert

Intro. No. _____

RESOLUTION NO. ___ OF 2021

APPOINTMENTS TO THE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT REVISION COMMITTEE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to Section C2-12 of the Monroe County Charter, the following are hereby appointed to the Legislative District Revision Commission:

- Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, Chairman
- Legislator Steve Brew, Republican Majority Party Representative
- Legislator Joshua Bauroth, Democratic Minority Party Representative
- Lisa Nicolay, Monroe County Elections Commissioner
- Jackie Ortiz, Monroe County Elections Commissioner

Section 2. In accordance with Section C2-12, the Commission shall study the official census data and make recommendations to the Legislature in the form of a proposed local law as to changes in the boundaries of legislative districts, within three months after the appointment of this Commission.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 21-0360

ADOPTION: Date: _____ Vote: _____

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____



ATTACHMENTS:

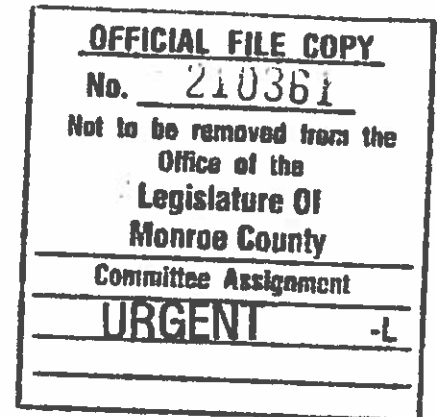
	Description	File Name	Type
▢	Referral	R21-0361.pdf	Referral Letter



Monroe County Legislature
Office of the President

DR. JOE CARBONE
PRESIDENT

September 14, 2021



To the Honorable
Monroe County Legislature
407 County Office Building
Rochester, NY 14614

RE: Election for Position of Clerk of the Legislature, Deputy Clerk of the Legislature, and Second Assistant Deputy Clerk of the Legislature

Honorable Legislators:

I, Dr. Joe Carbone, President of the Monroe County Legislature, do hereby call for nominations for, and the election of the Clerk of the Legislature, Deputy Clerk of the Legislature, and Second Assistant Deputy Clerk of the Legislature in accordance with Section C2-10.A of the Monroe County Charter and Section 545-3 (C) of the Rules of the Monroe County Legislature.

This election will take effect on September 15, 2021.

Sincerely,

Dr. Joe Carbone
Monroe County Legislature
President